

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

T1129

ROLL

29

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication T-1129

RECORDS OF THE COTTON BUREAU OF THE
TRANS-MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF THE
CONFEDERATE WAR DEPARTMENT
1862-1865

Roll 29

Records of the Houston,
Texas, Cotton Bureau, 1863-65
(PI 169, Entry 301)

Letters Received June 1864-
September 1865

File Nos. 2071-2230



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1970

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Note for Roll 29

The letters filmed on Rolls 18-50 are registered in the two volumes designated as Entry 300 and reproduced on Roll 15. Each file is in a special envelope which has the same identifying information as the register entry. The letters within each file are arranged chronologically, and enclosures are filmed in the order in which they are listed in the accompanying letter. Other documents with the same file number are filmed at the end of the file. Envelopes with the numbers listed below were found to be empty when these records were processed for microfilming, and have therefore been omitted.

Missing Files

2179

2219

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Recor Doc. - N^o 1

N^o 2071

Ferrins. W. M.

Malāmoras. Mexico.

September 30th 1864.

States that Lk. L. Lane has been
acting as temporary agent at Rio
Grande City &c.

120715

Matamoros Sept 30. 1864

W. M. Perkins

states that St. L. N. Lane
has been asking as temporary
a gent at Rio Grande City
and requests you to take up
St. Lanes Receipts, and that
will accept to you if deemed

Filed

Recd Nov 18. 1864
and now

Albany, Sept 30th 1864.

Capt. J. G. Mills
Huntington,

Capt.

St. L. Lane acting temporarily
as agent of the Sugar Cotton Office at ~~Chicago~~ ^{Albany} has
given out receipts for Cotton delivered under the
McKinney Contract perfectly divided and
substantiated to meet the wishes of parties interested
and it is not clear to me how settlements are to be
made. - But this I desire to assure you of that
you may take up St. Lane's receipts with
full confidence and ~~assurance~~ he will account
to you by sending you my receipts for the
entire quantity delivered to him or if necessary
I will take up his receipts by giving my
receipts to you. - I prefer however to give my
receipts to him and let him balance his packing
account with you thereby. -

But be the form what they may please accept
St. Lane's receipts and settle with the holders
as they have done their duty certainly and since
I have faithfully performed his so far as his
means of information would allow. - He had to act
entirely in the dark. -

Very respectfully
Yours etc. J. H. Hunt
W. M. Perkins, clerk

No 2072.

Lane. L. L. N.

Rio Grande City Texas

September 10 1864.

Has been acting agent at Rio
Grande City - and in that capacity
has received a quantity of Cotton &c

Received of
R. G. [unclear]
[unclear]

Has been [unclear]
at R. G. [unclear]
in that [unclear]
a quantity of [unclear]
under the McKenna [unclear]
tract and [unclear]
could for [unclear]
request the [unclear]
be taken [unclear]
be paid for.

The [unclear] [unclear]
could [unclear]
when [unclear]

[Handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten text]

J. C. Linschell

Agent

San Antonio

Office Texas Cotton Office

San Antonio City 10 Sept 1864

Sir

Last a large quantity of Cotton is being received here shipped by Thos J. McKinnis. The Cotton is consigned direct to H. M. Perkins & the Vendors are to receive payment in New York @ 20¢ per pound. In accordance with this contract I gave McKinnis & Russell two Certificates on the 1st of the aggregate 32281 lbs - & to day have given two Certificates amounting to 22885 lbs.

I divided this lot up to suit the various interests by request of Mr. Wardlaw the Vendor & Captain Wells wrote Mr. Perkins some time since to advise McKinnis all he could in carrying out his contracts & as these men by advice of Col. Bradwell will present their claims at San Antonio. May I ask you to facilitate them in getting paid in old paper @ 37 1/2¢ if there is no ^{new} paper on hand. If these receipts are not in form, take them up & either I or Mr. Perkins will give proper ones on being informed. I have made them out so as to connect the transactions all through -

Sincerely Respectfully

J. C. Linschell

Capt Wells expects one to two thousand lbs. from McKinnis

Gibson. J. W.

Caney - Texas.

November 17th 1864

Letter Book 'D' Page 363

Complains that Costin is being
Nix a few Wharton County re

#2073

Leamy, Henry
J. W. Gibson

Complains that cotton is
being moved from the
county an explains not
for cotton moved from
that county and requests
a remedy

L. B. D. 362

filed

Recd Nov 19 1862
Ours 4 19

Cany Matagorda County
Nov 17 1854

Capt. J. H. Wells

Sir I had hoped
to have had from Mr W. D. Fack the Agent
of Wharton County the copy of
a letter of instruction from you to
him in answer to enquiry about Permits
covering Cotton from that County where the
permits were not obtained by turning over
one half of the Cotton. He informs me
that his instruction from you was that one
permit with your signature or Maj. Wilkin
of an Abolition would cover the Cotton.
I would respectfully draw your attention
(if Mr Fack is not mistaken about his instruction) to
my understanding of the contract of King & Co
with Col Bradwell in which they were to have
one half of all the Cotton in that County. If
this is so my friends are now and have lost
their interest in over 300 bales moved out under
other Permits than those obtained by turning
over one half on the spot. Since the contract
was made - Please let me hear from you at
an early date - and oblige, your truly
J. H. Wells
Wm. A. Gibson
Agent for King & Co

under cover please find statement of notes
 received for to J. H. Williams on 100 lbs in this
 country. you will please send the required receipt
 and hand it to Judge Hale who I presume is now
 with you. The papers of R. H. Williams are still
 in my possession. There is a mistake in his name -
 it is made out to H. H. Williams when it should
 be R. H. Williams. I beg you would cover please duplicate
 them making the required alterations in name and
 enclose them to me.

Wm. H. L. Co
 100 King St

W 2073) Nov 1877.
 Received Nov 17, 1864
 J. H. L. Co

Compliments that nothing is
 being moved from this
 country and the same is not
 for cotton bales and requests
 that be sent and requests
 are made.

W. H. L. Co

Recd Nov. 19, 1864
 Copy " 19

No. 0075 No. 19.
No. 0075..., ABST. A, ... 4th Qr., 1864

P. Williams

Chas. S. Lee \$23.23

Paid 1st May..., 1865

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *P. Williams*

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

17th Nov

For (

7 Seven

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

La Grange Fayette County — Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

(C) 4 Bales Mg. 1850 lbs 84¢ @ 161.84

141 3 " 1350 " 114¢ " 158.62

7 Bales Mg. 2200 lbs. Total \$ 320.49

Less

77 lbs Bagging @ 60¢ \$ 46.20

98 lbs Paper " 60¢ 58.80 \$ 105.00

Balance Due in New Currency

215.49

Balance Due in New Currency Two Hundred and Fifteen 49/100

- QUALITY:
- ☒ Ordinary,
 - ☒ Good Ordinary,
 - ☐ Low Middling,
 - ☐ Middling,
 - ☐ Good Middling,

Add 50% Legal dis on old bill
Over 100 lbs 1¢

107 74

323 23

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *Fourth* quarter, ending on the *31st* day of *December*, 186*4*

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *18th* day of *May*, 186*5*, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Three Hundred and Twenty Three 23/100

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

222

P. R. Williams

No. *7075* No. 25.
ABST. D, *4* ^{*th*} Qr., 186 *4*

P. Williams

\$215 ^{*49*}/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Nov 17th, 186 *4*

7

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. Williams

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Nov 17th

For

7

Bales

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

(C) 4 - Bales Wieg 1850 lbs 8 3/4 @ 11.87
1111 3 - " " " 11350 " 11 3/4 158 62
Total 7 Bales " 32100 pounds \$320.49

77 Lest
78 1/2 lbs Bagging @ 4.20
78 1/2 lbs Rope @ 58.80 105.00
Amount due in U. Currency \$215.49

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

J. Williams

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Two Hundred and Fifteen

Dollars and

Forty Nine

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds.

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1867
N. W. Tison
Carrington
S. Williams
2075 of P. T. Tison
Nov 17th
End 3 etc

No. 112

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

La Grange 17th Jan 1864

I hereby certify that P. Williams

delivered at her gin

for the use of the U. S. Gen'l.

(7) bales

Gates Cotton, as per margin, for which a set

tlement will be made by Capt. L. S. Wells A. Gt.

at Houston, in ac-

cordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for repairs:

Bagging @ 77 1/2^{cts}, Rope @ 48^{cts}

LABOR @ TOTAL @

Chas. T. Faison

Agent

P. R. Williams
3776

23

July 2
7

No. 23

Fayette Co. 22 July 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to N. W. FAISON, Agent, for account
of the Confederate States Government, of Seven

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

- 3150 - pounds, to be delivered to said agent, at My gun
by the 15 August or twenty days after
being furnished with baggage & order
to take the same

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the

first..... paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

Witness:

P. R. Williams
By M. E. Dwyer

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

No. 23

Fayette Co. 22nd July 1864.

..... *O. N. Williams* having this day sold to me for account of
the Confederate States Government, *Seem*

..... Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 3150

pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau

June 20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Twenty Dollars

yards Bagging and..... fifty pounds Rope to bale the same,

to be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 24 1/2 cents

per yard or pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

Witness:

Chas. H. Fawcett
Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

3770

74 yds Peg
98 dms Roke
1 1/2 " Twine

P R Williams

361

Rec^d of Capt C. G. Wells A. G. W. and used in covering
Bales unbaled Cotton sold to U. S. Government
(77, yards Bagging
(98, ninety eight pounds Rops
(1) One hank twist and paid for the same
in Cotton as shown by account paid day of
1864

T. R. Williams
By M. E. Daryl

Duplicates

Rec^d of Capt C. G. Wells A. G. W. and used in
covering Bales unbaled Cotton sold to U. S. Govt
(77, Seventy seven yards bagging
(98, ninety eight pounds Rops
(1) hank twist and paid for the same in
Cotton as shown by account paid on the
day of 1864

T. R. Williams
By M. E. Daryl

Store - New.

Brenham - Texas

November - 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 36
Certificate for 40 ac from
R. M. Jones. -

#3074

Brenham Nov 1864

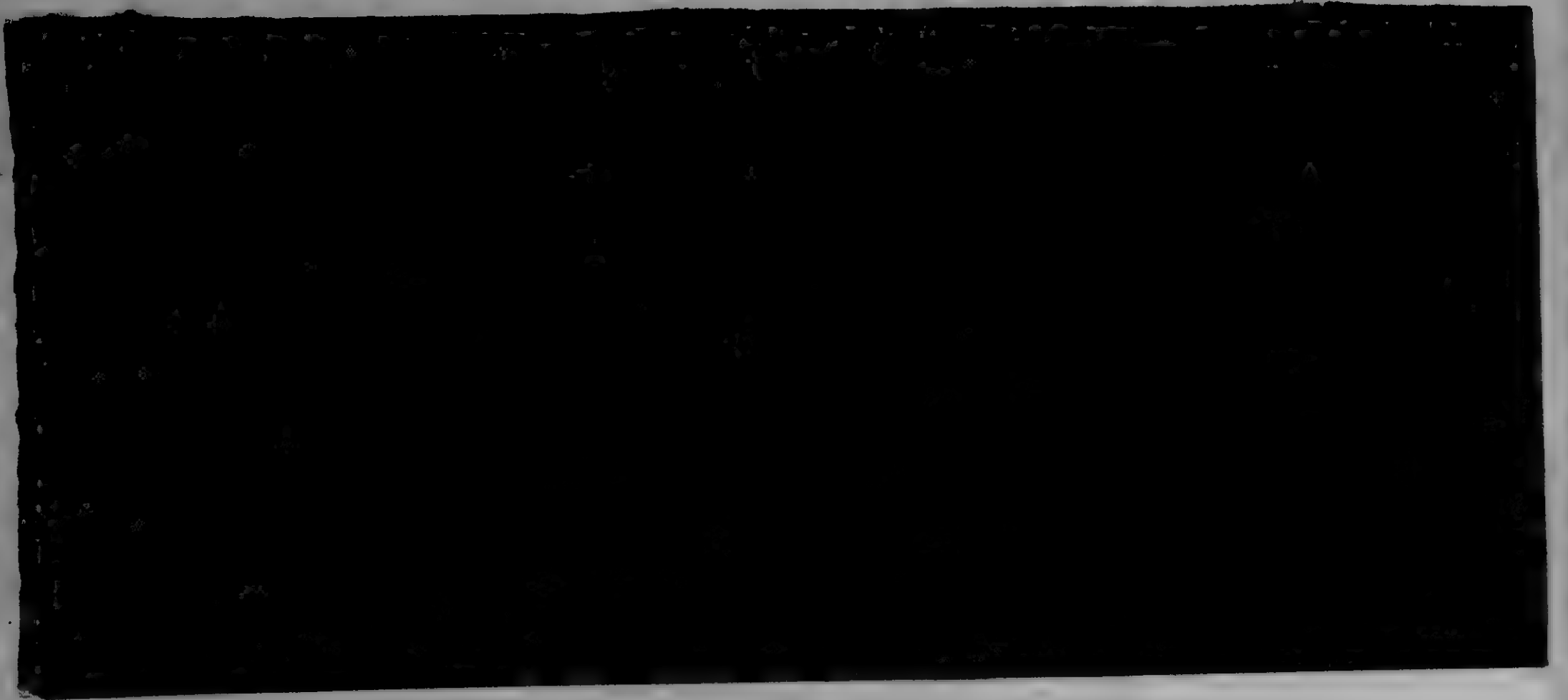
Ben Stone

Encloses certificate for 40
Bl from R. M. Jones and
requests exemption be sent
F. J. Cook

L. B. D. 360

filed 360

Recd Nov 19, 1864
Ans " " "



No. 2074 No. 25. *St.*
No., ABST. D,, 4th Qr., 1864

R. M. Jones

1076 *82*
..... 100 Dollars,

Nov 18th
....., 1864

Ho

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To R. M. Jones Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For 110

Mertry

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1864
Nov
15th

(A) 12 Bales Wieg 5238 lbs 8 1/2 @ 443.23
 (B) 21 " " " 8695 " 11 1/2 999.92
 (C) 6 " " " 2517 " 13 " 327.21
 (D) 1 " " " 388 " 14 1/2 56.26
 Total 40 Bales 16838 pounds \$1825.62

393 Lbs Bagging @ \$235.80
 460 lbs Rope @ 396.00 \$31.50
 Amt due in W. Curney \$1196.82

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

R. M. Jones at the prices therein charged, amounting to
One thousand and Ninety Six Dollars and
Eighty Two Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

No. 47

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton

I hereby certify that

James M. Jones

delivered at

Beaumont

for the use of the U. S. Govt.

Twenty

(40)

Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-

ment will be made by

J. C. Wells

at Houston, in

accordance with paragraph

of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Repairs *front* *back*
Bagging *front* *back*

Laber *front*

TOTAL \$

John Jones

Agent.



Barbours North 19/64

1/2 in Stones.

Bl 29 Bl 30 Bl 31

Reed at Houghton

2074.

(DUPLICATE.)

Breitham, *Sept 19th* 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from
BEN STONES, on *for R. M. Jones* the following
Articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to
Capt. R. M. Jones at *San Antonio*
for *paying* freight.

MARKS.

ARTICLES.

WEIGHT.

5. Thick rim (29) R. M. Jones
Coke

R. M. Jones 40

- Recd at San Antonio -

Faison. N. M.

La Grange Texas.

November 17th 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 372

Certificate Mrs O. Williams for
7 B/c.

W 2075) 1 622

La Grange Nov 17, 1864

W. W. Fensom

Encloses certificate

Mrs P. Williams per Y Bb

Filed 372

L B. D. 372.

Recd. Nov 17, 1864
Oms " 21 —

Agency Texas Cotton Office
La Grange 17 Nov 1864
Capt C B Wells A G W
Houston

Dr Sir

Enclosed herewith I have
you the weights & classification of some Balis Cotton
delivered by Mrs P Williams, and her receipt for
77 yards Bagging & 98 pounds Rope & 1 hour time.
Received the bundle of blanks
this morning

Our Dist Court is in session,
and if the Grand Jury should neglect to indict
me for purchasing Cotton for the Bureau, I will
be more lucky. than my neighbors Woolston & Baldwin.

Very Respectfully
A W Faison

1220

Erna - John H.

Victoria - Texas.

November 17th 1864.

Letter Book "D" - Page 37
Certificate from J. T. Breckenridge for
E. H. C. - &c.

W 20769

Victoria Nov 17. 1864
John H. Brass

encloses certificate from
J. Thickridge for a Bb
Maj. Cabell
has declared promising any
cotton on the ship to
loading the ship & the
the money

372
filed

L B D 372

Recd Nov 19. 1864
Ans " 21

Victoria Nov 27 1874

Capt C. B. Wells

Mounting

Enclosed I have your
H. Harris certificate of salary No. 5. of the 18th of
Nov. 1. 1874, weighing 887 lb. B

Please take up this certificate & send me your
for same amt. & oblige

Thos H Cross

Apt Dist No. 3

P.S.

Maj Catell has declined placing any order
on the "Star Line". Does not consider her ser-
vice worthy. I am sending letter to the "Star Line"
& "Sch. Kunitzen".

J. H. C.

No. 2077

Bartlett. J.

Martin - Texas

November 15th 1864.

Letter Book D. Page 373

Certificate Jas E Bartlett 9 R/c

Jas E Bartlett 3 R/c

L. G. Scogam 8 R/c

#2077)

954

Marlin Nov 15. 1864

J. Bartlett

Encloses certificates

Jo. E. Battle 9 Bls

3

L. G. Sorgan 8

The certificates
for ~~several~~ are all
duplicates - and are sent
you for fear the originals
were lost by Capt Lang
who issued them.

Requests exemp-
tions be sent to Capt Battle
care Capt Tinschell.

Rec'd 373
L. B. 10-373.

Rec'd Nov 19, 1864
Ans " 20

Marlin Falls Co Tex Nov 15/84

Cap C. H. Wells Dear Sir

Enclosed please find James
2 Battle A/S of 3 Bags of Cotton Also his A/S of
Nine Bags - The original duplicate I cannot
find among the papers Cap Lang left with me I suppose
it has been sent to you for fear it has not I send
you another as he don't wish to be disappointed
in getting his Exemption I also send you 1/2
of (8) Eight Bags from C. H. Seagon - The dupli-
cate I cannot find also & I send you an-
other one of which belongs to Cal Battle.

Cal Battle will start a like quantity
to day (20 Bags) for San Antonio & wishes you
to forward the Exemptions by first mail to
Cap J. C. Twitchell San Antonio so that they
will reach them by the time the wagons do.

It is so late in the season that our
Planters cannot wait for their exemptions to
come up here as they wish to procure some
supplies before the Winter sets in & I hope
they will not be disappointed.

I omitted sending
you separate weights a few days since which
you will find enclosed.

Yours &c

J. J. Butler
Agent

No. 25.
No. 207 ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864.

Pa. & Paille

\$430.⁰² Dollars,

Nov 15th, 1864

No. 25

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To James C. Paille - Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For	delivered at	Bales Cotton,	County, Texas, viz:	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 Nov 15	(12) Twelve					
	121 9	Bales	4882 lbs	19	439.38	
	131 3	"	1302.12	12	154.24	
	Total 12	Bales	6184 pounds		595.62	
	132	Wds	Bagging	60	79.20	
	144	lbs	Wd	1.25	165.60	
			Am't due in New Currency		430.02	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

James C. Paille, at the prices therein charged, amounting to
Four Hundred and Thirty Dollars and
Five Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864

W W Lang

2077 Certificate

J E Battle

3 Bales Cotton

15th Nov 64

Geo C L

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes and signatures in the lower half of the document]

Agency C, R. Dupl. to State

0/0. - 2 -

Mountain Top, Dec 15

I hereby certify that John E. Patton

delivered at Waltham..... for the use of the C. S. G.

Three 11 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a net

claimant will be made by Capt. S. A. Bell at Houston, in accordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, 64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging @ ... 33 yds, Rem @ ... 16.11h.

Less: TOTAL \$

[Signature]

1864
W V Long
Certificate

Ja. E. Baugh
2077 9 18/certum
15th Nov 1864

John C. L.

1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100

W. W. Long

Agency Q. M. Dept, to Acquire Cotton,

No. 12

Marlin, Tex. 1864

I hereby certify that Joe E. Battle has
delivered at Marlin, Tex. for the use of the U. S. Gov't
25 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a ret-
tlement will be made by C. H. Wells at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 99.75, Rope \$ 1.08. 100.83

Labor \$, TOTAL \$

W. W. Lamb
Agent.

WILKES

County of ... and Robt. ...

County,

County,

yards Bagging,

pounds Rope.

Agent,

District No.

...

...

...

...

...

2077

...

J. W. & J. B. ...

...

No. 10

Oct 24th, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to Wm. P. Lany, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (9) Nine


4500 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
4500 pounds, to be delivered to order

at my plantation

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the 1st
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864,

WITNESS:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

James C. Battle 

No. 10

Oct 24th, 1864.

James C. Battle having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (9) Nine

4500 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 4500
pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,

1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with (50) fifty
yards Bagging and (50) fifty pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of (60) sixty cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. P. Lany Agent.

BILL OF SALE.

Jose Battle
2077

County,

, 186 .

, Agent,

District No.



BILL OF SALE.

Jose Battle
2677

County,

, 186 .

, Agent,

District No.

No. 12


Martin Falls Co., 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to W W Long, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (3) Three
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
1500 pounds, to be delivered to Order
at J K Tensons Plantation

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the 2nd
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Jas. C. Battle 

No. 12

....., 1864.

..... having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (3) Three Bales
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 1500
pounds, in compliance with the 2nd paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with (33) Thirty three
yards Bagging and (36) Thirty six pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

W W Long
J K Tensons Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

BILL OF SALE.

Jas E Battle

County,

186

W W Lang

Agent,

District No.

*Belongs in Report
No 5*

2877

yards Bagging

pounds Ro

District No.

No. 13


Oct 24, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to Wm W Lang, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of 9 mins
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
4500 pounds, to be delivered to Craun
at J K Jamerson Plantation

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

James E Battle 
for Z Battle

No. 13

Oct 24, 1864.

James E Battle having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (9) mins
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 4500
pounds, in compliance with the 22 paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with (77) Nixey mins
yards Bagging and (108) One hundred & 8 pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

W W Lang
for Z B Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 207, ABST. L, H QR., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

— 29 — yards Bagging.

— 108 — pounds Rope.

on, 2 Bales Cotton,

....., 186

W. L. G. Barth

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(99) Ninety Nine yards Bagging,

(108) One hundred eight pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186.

Jas. C. Battle

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABSF. L., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

— 99 — yards Bagging,

— 108 — pounds Rope,

— 2 — " Bales Cotton,

186

W. M. Lang

W. M. Lang

No. 25.
No. 2077, ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

L. G. Scoggins

\$379. 70/100 Dollars,

Nov 15th, 1864

8

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

L. G. Hoggins

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*1864
Nov 15*

For

delivered at

Eight

Sales Cotton,

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

(K) 8- Sales Weig 3770 lbs @ 13 \$490.10

88 Yds Bagging @ \$52.80
96 lbs Rape @ 57.60

110.40

Amount due in U. Currency \$379.70

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

L. G. Hoggins

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Three Hundred and Seventy Nine

Dollars and

Seventy

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds.

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

100
 200
 300
 400
 500
 600
 700
 800
 900
 1000
 1100
 1200
 1300
 1400
 1500
 1600
 1700
 1800
 1900
 2000
 2100
 2200
 2300
 2400
 2500
 2600
 2700
 2800
 2900
 3000
 3100
 3200
 3300
 3400
 3500
 3600
 3700
 3800
 3900
 4000
 4100
 4200
 4300
 4400
 4500
 4600
 4700
 4800
 4900
 5000
 5100
 5200
 5300
 5400
 5500
 5600
 5700
 5800
 5900
 6000
 6100
 6200
 6300
 6400
 6500
 6600
 6700
 6800
 6900
 7000
 7100
 7200
 7300
 7400
 7500
 7600
 7700
 7800
 7900
 8000
 8100
 8200
 8300
 8400
 8500
 8600
 8700
 8800
 8900
 9000
 9100
 9200
 9300
 9400
 9500
 9600
 9700
 9800
 9900
 10000

No. 11

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Martin J. Smith 1867

I hereby certify that D. G. Higgins has delivered at New Orleans for the use of the U. S. Gov't,

Eight (8) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. H. H. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for repairs:

Bagging \$ 53.40 — Rope \$ 9.60

Laber \$ TOTAL \$

[Signature]

Agent.

2077

W. H. Boyer
Falls

County,

88

yards Bagging,

96

pounds Rope.

Wm. H. Boyer

Agent,

District No. *12*

8

W. H. Boyer

BILL OF SALE.

S. H. Scapin

Falls

County,

Oct 29th

1864

Wm. Linn

Agent,

District No. *12*

No. 8
I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to Wm. H. Lang, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (8) eight

Oct 24th, 1864.
Bales Cotton of an estimated total weight of
4000 pounds, to be delivered to order
at My Plantation

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the 2^d
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

L. G. Seay

SEAL

No. 8
L. G. Seay having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (8) eight

Oct 24th, 1864.
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 4000
pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with (88) eighty-eight
yards Bagging and (96) ninety-six pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty (60) cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

Wm. H. Lang
Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

2077

BILL OF SALE.

L. P. Larkin

County,

186

Agent,

District No.

8

No. 14

Oct 24

1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to Wm W Long, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (8) Eight

4000 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 4000
pounds, to be delivered to Oran

at my Plantation

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the 1st
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

L. G. Scoggins
per Z. B. Butler

SEAL

No. 11

Oct 24

1864.

L. G. Scoggins having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (8) Eight Bales

4000 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 4000
pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,

1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with (88) Eighty Eight
yards Bagging and (90) Ninety pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

Wm W Long
per ZB

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No., ABST. L, *4th* Qr., 1865

207 EXPENDITURE OF

88 yards Bagging,

96 pounds Rope.

2 *Twine*
on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

W. G. Seeger

W. H. Lang

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government.

188, light eight yards Bagging,
196, Ninety Six pounds Rope,
2, Dues
and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186.

J. C. Leegin

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L, 186

EXPENDITURE OF

— 88 — yards Bagging,

— 96 — pounds Rope,

— 2 — " Dues

on Bales Cotton,

186.

J. C. Leegin

No. 20
Labell - Maj. A. S.

Clinton - Texas.

November 12th 1864.

Letter Order 'D' Page 37

In conformity to instructions in
loading blockade runners &c

No 3078) ✓

Clinton Nov 12. 1864

A. S. Cabell

In conformity to instructions
relating blackbills,
received, and to facilitate
their transportation was
agreed to pay 24 per 100 miles
per 100 miles, and to do
pay the freight on the
arrival of the cargo at
the depot. Request the funds
of \$99.00 be sent him at once
or authority to sell
a horse sufficient to
redeem the amount

L B 10 376
Feb 10 1865

Recd Nov 19. 1864

Cash on 21

Giles & Son Clinton
Port 12th 1864

Capt

I have the honor to report that in compliance with your instruction, to ship Cotton by Blackwell's Runners as they offer. I have shipped to the Port of Port Lavaca (51795)th Cotton to go to Balice Henderson or if Practicable to Tampico for reshipment to Apt. Alon at Havana.

To get this Cotton to the Bay without any delay I have agreed to pay two cents per pound specie for mile and that to provide against the possibility of delay I agreed to pay the freight on its arrival to do this I will have to borrow money. I request that the amount \$99,000 be sent to me at once or that I be authorized to call Cotton money at schedule rates to pay it. I have taken the responsibility to do this thing in order to forward what in my judgment is to the best interests of the Genl. And as it was done at your request. I trust you will so arrange that I will not be embarrassed. I go to Port Lavaca immediately to load the Cotton on the vessel. Very Respectfully
Capt. G. J. Wells
Harrisburg
As Cabell
Major Gen

Wolston - Texas

Alleyton - Texas.

November 18th 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 37

Statement of 87 B/c delivered to
Maj Arnold. in Payment of Ar
due him by Texas Cotton Bureau

#203975

Alleyton Nov 18. 1864

John Walton

Encloses statement of
87 Bales of wool arrived in Nymt
of amt due him by Texas cotton
office. also of 24 Bales of
Cotton. 12 Bales of Wool &
Baria & 40 Bales of Wool
to Rio Grande City -

Will when received
assess to the grade of the
Rice, Cotton -

Encloses letter
for Mr. 12 all

L. B. D. 378

378
filed

Recd. Nov 18. 1864
and 4 21

Alleyton Nov 18th 1861

L. G. Wells
Capt & A Gen
Houston.

For your favor of the 17th I am most anxious
to have.

I am now from statement of S. J. B. Cotton
admission to my account in payment of
337 Bales (some bought) from from
by the Texas Cotton Office, also statements
of 24 Bales are "Itina", 12 Bales are "Gay"
Bera, in payments for 36 Bales received by
Thoms, and 1 Btl of 40 Bales shipped to
Bro. Francis City. all of which I hope will
be satisfactory,

Respectfully yours
J. Wells
Agent

I. S. The letter from Bro. Rice has not
yet come up, will pay particular
attention to the grave should be intended
for the Bureau

J. H.

Please send enclosed letter to Mr. Hall, it
contains names of Buggy shop, received from
Kinney, Stillman & King. for the Col. instructions;
from attention to this will oblige as I cannot mail
the invoice to be lost.

Alleyton North 18th 1864

28th 1864
Statement of 87 Bales
delivered by Wolofon Alleyton
10 May J N Arnold being
The Cotton returned

M. Malspe
Col W J Hutchins has
to receipt to us for
87 B Cotton

Marked off C Book *WJ*
Vol 69. 76. 78. 79. 85. 92

Hutchins original receipt
enclosed.

Weymouth November 18th 1864

Statement of 87 Bales of Cotton delivered to
Majr J. W. Arnold being 51th Cotton
returned

2	Bales	to	James J. G. Newson	Weymouth	955 lbs
13	"	to	P. H. Middleth	"	6123 "
5	"	to	Mr. Harbort	"	2540 "
4	"	to	D. F. Fiske	"	1889 "
3	"	to	"	"	1460 "
3	"	to	"	"	1395 "
3	"	to	W. B. Stuyck	"	1505 "
2	"	to	Geo. Thatcher	"	2590 "
3	"	to	"	"	1535 "
2	"	to	J. H. Montgomery	"	1125 "
20	"	to	W. W. Wilsch	"	12320 "
19	"	to	"	"	7956 "

87 Bales Total Weight 41.393 pounds

Amount of Cotton due Majr Arnold 41.385 pounds
Balance due Cotton Bureau 8 "

41.393 pounds

crs. 69 92
76
78
79
85

John W. Weston
Agent. for

Alleyton Nov 18/64

John Wolston

Station of Cotton
delivered

²⁰⁷⁹/
B Ytumba 24 Bales

Garay + Berea 12

²⁰⁷⁹/
instead of Cotton that had
been Rejected

Marked off C Book

(94) and (96)

OK

Albany Nov 18. 1864

Statement of 36 Bales of Cotton delivered to the following parties. being in payment for a like number of Bales. rejected by them and which had been delivered to them by the Texas Cotton Bureau.

J. S. Yerrin

14	Baker	from J. S. Turner	Height	5990 lbs
10	"	CRB - 94	"	4443 "
24	Baker		Total Height	10433 pounds

T. Gray & Biscoe

No.	Box	Contents	Weight	Value
2	1	Box of 1000	955 lbs	
3	1	" " " "	1455 "	
2	1	" " " "	972 "	
3	1	" " " "	1430 "	
2	1	" " " "	926 "	
12	4 Boxes	Total Weight	5738	5738 pounds

John Holstine

Albany 28th Sept. 1834. I have delivered the above No. of Bales without reference to the Claim or No. of pounds due the parties, which difference I presume will be settled at your Office.

Yours Obedt
John Watson
Agent, Smith

White. H.K.

Anderson. Texas.

November 18th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 376

Certificate from John Dedman
for 9 B/C - 42

2080.51

Anderson Nov 18, 1864

W. R. White

Encloses certificate from
~~John~~^{and mine} ~~Anderson~~ for 9 Bl.

Does not know
how much B & R he is charge-
able with - and suggests that
Mr. Vedder may have his receipt.

L. B. L. 379

filed 379)

Recd Nov 19, 1864
and 21 4

Anderson Nov 18th 1864

Capt C G Wells
Houston

Dear Sir

Enclosed find weights
and classification, also certificate for
(9) nine bales cotton received from John
Jedman Esq^r, I do not know how
much rope and Bagging he is charged
with, perhaps Mr Vidler has furnished
you with his receipt for the same.

Forwarded enclosures by Monday's mail
and oblige

Yours Respectfully
H. W. White
Agent

#2080 1717 No. 25.
No. ABST. D. 4th Qr., 1864

John. Newman

511. 80
100 Dollars,
Nov 18th, 1864

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To John Newman Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Nov 18th

For

9 Hires

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

(B) 9 Bales Hig 5088 lbs @ 12 1/2 \$636.00

99 Hds Bagging @ 60 = 59.40

108 Tbs Rope @ 124 = 124.20

Amount due in U. Currency \$511.80

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

John Newman, at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Five Hundred and Eighty Eleven Dollars and

Eighty Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864
H. M. White
Certificate
John Decker
9 13/100
Nov 18
Em. C. E.

Ena:

London November 18 1864.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging ~~2~~ 100 yds, Rope ~~2~~ 100 lbs
 Labor ~~2~~ 99 TOTAL ~~2~~ 108

To B. White

597
Pro Lee Ann

2080

Weights and Classification of (9) nine
bales cotton Received from John Dedman
this Nov 18th 1864

L. Middle	528, 518, 508, 513, 457, 508, 508, 518	}	4,584 504 <hr/> 5088
(B)	524, 504.		
Anderson Nov 18 th 1864			

Capt C. Stalls

Dear Sir, I find in Mr Dedman's
Certificate ^{for 4 bales} his weights are short (504) four
hundred and four pounds, it may be possible
that in making out his certificate of delivery
I left out the weight of the bale which was
not shipped with the balance, ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~weights~~ ^{weights} short
correspond exactly with this bale. He is entitled
to 504 pounds more than he has credit for, please
put in the next certificate
Yours &c
Wm. W. White

October 19th. [H] 1 Bale 504 = 9 1/2

Sum 11 1/2 Bales = 12 1/2 Bales -

W. W. White

No. 2081.

Paris. Q. M.

Waco. Texas.

November 2^d 1864.

Letter Box 'D' Page 377

Weights of 125 R^g - delivered

to R. & D. G. Mills - &c

#2181.76

Waco Nov 6. 1864

R. M. Fenis

Encloses weights of 125th
Bls delivered R & D. G. Mills -
Will settle with
Gingalls B & R ap and
take vouchers

L. B. D. 377

Filed 377

Recd. Nov 19. 1864
Ans. , 21 "

Cotton Depot

Waco Tex Nov 6/64

Capt C. G. Mills

A. L. '66

Houston

Tex

Enclosed please find weight
of 1251 bales cotton delivered
to A & D. G. Mills. the 1 Bagging
& Rope also I will settle with
Mr Gonzales taking vouchers
and the necessary papers

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt

R. M. Davis

Maj & agent

C. & O

J. H. Smith
C. H.

From

No 2082

Rev. F. M.

Waco - Texas

November 13th 1864.

Letter Book D Page 37
Encloses Receipt for \$50,000 old
issue sent by Walker

#20821

Waco Nov 13. 1864

Re. Mr. Tenis

Encloses receipt for \$50000
old issue sent by Walker
and is here of your
new fine news of the Bureau
from Marshal at Shreveport

L B D 37271

Filed 371

Recd Nov 19 1864
Ans 1214

Cotton Deficit Waco Texas
Nov 12/64

Capd
Your estimate favor of the 10-
th have been noted.

Find enclosed receipt
for money sent by Walker. fifty thousand
dollars old issue. I will attend to
your request relative to the cotton in Georgia
and if possible will comply with it.

If you receive any information from
Marshal or Sheriff relative to the
Cotton Bureau please advise me

I am Capd Respectfully -
Yours &c

R M Lewis
Mayor of Waco

1864

G. W. Hacker

Receipt

\$100.0000

July 20th

2082

Houston July 20th 1864

Recd from Capt. E. G. Meltz, Fifty thousand
Dollars in U. S. funds which I am to hand over to
Maj. R. M. Lewis, 9. M. at New Orleans.

Geo W Walker Jr.
Agent. C. B.

\$50,000

Etc 250

No 2083.

Lummingham Dr

Fort Sullivan - Texas

November 15th 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 385.

Sent some time back Certificate
from Samuel Childers for 26 cts
of which he has no account.

2083 ✓ 1283

Port Sullivan Nov 15, 1864

J. W. Cunningham

Sent some time back a
certificate in favor of Sam-
uel Childers for 20 Bbs. of
which he has no use -

Received from
J. S. Ables on the Henderson
order 8 Bbs weighing 353 lbs.

It is in bad order and there
will be a lot of 5 or 6 Bbs
in the lot. It must be
repacked and request to
know how he shall pay
for having it done.

Bustementa
refuses positively to let
planters here B & R, and
wants to know he must
supply planters -

Encloses his ac-
count to the govt.

Bustementa &
Edmonds both are particular
of the quality of cotton they
receive, and only want
high grades.

L B D 386
Writter to Mr
Fenris about impressing &
he asks him to act and
refuse him to Enrolling offi-
cers -

Filed 38

Recd Nov 19, 1864

Ans & 22-9

2083
7-2-38

Port Sullivan Tex,
Nov. 14-64

Capt C. B. Wells Agent,
Houston

Dear Sir,

is acc^t with BtR & account & exemption
for J. S. Perkins.

Yours & friend

I sent you a
Certificate or Receipt for 20 Bales cotton
(9,300 lbs) for which I have not rec^d any
account or exemption for. It was for
Samuel Childers, he is on his way
with teams & expected me to send
his exemption to Maj. Willie
by the time he arrived with his
Wagons. I fear he will have
some trouble unless he gets his
exemption paper —

I have rec^d eight Bales (95-33 lbs)
from J. S. Ables for J. S. Herdon
It was all to repack & there will
be a lot of at least five or six
Bales so badly seam^d that it is
worthless. Ables would have
repaired it before this but I did not
have the BtR. I will send a Receipt
for all when it is got ready.
How will I pay Ables for repairing
it? I have nothing but the cotton
to pay him with. I clipped the S. B.
Rec^t as Midding.

Restamanta is
here & refuses positively to let the Planter
have BtR, his Contract was that he was
only to furnish for the cotton that he
got. Can you send me any?
or who must I apply to for it?

Enclosed please find my ap against
 C. S. Govt, made out at the prices
 named. If I have to pay Mr. Ferguson
 House Rent out of it - & all other
 expenses my share will be small
 indeed. But I don't complain
 I know & have full confidence
 in you to do the best you can
 for me. If I can, only be of some
 service in furthering the great ends
 our poor Country has in view
 & we can have an honorable peace
 I shall be satisfied if I don't have
 a dime when the war terminates
 I only ask to share as others do.

Bustamente & Edmunds are getting very
 particular about the quality of
 cotton, and wanting to receive any
 thing below Low Midd, in which
 I think they are wrong - The high
 price of cotton lately has run some
 planters crazy & some lately have
 refused to sell & others are running
 it out of my list. I have written
 to Maj. Tens giving their names &c
 & he wants me to intercede for him
 this is not my business I think, & then
 he continues to refer me to the
 Enrolling Officers & they claim
 & correctly too that they have no order
 to act in that matter. So I suppose
 it will all end in smoke & no cotton
 be impeded. If so the good men of
 the Camp who have sold Govt, will
 never do it again, for they will always think
 that the object is to scare them only. Very truly yours
 J. P. Cunningham

Recent Book - 1.

No 2083.

L. B. "D." 385.

... of the ...
... of J. H. ...
... 3535 ...
... there will be ...
... that it is worthless
... but I did not ...
... when it is got ready ...
... I have nothing but ...
... the shales as middling

No 2084.

Cunningham T. M.

Port Sullivan - Texas.

November 15th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' Page 394.

Certificates J. T. H. Anderson 56 spc.

Lester - 30 spc J. C. Roberts 40 spc
✓

65 #2184/1284 3808

Port Sullivan Nov 15. 1864

T. W. Cunningham

Enclosed certificates

J. T. H. Anderson 56. Bb

J. Lecher 30

J. G. Roberts 40.00

Filed 394

L. B. "D" 394.

Recd Nov 19. 1864
Ans , 21 ~



2084

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, ...^{4th} Qr., 1864

W. J. Anderson

Old River \$32.75 82

Paid 16th May, 1865

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *J. H. Anderson* Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For (	delivered at	Bales Cotton,	Texas, viz:	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>1864</i> <i>15th Nov '64</i>	<i>56</i> <i>5th Dix</i>	<i>Milam County</i>				
<i>(C) 15 Bales Wg. 7073 lbs @ 4 3/4 cts = 586.90</i> <i>(B) 2 " " 1010 " @ 11 3/4 " = 118.67</i> <i>(S) 37 " " 19928 " @ 12 1/4 " = 2441.18</i> <i>56 Bales 28811 lbs Total = 3146.75</i>						
<i>Less</i> <i>732 lbs Baggins @ 64 cts = 469.20</i> <i>850 lbs Rope " 60 cts = 510.00</i> <i>17 " Twines Sp. " 17.00 = 966.20</i> <i>1 Bale due in New Currency = 2180.55</i>						
Add 50% legal dis on old issue <i>One in old issue</i>					<i>1090</i>	<i>27</i>
					<i>3270</i>	<i>82</i>
BALANCE DUE IN NEW CURRENCY <i>Seventy One Hundred and Eighty Seven Dollars</i>						

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *Fourth* quarter, ending on the *15th* day of *December*, 186*4*

C. G. Wells
CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *16th* day of *May*, 186*5*, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,
Three Thousand Two Hundred and Seventy One Dollars &c.
Attest

..... Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)
C. G. Wells
J. H. Anderson

2084

No. 25.

No., ABST. D, ...th...th... Qr., 1864

J. J. Anderson

\$2189 ⁵⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Novemb. 15th 1864

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. J. H. Anderson

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Nov 15th

For

(56) Fifty Six

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

(C) 15 Bales Weig 7573 lbs @ 7 3/4 \$586.90
(B) 20 " " 1010 " @ 11 3/4 118.67
(S) 39 " " 19928 " @ 12 1/4 2441.18
Total 54 Bales 28511 pounds \$3146.75

732 Yds Bagging @ 53.20
850 lbs Rope @ 5.00
17 " Twine @ 17.00
Amount due in New Currency \$2180.55

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

J. J. H. Anderson

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Two thousand One hundred and Eighty

Dollars and

Fifty five

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

12084/ 1864
P. W. Cunningham
Certificate
J. J. Anderson
of the
15th Novby

Entirely
[Faint handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entries]

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

No. 6

Post-dated Nov. 11, 1864

I hereby certify that E. P. M. Anderson has delivered at his Plantation, for the use of the U. S. Gov't, Eighty six (86) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. H. Wells, of Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1, of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is allowed for repairs:

Bagging 9	432	lbs.	Rate 5	\$50.00
	17	cts	Twine	
Label 5			TOTAL 5	

E. P. M. Anderson

2084.

BILL OF SALE.

T J H Anderson

County,

186

Agent,

District No.

No. 28


Oct. 7th, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to J. J. Cunningham, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Seventy five
(75) Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
37,000 pounds, to be delivered to Capt. G. A. Neels ago,
at My line by first day of Dec next

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. J. Anderson 

No. 28

Oct. 7th, 1864.

J. J. Anderson having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Seventy five
(75-) Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 37,000
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Eight hundred (800)
yards Bagging and Twelve hundred (1200) pounds Rope to bale the same, to
or out of the Confederate money payment be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Six (6) or cost cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

J. J. Cunningham
Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

et.

....., ABST
2082 2061

Joseph Lester 25

13972

How is the

30/6

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To Isiah Lester Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Nov 15

For (31) Thirty

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

B 30 = Sales Weig 14700 lbs @ 11 3/4 \$1727.25

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Less
270 Yds Bagging @ 16 2/3
270 lbs Rope @ 16 2/3
100 Iron @ 6 00

338.00

Amount due in New Currency \$1397.25

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Isiah Lester, at the prices therein charged, amounting to
One Thousand Three Hundred & Ninety Seven Dollars and
Twenty Five Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864
T. W. Cunningham
2087
Certified
Sail Letter
To Boston
North 10th

Int. Cert.

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

No. 27

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

Port Securian Nov. 15th 1864.

I hereby certify that John Lister has
delivered at his Plantation for the use of the U. S. Gov't,
Thirty (30) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Capt. C. R. Wells at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph 1, of circular, Cotton Bureau I. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Hogging \$ 27.00	Reps \$ 27.00
6 lbs. Drives -	
Labour \$	TOTAL \$

J. W. Cunningham Agent.

No 15
Bill of Sale
Joshua Lester
Milam County
July 27 1884
J. W. Cunningham
Sgt. 11

No 15
Joshua Lester
Milam County
Sgt. 11
J. W. Cunningham
Sgt. 11

David

David

1884

No 167

Milam co July 27 1864

Subscribed to the sale to T. W. Cunningham Agent for
the Confederate States Government of Lumber (valued at
an estimated total weight of 3000) for use in the
building of the first log of Sept. 1864. I have agreed to receive
payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the same
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau June 22, 1864

Signed Duplicate

Isiah Lister



1864

Milam co. July 27 1864

Isiah Lister having this day seen to me for account of the Confederate
States Government Lumber (valued at an estimated total weight of
3000) for use in compliance with the same paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau
June 22, 1864. I have agreed to furnish him with the lumber (valued at
thirty hundred dollars) (3000) for use in the same to be paid for in cotton at
Schriber's price at the rate of 10¢ per cent for each 100 lbs of
lumber & 10¢ per cent for each 100 lbs of
digging & rope & chains

Signed Duplicate

T. W. Cunningham
Agent

No. *2084*, ABST. L, QR., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

270 yards Bagging,

270 pounds Rope,

.6 *lb* *Twine*
on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Josiah Lester

of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
Cotton sold to U. S. Government:

(570) Two hundred Seventy ^{24 Ship 14 Bales} ~~Eighty~~ Bags.

(570) Two hundred Seventy pounds Rope.

(6) Six Pounds Tarnis

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the of

186

Josiah Lester

I Certify that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown on

Voucher No. Abstract for Quarter, 186

EXHIBIT OF
DUPLICATE
COPIES
OF
VOUCHERS
AND
ABSTRACTS
OF
EXPENDITURE
FOR
THE
QUARTER
OF
186

186

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(270) Two Hundred Seventy Strips ^{in strips for Bales} yards Bagging,

(270) Two Hundred Seventy pounds Rope,

(54) Pound Twine

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186 ..

Josiah Lister

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No. Abstract for Quarter, 186 ..

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L. Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

yards Bagging,

pounds Rope,

Bales Cotton,

....., 186

No. 12.
No. 1084, ABST. A, 4th Qr., 1864

John L. Roberts

Old Island \$2385 68

Paid 16th May, 1865

40

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John C. Roberts

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For (	delivered at	Bales Cotton,	Texas, viz:	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>1864</i> <i>Nov'r, 15th</i>	<i>40) Forty</i>	<i>Milam County</i>				
<i>(B) 40 Bales N.Y. 20 300 lbs @ 11 1/2¢ = 2385.25</i>						
<i>Less</i>						
<i>652 Lbs. Wagging @ 6¢ = 36.12</i>						
<i>686 Lbs. Rope @ 6¢ = 41.16</i>						
<i>14 Lbs. Twine @ 10¢ = 14.00</i>						
<i>Balance in New Currency</i>					<i>1592.15</i>	
<i>1 Bal & Due in New Currency Fifteen hundred and</i>						
<i>Twenty Two 40/100 Dollars</i>						
<i>Adding Balance on old issue</i>					<i>196.23</i>	
<i>Due on old issue</i>					<i>2388.68</i>	

- QUALITY:
- C Ordinary,
 - H Good Ordinary,
 - (B)* Low Middling,
 - S Middling,
 - K Good Middling,

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *fourth* quarter, ending on the *15th* day of *December*, 186*4*

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *16th* day of *May*, 186*5*, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Two Thousand Three Hundred and Eighty Eight 68/100 Dollars
old issue.

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

APM

J. C. Roberts

No. 25.
No. 2084, ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

John C. Roberts

\$1592. $\frac{45}{100}$ Dollars,

Nov 15th, 1864

40

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John C. Roberts Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For (40) Perly

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1864
Nov
15th (B) 40 = Bales King 20 3/4 @ 11 3/4 \$2385.25

612 lbs Bagging 40^{lb} 367.20

686 th Rope 40^{lb} 411.60

124 " Twine 8^{lb} 14.00 792.80

Amount due in U. S. Currency \$1592.45

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

John C. Roberts, at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Fifteen Hundred and Ninety Six Dollars and

Fifty five Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864
P. W. Cunningham 2082

Certificate

John C. Roberts

W. B. [unclear]

13 Nov 64

Ent. C. I.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entries]

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. 28

Port Sullivan Nov. 18 1864.

I hereby certify that John C. Roberts has delivered at Milan County, for the use of the U. S. Gov't, Forty (40) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. S. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$	612 yds	Rope \$	686 lbs
Labor \$	14 lbs	Twine	
TOTAL \$			

J. W. Cunningham Agent.

No. *2084*, ABST. L, Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

J. C. Roberts.

United States of America
Department of the Navy
Bureau of the Ordnance

For the purchase of
One Hundred Twelve (112) yards Baggins
One Hundred Eighty (180) pounds Rope
Fourteen Pound Shot

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the of

186
J. E. Roberts

I certify that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown on

Number No. Abstract for Quarter, 186

On the
Large Baggins
Thirteen Pounds
Twelve Cotton
186
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(612) Six hundred Twelve Strips ^{54 Strips per Bale} yards Bagging,

(686) Six hundred Eighty Six pounds Rope,
(14) Have been found since

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186 .

J. C. Roberts

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

yards Bagging,

pounds Rope,

Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Franklin

No 2085

Mayblum N

Richmond - Texas

November 19th 1864.

Receipt of N. N. Johns for 1000

X29851

Richmond 19. 1864

N. Mayblum

Encloses to N. Johns
receipt for B & R turned
over to him, and request to
print in exemption

filed

handed to S. H. Aas

Recd Nov 21. 1864
Ans none



No. *2085*, ABST. L, *4th* Qr., 186 *4*

EXPENDITURE OF

— *350* — yards Bagging,

— *350* — pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

N. Mayblum

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering *Shells*
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(350) *Three hundred & fifty* yards Bagging,

(380) *Three hundred & eighty* pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186 .

N. Mayblum

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. *2085* . . . , ABST. L. . . *4* . . . Qr., 186*4*

EXPENDITURE OF

2081 . . . yards Bagging,

60 . . . pounds Rope,

on . . . Bales Cotton,

. . . , 186

N. May & Co.

of Capt. O. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(55) *fifty five* yards Bagging,

(60) *Sixty* pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

EXPENDITURE OF

186

H. M. Thomas

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(55) Fifty five yards Bagging,

(60) Sixty pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186 .

.....
N. Mayblum

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L. 47th Qr., 186 4.

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

N. Mayblum

No. *2085*
2005
783

ABST. L, *44* QR., 186 *4*

EXPENDITURE OF

632 yards Bagging,

124 pounds Rope.

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

N. Mayblum

Received of Capt. O. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering *Bales*

Labelled Cotton sold to U. S. Government.

(632) *Six hundred and thirty two* yards *Bagging,*

(529) *Five hundred and twenty nine* pounds *Rope,*

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186

N. J. Mayhew

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(432) Six hundred and thirty five yards Bagging,

(529) Five hundred and twenty nine pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186 .

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarters, 186 .

W. Mayberry

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

(DUPLICATES.)

No., ABST. L. Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

yards Bagging,

pounds Rope,

Bales Cotton,

on

186

N^o 2088.

Nedder. J. S.

Kansas, Texas.

November 18th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 387

B/L - 6 R/c J A Thompson loc-
ve.

#2086) / 557

Karacota Nov 18. 1864

J. S. Vedder

Enclosed Bk 6 Bk J. A. Thomson
lat. checked on your page 28.17
height on above and page 17.29
from J. H. Kease for height
on 4 Bk Gillespie lat which
went down to day to Houston

L B "D" 387

filed 387)

Recd Nov 21. 1864
Ans " 22 "

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
Navasota Nov 18th 1864

Capt C. S. Wells }
agmo }
Houston }

Sir.

Enclosed I hand you
B/L for @ Balis Cotton. Rec^d from J. B. Bailey Ex. Act.
Thomison. dat. 3130th for which I have checked upon you
for \$28.17. I also checked upon you in favor of C. H. Reed for
\$17.27. freight on 21 Bales. W. Gillispie dat. which went down
this morning.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Serv^t

J. S. Veaden
Depot Agr CB

Winterville North 22/64

J. B. Bailey

6 L. 6 Cotton

on Winterville

Delivered to J. S. Vetter

Marion

7 L. 6 Bl




{	100	100
	100	100
	100	100
	100	100
	100	100
141	500	500

Winterville North 22/64

Duplicate

Murterville Cal 24 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *F. B. Bailey*
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *Dr. Horner's* *single* wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *A. S. V. & Co.*
apt at *Mexico* *to be arranged*
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
	Six (6) Bales Cotton Dr. J. A. Thompson lot	3214 ¹⁰
	F. B. Bailey	
class		
No. 61 - 538		
62 - 574		
63 - 576		
69 - 536		
71 - 480		
72 - 510		
Distance hauled 45 miles		

⁹⁰⁷
Oct 27/64

J S Redder

19 L 6 Boston

LE7

Recd at Houston

Recd

#2086

Depot Agency. Galli & Freeman
Alameda Cal Oct 27th 1864

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
	From F.B. Bailey	
(T)	(6) Six Balm Cotton. Doct J. A. Thompson lab. C. H. Mackway	32 1/2 "

Hunterville North 16/6

F B Bailey

Bl. to Boston

J A Thomas

Recd at Houston

2086

Winchester, Nov. 16., 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from J. B. Bailey
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on D. H. Kree's wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to J. B. Vedder
apt. C. Bureau Savannah Ga. arriving to
paying freight as per published Government rates.

paying freight as per published Government rates.

paying freight as per published Government		WEIGHT.
MARKS.	ARTICLES.	
(12)	<p><i>W. A. Thomason & Co</i> <i>Six Bales Cotton</i> <i>J. B. Bailey</i></p>	3125 ^{lbs}
<p><i>Supplied</i></p>		
<p> <i>No - 65 458</i> <i>- 67 523</i> <i>- 73 540</i> <i>- 75 548</i> <i>- 77 556</i> <i>- 79 550</i> <hr/> <i>3125</i> </p>		
<p><i>Distance hauled 45 miles</i> <i>by mule teams.</i></p>		

⁹¹⁰
Narasota Nov 18/64

Pl. from Vidder

LT 76 Thomason
ag. Bailey

Recd at Houston

✓

#2086

(ORIGINAL)

Marquette
Hamstead Station, Nov 18th 1884

Received of *J.B. Velders, Depot Agt C.B.*
~~ADAMS~~ *JORDAN*, by the HOUSTON & TEXAS
CENTRAL RAILWAY CO., the following Property, marked and described as per
margin, to be delivered at *Houston* Station.
To *Lieut. G. H. Mills* or order.....paying freight.

Subject to the Following Conditions and Exceptions:

That this Company will not be responsible for the delivery of any freight beyond the Stations on their Road, where they have no Station Agent or Warehouse, after its delivery at the Station, nor for the breakage, leakage, damage or loss of the following articles: Liquids in Glass; Drugs and Medicines in bottles; Fresh Perishables and Fish; Glassware; Earthenware; Lumber; Marble; Stoves and other Castings; Furniture and Chairs, trunks; Green Fruit and Vegetables; Eggs; Oil and Liquors in casks; Carriages; Trees and Shrubbery; Perishable Articles and Live Stock; or for Torn Bagging; Missing Bags; Casualties or Country Damage on Cotton; Damage sustained by handling Cotton, or for unavoidable delay in transporting either Cotton or Goods, or damage sustained by accident on said Road. It is further agreed, expressly understood, and made a part of this agreement by the Shipper and said Railway Company, that the latter will not be responsible for any loss or damage by Fire at the Station or whilst in transit, of the Property below mentioned. Rates of freight, subject to the conditions of the Tariff. Having signed two Receipts of this tenor and date, one accomplished, the other void.

MARKS	ARTICLES	WEIGHT
	<i>From J. B. Bailey</i> <i>J. A. Thompson. Cor.</i>	
<div><div>T</div></div>	<i>6 Six Bales Cotton</i> <i>O R Broadway</i> <i>At</i> <i>per T. Wynn</i>	<i>3130.00</i>
<i>Recd at Houston</i>		

N^o 2087.

Nedder. J. S.

Navasota, Texas

November 19th 1864.

Letter Book D page 387

Received the amount of the Foley
of \$855.00 - R/S 10 R/S received
from Smith & Walker on account of
May Hark - re

Narosato Nov 18/64

J S Redder

B L S + W 10/26

May 1st Hart.

Recd at Houston

Recd 2087

[ORIGINAL.]

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
November 19th 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from
J.S. Vedder Dep at Agr at B. on N. T. C. Rail Road
the following articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to
Capt C. G. Mills at Houston
.....paying freight.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT
S.T.W	From F.B. Bailey, Maj's Hart lot from Smith & Walker (10) Two Balls Cotton	24.112 ^{lbs}
	Reed at Houston	

#2986 /

Harrods Nov 19. 1864

J. L. Tedder

Received the amt of the Foley
dft \$855²³, and the amt. he
advanced to boy \$7²³, and is
overpaid \$5 the amt he borrowed
from you when in Harrods -

Enclosed report of
cotton purchased and dispo-
sition of the same 27th of
November -

Encloses B L 10 B6
recd from Smith & Walker on
acc of my 12 art

Says he encloses
voucher for bkt - (Foley) but
fails to do it

L B "D" 387

filed 387

Recd Nov 21. 1864
Ans " 22 "

Navasota Nov 19 '864

Capt C. B. Wells

A B M

Houston

Sir.

I am in receipt of the Foley money, with the amt I advanced to Cox \$7²² Mr McGrover did not deduct the \$5. he handed me when I was about leaving for home when I was at Houston. I am indebted to you \$5. Specie. I herewith enclose report for Mr Percy. & hope it is what he wants. I also enclose Order Signed for freight on Foley check \$1. I also enclose Rpt for (10) Tow Bales Cotton Received from F. B. Bailey. Smith & Walker. Lot. Maj Hart Cotton all of which is Respectfully Submitted.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servt
J. S. Noddy

No 2088.

Mooring - L. I.

Prarie Plains - Texas.

November 18th 1864

Letter Book "D" Page 388.

Has a draft on you from Mr. Kiddle
for freight on 10 tons - ✓

#2088)

Prairie Plains Nov. 18. 1864

L. G. Hooring

~~L. G. Hooring~~

Has a draft of one year
from Mr. Vedder for \$100
on a train at 24 per 100
per 100 miles -

The draft was drawn
for these notes at my request
and wishes to know if you
will pay it -

It is reported that
permits will not be re-
fused after Mr. Felt's next and
parties who have sold say
they will not deliver -

L. B. D. 388.

filed 388)

Recd ~~Sept~~ Nov. 21. 1864

ans

22

Grain Plain North 18th 1864
Capt C. F. Wells Asst
Cotton Bureau

Sir! - I have Mr. Vickers
draft for transportation, made at my request
at 2^d for the 100 miles for 40 trains, which he has
noted for your observation, I was induced to
to do this for the reason you told me if I am
not mistaken the difference between of our
mule trains was made principally with a view
to transportation West, I offered Mr. Coatham
this transportation, he refused it - on the
grounds it was too much scattered, so I
concluded rather than let the cotton remain
exposed I would haul it, but I went of made
more hauling for private parties or even
hauling salt,

Please inform me if you will
pay the draft at that rate and if so when,
Cotton operations is at a stand, parties who
have said they won't deliver, for the reason
it has been reported here Major Genl. Smith
had issued an order changing the plan
of procuring cotton and placing the whole under
the Treasury Department. I have never seen
this order, it also said that the exemptions
granted by the Bureau will not be respected
after the first day of February next.
You will confer a favor by informing me of the
status of the Bureau and exemptions and whether
or not such an order has been issued.

Respectfully yours
L. J. Manning Asst

1864
L. S. Mooring
Feb 2nd 1890. 10
cr 20

2088

\$190. ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Grimie Co

Depot Agency Callon Bureau
Navasota Nov 16 1864

Pay to L. S. Meering or order. One
Hundred and Ninety \$100. Dollars. For transportation
of the following lots of Callon, by O. J. Securus.

^{infants} M	3.	B/c	1383.	20.	miles	Martha C. Meager.	lot 2 nd pr. 6 th 100 th mile.	\$ 5.53
IB	10	"	5322	20	do	St Briganon	" " " " " "	21.28
LB	8	"	3803	25	do	Mrs L Bookman	" " " " " "	19.01
B	35	"	18,696	20	do	E W Brown	" " " " " "	74.78
H	11	"	5386	20	do	Mrs Hunt	" " " " " "	21.33
PB	5	"	2571	20	do	Phagan Briganon	" " " " " "	10.28
AL	1	"	545	20	do	J W Lewis	" " " " " "	2.18
D	1	"	440	25	do	Mrs Driscoll	" " " " " "	2.20
W	14	"	7272	20	do	Wm Walker	" " " " " "	29.08
N	2	"	886	25	do	Mrs A White	" " " " " "	4.43
	<u>90</u>							\$ 190.50

the price the ft is extended at, is in accordance with
direction of Mr Meering. with the remark. that Capt Wells
would understand it.

To Capt C. S. Wells
a yrw L
Houston L

J. S. Vedder
Depot Agt CB

Freem. Com.

N^o 2089.

Harris R. F.

Hempstead - Texas.

November 22^d 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 401
Certificate in his favor for 20 R/c.
and request exemplified - sent
to Chas. Burton -

429895

Hampstead Nov 22. 1864

R. F. Harris

encloses certificate in
his favor for 20 B6 and
requests exemption and
certified as he sent him
by Capt. Burton—

L.B.D. 401.

filed 401)

Recd. Nov 22nd 1864
Ans " 22 "

San Francisco
Nov 22 1884

Capt Wells
San Francisco

Your will
please find Enclosure F. J. Cooks
Certificate for an exemption when
you will please get up & send
papers by Mr. Chas. Burton
immediately & much obly grt
P.S.

I am waiting for the
papers & that alone
I hope

R. F. Harris

No. 2089 No. 25. *ch*
ABST. D, ... 4 ... Qr., 1864

R. F. Hain

\$434. $\frac{11}{100}$ Dollars,

Nov. 21st, 1864

20 /

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To R. F. Haine Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Nov 21st

For (20) Twenty Bales Cotton,
delivered at _____ County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS. CENTS.

(C) 5- Sales Wtg 2055 lbs 8 " \$166.80
(H) 5- " " 2054 " 11 " 225.94
(B) 10- " " 4139 " 12 1/2 " 517.37
Total 20 Bales " 8278 pounds \$910.11

Less
220 lbs Bagging @ \$132.00
240 lbs Rope @ 144.00 276.00
Amount due in N. Currency \$634.11

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said _____

R. F. Haine, at the prices therein charged, amounting to
Six Hundred & Thirty four Dollars and
Eleven Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

No. *2089*, ABST. L, *14*th Qr., 186*4*

EXPENDITURE OF

2211 yards Bagging,

246 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

R. F. Harris

of our C. O. [unclear] and used in [unclear]
of [unclear] Cotton sold to U. S. Government.

(220) Two hundred and Twenty yards Bagging,

(240) Two hundred & Forty pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of [unclear], 186 [unclear]

R. F. Harris

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No. [unclear], Abstract [unclear], for [unclear] Quarter, 186 [unclear]

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:
(220) Two hundred & ^{Twenty} ~~Forty~~ yards Bagging,
(240) Two hundred & ^{Forty} ~~Forty~~ pounds Rope,
and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of, 186

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., ~~411~~ QR., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

— 220 — yards Bagging,

— 240 — pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

R. J. Harris

Friend
N^o 2090.

Alford. G. F.

Newport. Texas.

November 16th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' Page 390

Has returned from purchasing

re. J. C. Smith who have 380 ac.

W. H. Farley has 24 ac. belonging

Wood & Power. will get about

500 ac in Trinity Co. - re

MS 901
Newport Nov 6. 1864
H. F. Folsom

It is just returned from a
purchasing tour. That did
not accomplish much as
most of the owners of cotton
were absent.

J. C. Smith has here
380 Bbl and request to settle
with you personally.

W. H. Farley has
24 Bbl belonging to Wood
& Power.

Will get about
500 Bbl in Family lot.

How is he to have
cotton bailed to give

Wants to know
how much B&R is allowed
to the bale, and what quantity
he can furnish a party.

Requests B&R
for 300 Bbl

L. B. O. 392 ^{filled} 392

Recd. Nov 18. 1864

Ans 4 22 5

Agency Trans. Miss. Cotton Bureau

Newport. Wacker Co Jan 16 Nov 1864.

Capt. C. E. Smith. And the

Honorable Sec. Defr.

I have just finished my first canvas of Trinity Co. I succeeded in closing contracts for but a very small amount of cotton. I ascertained the amt held by parties in the Co. but most of them were absent from home and I could not see them. I will make an other tour of the Co. in a few days, and will either purchase or report before the delinquent parties. I saw Messrs. J. M. Smith & Co. Sumpter. They report on hand 380 Bks. have permission to visit Wm. to ascertain whether it would be better interest to sell one half to Govt. or permit its improvement; before making any report, as no time will be lost I gave them the privilege desired. I think they will surrender one half. I have been able to trace up about 45 Bks only belonging to D. Straus (who is dec?). It is in small lots, the real ownership is a mystery. It has been claimed at different times by D. Straus, Bargh, Polines & Co. Dr. Johnson & W. R. Leonard. Dr. Johnson of Sumpter, who has ^{possession} of the larger portion, though denying its ownership, refuses to turn it over to me, alleging however that he will have it except through Messrs. Baldwin Riggs & Co. Liberty. I fear it will never be improved. I have thought it comes perhaps be best not to report any for improvement (unless there is danger of its removal) until the whole amt in the County is ascertained so that one visit of the ^{improving} ~~improving~~ officers will be sufficient. I think most of it will be turned over without improvement.

From what I can learn Govt will acquire about 500 Bks in the County -

W. H. Farley of this Co. (whose P.O. is Sumpter or Moscow either) has on hand 24 Bks. which he says he has sold wood & corn. Please communicate with them on the subject. The Cotton I understand is baled ready for delivery

I enclose you report for ^{last} this week, Tomorrow I start out again & will make a more favorable report for this week.

Notice the pencil memo in the back of Bureau Contract Plot

we know how I am to get teams to haul the Cotton from
house to gin - a distance of 7 miles. Mr. Dean would
turn the Cotton over any other way - having no team of his
own to haul it to the gin. I acquiesced, knowing that if it was
imposed the Govt would have the hauling to do any how.

Very respectfully

Geo. Sanford

Asst Cotton Office

Let me know the amt bagging & rope

you allow for each bale Cotton & whether you deduct or allow

the weight of same in weighing the Cotton when delivered

Also suppose Mr. D. has say 20 Bales in seed. He is willing to let me
have it if I will furnish rope & baling to put up the entire 20 Bales.
He will pay the Customary price for the rope & baling used on the
last 10 Bales out of the Cotton it covers, for the rope & baling
used in covering his own 10 bales he will pay out of his
own 10 Bales Cotton, with Cotton at 1st schedule price, & what
is your disposition in such cases if you have the
rope & baling to spare you would be more certain to secure
for the entire Cotton in this way. I shall need rope & baling
to put up at least 300 bales. Please send me what you can
at once.

1890

Sept 16, 1884

J. F. Sanford

94 90 is the amount of money
I have received since that time
I have completed much of the
most of the work of cotton
warehousing.

J. L. Smith

300 Bales and request to be paid
with your money.

24 Bales being up to 1000?

Power.

Will get about

100 Bales in family & other

cotton baled to give

Wants to know

how much 1884 is allowed

to the bale, and what amount
he can furnish against

Requests 1884

for 300 Bales

213.10.39 20/9

Recd. Nov 1884

And 22

N^o 2041

McKuney - Thos F

Austin - Texas

November 19th 1864.

Letter Book - D Page 393

Certificate J. C. Evans & Co

B/L of Shipment of Same - Turned

over to Cotton & Edmonds and

Business &c

20917 1960 703
Austin Nov 1864
T. F. McKinney

Encloses certificate

T. L. Evans 21 B6 ~~and receipt~~
exemption & Bk of shipment
of the same

Turned over
this cotton to Edmonds &
Bustemante

Will Bustemante
accept be a sufficient
voucher for the delivery
of cotton to him, and dis-
charge his agency from any
further liability.

L. B. O. 393

Filed 393

Rec'd Nov. 21. 1864
Ans 4 22 4

Special Agency of Cotton Office
Austin, Novr 19th 1864

Capt C. G. Wells

A. G. M.

Houston

Sir

Your favor of 14th inst, is received, concerning your Certificate of Exemption #701 to John Brown. —

I enclose herewith my Certificate showing the sale and delivery by J. C. Evans of Burlington Co, of 20 Bales Cotton 12717 lbs, which Cotton we turned over and shipped on account of and for Edmund D. Binstamanti, under our instructions from Col. Broadwell, and also herewith enclose one copy of B/L of the shipment thereof. —

Please send to me your Certificate so that I can obtain a permit for exportation for a like quantity favor of Mr Evans.

Still the receipt of Mr Binstamanti is insufficient voucher for this Agency, to show the delivery of Cotton to those authorized to receive it, and cancel our indebtedness. Col Broadwell merely instructed us to deliver the Cotton assigned in Washington to Messrs Burlingame & Robertson to Mr Binstamanti, and send you one copy of B/L

Yours respectfully

For J. F. Matthews

Special Agt Cotton Office

John H. Raymond

sub agt

Durham Co North 11/64

Receipt of Edmonds & Co.

for 12717 pounds.


to the credit of
Thos J McKinney
Special Agent.

Ed Balis

2091

Progas Bottom, P. M. Co. Nov. 11. 1864.

RECEIVED, In good order and well-conditioned, from *A. Jeffries*
Agent for EDMONDS & BUSTAMANTE, (under their Transportation Contract with Major Charles
Russell, Chief of Transportation, dated August 8th. 1864,) in a Train of *One* Wagons, the
following packages of Property, which I promise to deliver in like good order, unavoidable acci-
dents excepted, unto Miguel Sayas, Agent at Rio Grande City, for Maza & Larrache, at a freight of *One & half*
cents, in coin, per pound, per 100 pounds.

PACKAGES.	NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
<i>Bales</i>	1	M & L	<i>Cotton</i>	618 ✓
	2		"	648 ✓
	3	"	"	682 ✓
	4	"	"	615 ✓
	5	"	"	698 ✓
	6	"	"	636 ✓
	7	"	"	583 ✓
	8	"	"	602 ✓
	9	"	"	691 ✓
	10	"	"	562 ✓
	11	"	"	585 ✓
	12	"	"	595 ✓
	13	"	"	638 ✓
	14	"	"	598 ✓
	15	"	"	615 ✓
	16	"	"	596 ✓
	17	"	"	468 ✓
	18	"	"	488 ✓
	19	"	"	598 ✓
	20	"	"	613 ✓
	21	"	"	588 ✓
				<u>12717</u>

E. C. Harris

N. B. Freighters will, in all instances, call at the Post Office at OAKVILLE, LIVE OAK CO., to which
point there will be mailed to their address one copy of this Bill of Lading, with an exemption endorsement
thereon by the proper officer.

[Signed in Quadruplicate.]

*Cr of Y & McKimney
Special agt.*

1864.

Thos. T. McKeeney

2091

Certificate

J. C. Evans.

21 B/6

March 19th

End etc

Exemption given.

of not made out, no

classification stated in Certificate

Special Agency of Cotton Office
Austin Nov^r 19th 1864

I hereby Certify that J. C. Evans of Caldwell Co.
has sold and delivered to the Confederate States
Government Twenty one (21) Bales of Cotton, weighing
Twelve thousand Seven hundred & Seventeen (12,717)
pounds, and that he is entitled to a permit to export
a like quantity into Mexico.

For Thos F McKinney

Special Agt of Cotton Office

Jas H Raymond

Sub Agt

(Signed Duplicates)

Exemption made out
no Classification stated

N^o 2073

Russell. Maj Charles

Shreveport. Louisiana

November 14th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' Page 394

By Col Providence & direction
encloses several copies of the
Amended regulations re.

11 2092) V

Sheareport Nov 14, 1864
Maj. Chas. Russell

By Col. Broadwell's direc-
tion enclosed several copies
of amended regulations.

By the regulations
Maj. Willie can issue permits
until Feb 1st 1865.

Judge Gray
states that the little cotton
in certain localities can be
shipped to Liverpool through
Mr. Perkins, and should there
be any deficit in means to
settle the Bureau's debts, the
value can be drawn for
importing exchange &
so applied.

Judge Gray states
that under the regulations
no one shall take out cotton
until the govt has been
paid one half.

As soon as he
sees Genl. Smith, will shew
to Sam Antonio's letter dated 394.
L B D. 394.

Recd Nov 19, 1864
Ans 4 22 3

Shreveport La Nov 14 1864

Captain -

I am directed by Col. Broadwell to enclose several copies of the Amended Regulations, with Judge Gray's instructions, by which you will see that all permits issued by Majr Willie, prior to the 1st of February next, will be respected, and carried out in good faith, thus enabling the Old Concern, to acquire a sufficiency of Cotton to comply with all our engagements, - Judge Gray fully realizes the necessity of a compliance with all previous obligations, and in addition to the privilege above mentioned, he said he would authorize us to move the telle cotton in certain localities, and ship it thru Mr Perkins to Liverpool, and that for any deficit, after exhausting our resources, he would draw against the proceeds of this cotton, - in a word he will render us every assistance in his power. - The Judge also stated to Col Broadwell, in my presence, that no permit would issue for the transportation or exportation of Cotton west of the San Antonio River, unless one half the loading was on account of the Government, and that the party desiring to export, would be required to sell to the Government one half his Cotton, and haul it to the Rio Grande at the usual rate, or his train would be stopped at Goliad or San Antonio, thus compelling the holder of Cotton not only to sell one half, but to execute a bond, obtain clearances etc for the other, I am glad the Judge has placed this construction upon the President's Regulations, it is in my opinion legitimate & proper, and is the only way by which he can acquire Cotton, without the payment of sterling or specie, which would be disastrous to the country, and create a dangerous feeling throughout the entire state, I am also gratified.

because it makes the Cotton Bureau, a popular institution on our terms, being so much more favorable to the public, and with proper energy upon the part of local Agents, will enable us to acquire a much larger quantity of Cotton, than we otherwise could.

This is the last opportunity afforded holders of Cotton to obtain exportation permits, without conforming to the President's Regulations, and in my opinion a knowledge of this fact will induce them to sell us one half, and obtain the permit before the first of February. If you concur with me in opinion I respectfully suggest that your District & local Agents be instructed accordingly.

Genl Smith was absent on our arrival, but returned this morning, neither Col Purdwell or myself have seen him. I will return to San Antonio in a few days and continue in charge of transportation until our old business is closed up.

Capt C. G. Wells
A. J. M.
Houston

Very Respectfully
Yours off & on
Charles Dupue
Majr. General

No 2093.

Miss D. A.

Cold Spring Texas.

November 14th 1864.

Letter Book D Page 39

W. J. Hogue. will call upon you
to settle his Cotton business &c

#2093 / 813

Calo Spring Nov 14. 1864

G. A. Davis

W. S. Angus will call on me
to settle his cotton business.

Has given him
a certificate for 65 Bbls,
which includes the 42 Bbls
he has recd. exempted for.
There is to be charged 132 yds
Bagg & 208 lbs Rope.

Furnished James
Angus 360 yds Bagg & 563 lbs
Rope & a. W. Howell 44 yds Bagg
and 48 lbs rope.

L. B. D. 395

Filed 395

Recd Nov 21. 1864

Ans 22

Gold Spring 14th Nov 1864
Capt. C. G. Wells
Acty Chief of Cotton Bureau
Houston

Dear Sir

Your two favors of 8th & one of 10th are rec^d with enclosures -

Mr W S Hoque visits your city for purpose of settling his cotton business - I have given him a receipt for his whole lot of cotton 65 Bales which includes the 42 Bales you have enclosed cert of exemption for. which I have handed him

Bayging & Rope furnished him to put up the same 3 1/2 yds 4 1/2 lbs
- 15" 10. changed " in gen list of 238 - 252 " and due count 132 yds 2 1/2 lbs

I will give you also Statmt of BOP furnished James Hoque and A W Harrell which I did not send you when Statmts of their cotton were forwarded for reasons therein expressed

James Hoque - BOP to put up 65 BOP 3 1/2 yds 5 1/2 lbs
A W Harrell " " " 8 " 44" 48 lbs

The most of the rope used by J W Hoque came from Huntsville & was very heavy indeed.

I need a few coils of rope very much

Very Respy
Yours obt-Sgt

E. A. Davies
Capt
Cotton Bureau

N^o 2094.

Bailey. F. B.

Huntsville Texas.

November 21st 1864.

Letter Book D Page 396.

Requests exemption for Blowers
for 150 R/c. &c

V20941
Yonkersville Nov 21. 1864
F. B. Bailey

Requests exemption for
B. W. Walker for 150 B. W. Walker
requested he sent him -

Mr. Walker thinks
he should be paid for
taken to Crockett on his
cotton hauled from Capt
Bryce's district

Filed 3967
L B D 396.

Recd Nov 22. 1864
Ans " 22 "

Winterville Nov. 21st /1864

Wm. H. Walker Esq.

Winterville

Sir - Your favor of

the 18th inst. is received & contents noted.

Wm. H. Walker thinks he ought at least

to have transportation on the 15th inst.

to reach the nearest depot in time

to go to the cotton. His business

will not allow him to leave the cotton, & he desires

to request you to forward the

transportation to one immediately, as the

value of the cotton is secured on cotton

the Co.

Very respectfully &c. J. B. Baskin

Albany
Lawrence. O.H.P.

Lena. Texas.

November 14th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 397.

B/L 62 B/L. In order of May
There is not to ship any more Cotton re.

(2095)

Leana Nov 14. 1864
O. H. P. Coarnder

encloses Bk 62 B6
is ordered by me
Don't not to ship any more
Carbon - what shall we do -
Has given P. H. Munroe
a draft on your account by
J. S. Wedder from J. N.
Walker for \$192.23

L. S. D. 397

Filed 397

Recd Nov 22. 1864
Ans " 22 "

Leona Nov 14th 1864

Capt C. G. Wells
ag m

Houston Tex. - Sir Inclosed find R/L's
Cham & Harrow, for 62 Bales Cotton - being ordered
by Maj Lewis, not to ship any more until further
order, I shall obey same, and this shipment has
gone forward since the receipt of said order, but
had given an order for same and was loaded
before I had rec'd it - in consequence of no
shells, I let it go forward - after arriving here,
in the meantime had asked of you what to
do but no answer, I presume from the irreg-
ularity of our mails, which has failed now for
two weeks - I have this day given P. H. Hennessy
a draft drawn on you by J. S. Vedder Asst. agt
New York, in favor of J. N. Walker for \$1927³/₁₀₀ -
Oct 11th 64 - which you will confer a favor by
adjusting same -

I am very respectfully
Your obedient servant
J. H. Claenden agt
C. B. Deshick No 15

2098

No. 22.

No., ABST. B, QR., 186

P. J. Bennett

Specie — *\$272 ¹⁰/₁₀₀*

Paid *9th December*, 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To P. H. Kennedy Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864	For services Transportation of Bagging and		
Nov. 24	Cargo 5050 pounds from Savannah to Leon		
	60 miles @ 6 th per 100 miles		
	New Currency	\$181	80
	and 50% Legal disvald currency	90	90
	Due in old currency	\$272	70
<div></div>			
	Two Hundred and Seventy Two and 70/100 Old Currency Dollars		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, Wm. H. Perry, 9th Decmber, 1864 of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Two Hundred and Seventy Two and 70/100 Dollars Old Currency

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

(1032)

P. H. Kennedy

52

2095

No. 22.

No., ABST. B, Qr., 186

J. H. Walker

Specimen *figs* *12*

Paid *16* *January*, 1865

No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. M. Walker

Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
1864 Oct 11	For Transportation of (21) Twenty one Bales Cotton (by 10 1/2 of lbs from Danvers to 90 miles by Mule Teams @ 2 1/2 cts per 100 miles JWB	192	72
		<p><i>One Hundred and Ninety Two 72/100 Dollars</i></p>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED *Houston Texas 16th January* 1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M. C. S. P. A.

One Hundred and Ninety Two 72/100 Dollars

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

CSA SM

J. M. Walker

104
P. Henry M. S.
Learn w 1st book

P. Henry

1880

September 17th

Left for O.H. Manning on order of the

Light, one report of the 1st Company

of the 1st Battalion (5000) from New

York (Carmichael) at 6:00 p.m. by

the 1st Battalion (5000) from New

York (Carmichael) at 6:00 p.m. by

the 1st Battalion (5000) from New

York (Carmichael) at 6:00 p.m. by

the 1st Battalion (5000) from New

York (Carmichael) at 6:00 p.m. by

the 1st Battalion (5000) from New

York (Carmichael) at 6:00 p.m. by

the 1st Battalion (5000) from New

York (Carmichael) at 6:00 p.m. by

the 1st Battalion (5000) from New

York (Carmichael) at 6:00 p.m. by

the 1st Battalion (5000) from New

York (Carmichael) at 6:00 p.m. by

the 1st Battalion (5000) from New

York (Carmichael) at 6:00 p.m. by

No 2096.

Lubbock. Capt H.R.

Houston - Texas.

November 22, 1864.

Special order detailing Capt
W.M. Ware - &c

1865

St. Tucker

Feb 13 day of 192 1/2

cr 13.50

John A. Martin

John A. Martin

2096

73

Oct 11 1864

To Geo. W. Walker or order

Twenty Seven 7/100 Dollars

For the sum of \$27.00

Payable to the order of

Geo. W. Walker

Geo. W. Walker
Cashier
Boston

Geo. W. Walker
Cashier

#28963 ✓

Houston Nov 22, 1864

Capt H. R. Lubbock

Special order detailing
Capt. W. W. Ward for the
month of December

"filed"

Rec'd Nov 23^d 1864

Copy Headers Marine Dept
Houston Nov 22nd 1864
Special order 311
No 299

3 Upon application
from Capt C. J. Wells actg Chief of
Cotton Bureau Capt W. W. Ward Capt
Marine Dist of Sabine, is directed to report
to him for duty in the Cotton Bureau
during the month of December begin-
ing upon the 1st day of that month.

Previous to that date
and before Capt Ward leaves his Dist,
he will put the business of the Marine
Dist of Sabine in such condition
as the public service in this Dept
will not suffer in consequence, and
notify these Headers of such dispo-
sition. At the expiration of the
time specified Capt Ward is ordered
to report by letter to this office
of his return to his post.

By order of
H. R. Lubbock
Comd'g Marine Dept

Cotton Bureau Sept Trans Miss
Hanson Nov 22nd 1864

Capt Henry Libbick
Commanding Maine Dept

Capt

I have the honor to request the transfer to this Bureau,
temporarily, of Capt W. W. Hold, now on duty in your Dept.
His services are very essential, and are required for the purpose
of moving Fort Cotton out of the Sabine River, which I
have very little hope of doing without his assistance.

If in your power to grant this
request I would be glad to have him for thirty days

Very Resp

Yr Obt Snt

L. G. Wells

Capt & a 2 m

Acty Chf

No 2097.

Smith. Gen E. Kirby

Ad qrs. Threepoint Louisiana

November 14^{*} 1864.

Special Order #285.

Detailing Horace Chamberlain

#20973 ✓

Special Rider #285-

Sept. 14. 1864

Detailing Horace Cham-
berlain Private in Wards
Co. Bushels Regt

Recd Nov 22 1864

[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters Trans-Miss. Department,

Shreveport, La., November 14th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 284 }

X

X

X

Private Horace Chamberlain
of Capt. Wm. B. Bucher Regt 24
Cav. is detailed in the Cotton Office
and will report for duty to Capt
C. G. Wells A. L. M. at Houston Texas

X

X

X

By Command of
Col. O. Kirby Smith
S. V. Anderson
Adj. Adj. Genl.

Capt C. G. Wells
A. L. M.

H. H. M.

Record Book

No 2098.

John. N. N.

Richmond - Texas.

November 21st 1864.

Letter Book. D Page 421

Did not send description book
by Tyler - Certificate A. 4
C. J. Womack 5 sp charge Ball
Hutchings & Co with this Cotton -
9 B/c from Vogel making 170 B/c
delivered - &c.

#20981

Richmond Nov 21, 1864

W. W. Johns

did not send of me the original list
of my "Tyle" as smuggling officer
was absent. His name is affixed
on roll sent to H. 3rd.

Bagging & rope are
sent him correct except two ret
checked. Settled with 1st Bureau for
720 yds bagging & 606 lbs rope sent
him is April except 140 yds bagg & 347
lbs rope of which he sent a statement.
The rope sent 6 July 1864 lbs to Mr.
Fooke, ~~sent~~ full short 420 lbs

Emmis offers to receive
cotton on plantation and Kleiber
requires his delivered on Railroad.
shall be deliver to Kleiber such
as is hauled in, and to Emmis such
& B. D. #21.
as remains on plantation.

Encloses certificate
a F. & C. J. Bernard 5 Bb. Charge 8 Bb
with this cotton & 9 bales ginny
making 179 Bb delivered.

Charged Vagel &
Mernden with too much BVR &
he has to supply deficiencies. In
future make no charge for BVR
unless stated in certificate.

Wants rope for 1000
yds Bagging. Wants an explanation
for self for 10 Bb

Recd Nov 23rd 1864

Ans 24

filed

421

Maier

Richmond 21st November 1844

Capt G. C. Wells

Heimtown

Dear Sir

I have your favor of the 17th Inst. contents duly noted. The Corroding Officer was absent or I should have sent him this Certificate of descriptive list of Bag "Lyle". His name appears the first on the roll sent to W^m 2^d. The Bagging and Rope as per statement sent me I presume is correct as to quantity except the two first items. I called with the 1st Bureau for the 2^d Rules Bagging 720 yds and 9 kinds Rope 606 pounds sent me is correct except ¹⁴⁰ 149 yds Bagging and 347 pounds Rope which I sent you a statement of. The Rope 6 July 1001 pounds full sheet some 420 lbs which Mr. Loomis said Mr. Root received credit by credit. Please Corroder, I regret the present working system of the Bureau should again be interrupted as its efficiency cannot be well improved upon. The Planters in general are satisfied but as we have had a short crop a few influential spirits have caused the evil when they by the proposed law they will feel the injustice to you.

Of 18th Inst With enclosures as stated. In delivery believe your suggestion is correct but what I wished

to know was, Mr Kleiber requires his Cotton delivered
at the Rail Road. Mr Currie will receive his at
the Plantation. Shall I deliver to Mr Kleiber the Cotton as
it is hauled in by Planters and deliver to Mr Currie
such Cotton as the Bureau would have to pay for hauling
or shall I deliver Kleiber first at the expense of the Bureau.
Enclosed find Certificate. So as in favor of A. H. & C.
Bureau for Bates Cotton. Please make his papers to him
at Safford Point. I also enclose A. Maythams receipt
for Bagging & Rope. In P. Rogers Certificate of 9 Bales
from Bates) you charged him with 99 yds Bagging & 108 pounds
Rope this was wrong as I now have to give him 110
lb which otherwise would have been saved. The
same on 12 Bales to J. H. Anderson. Please omit in future
unless stated in receipt. If possible send me Rope
for 1000 yds Bagging —

Please send me an exemption for 10 Bales
Cotton. I wish to get the papers from May Miller by
the time I can get in 10 Bales from some lot of Cotton.

This paper is so queer I can

scarcely write out it. I get it
from you.

Yours truly

A. A. John

Chas. Bates & Co with Richards & Bates which makes

462 Bales of Cotton. Also with the Dept 9 Bales making 170 Bales

No. 12.
No. 2098, ABST. A, 43 Qr., 1864

A. S. E. J. Brevard.

Old Value 223 58
100

aid 1st April, 1865

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To — A. J. & E. J. Brevard. — Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<u>1864</u> <u>Nov 19</u>	For (<u>5</u>) <u>Five</u>	Bales Cotton,		
	delivered at <u>Fort Bend County.</u>	Texas, viz:		
	<u>DE 5 Bales Highling 2412 lbs @ 11 1/2 ts. ... \$ 265.32</u>			
	<u>Less 56 yds Bagging @ 60 ... \$ 33.60</u>			
	<u>" 60. ts. ... Rope ... @ 60 ... \$ 69.60</u>			
	<u>Amount due in New Currency \$ 195 72</u>			
	<u>Add 30% Legal int on old \$ 100 ... 97 86</u>			
	<u>Due in old \$ 293 58</u>			

QUALITY:

- ☐ C Ordinary.
- ☒ H Good Ordinary.
- ☐ B Low Middling.
- ☐ S Middling.
- ☐ K Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Fourth quarter, ending on the 31st day of December, 1864.

C. G. Wells
CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 13th day of April, 1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,
Two Hundred and thirty three 58/100 Dollars old Issue

..... Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)
C. G. Wells

A. J. & E. J. Brevard

No. *2098* No. 25.
No. *2098*, ABST. D, *4th* Qr., 1864

A. F. & C. J. Burvand

\$195.72 $\frac{72}{100}$ Dollars,

Nov 19th, 1864

50/c

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A. J. & C. J. Brumard — Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For (5)

Five

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

1864
Nov 19th

[H] 5- Bales Weigh 2412 lbs @ 11 \$265.22

56 Lbs Bagging @ 33.60 }
600 lbs Rape @ 36.00 } 69.60

Amount due in U. Currency \$193.72

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

A. J. & C. J. Brumard

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

One Hundred and Ninety five

Dollars and

Seventy Two

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864 2098

N. N. John

Certificate

A. F. & E. J. Brevard

S. B. Cotton

19th Nov

Eng. & L.

Keana Cove

No 2099.

Bartlett - Z.

Marlin - Texas.

November 18th 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 418.

B/L 34 B/L Shipper to San Antonio
K.

Marlin Falls Co North
14/64

H H Lang.

B.L. 9 No. 4882

Shipped To T.C.

Dwight San

Antonio.

Entered
recd.

2099

McIntire & Co. B. 4 Nov 14, 186*4*

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *W. W. Lane*

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *by* *Wagon* the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *J. C. Marshall*

..... at *San Antonio Tex*

paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>J. B. 1/4</i>	<i>Nine Bags of Cotton</i>	
	<i>weighing 4882</i>	<i>4882 lbs</i>
	<i>H. B. Clinton</i>	
<i>Wagon</i>		
<i>San Antonio Tex</i>		
<i>Nov 14 1864</i>		
<i>W. W. Lane</i>		
<i>Agent Cotton Bureau</i>		
<i>Dept. T. M.</i>		
<i>San Antonio Tex</i>		

#2099) ✓

Martin Nov 18, 1864

J. Boutlett

Encloses Bbl 34 Bbl shipped to
San Antonio.

on account of the
lateness of the season can
ship no more cotton to Brownsville
and requests to be instructed what
he shall do with that on hand
and to be received.

Is unremitted
cotton arriving at San An-
tonio impressed.

I.B.D. 4/8. Parties that
arrive from San Antonio
report that ~~the~~ exempted cotton
brings but little more there
unremitted.

A. S. Polk has
purchased exemptions for his
cotton at \$30 per bale and is
moving it to San Antonio.

Speculations are
offering good prices for cotton
and fearfulish B & R at \$5 per bale

Recd Nov 22, 1864
Ans " 24 "

Filed
(4/8)

Martin Kalls Co Tex Nov 18th / 44

Cop C G Wells Dear Sir Enclosed you will find
H B Colson's order for (7) Nine Bags of Cotton to
be delivered at San Antonio - Also E M Wilder's
order for (25) Twenty five Bags to be delivered at
the same place Cop Long had made con-
tracts for the delivery of this Cotton at San
Antonio - & hence I could not follow your
instructions in these two lots by shipping to
Mexico - -

I do not believe I can ship
any more Cotton through to Brownsville on
account of the closeness of the season. Please
instruct me what I shall do with the
small lot on hand & what I may be able
to purchase

Is it true that Cotton arriving
at San Antonio unexempted will be impressed
If the burden cannot be made to bear eq-
ually on all parties I will have nothing more
to do in the business - Our Planters are as
patriotic as any - but it's not in human na-
ture for one man to be satisfied if his neigh-
bor has privileges denied to him - In this case
the Agency will be concerned - I have been
doing business in this Co some twelve years and
flatter myself I have established some character
for fair dealing & do not wish that reputation
sacrificed now - Our people will stand almost
any demand of the Gov - if all are alike

Some of our County men have just returned
from San Antonio & report that exempted Cotton
will bring, for a few cts per lb more than ex-
empted cotton - Our Planters don't understand

200
2003
This & are not satisfied - We cannot purchase
Cotton as you know without the cooperation
of the Planters for though you may impress
Cotton when packed it would be an up hill
business to make them gather Gin & Pack
their cotton - All the Cotton we purchase
is in seed & we have to wait for them to
Gin & Pack after we furnish Bagging & Rope
I do hope the regulations may not only
be an all alike but enforced

A few days ago I learned that some
Cotton was about to be received from Dr Polk's
Plantation I immediately went to see about
it & found it already on the road & the
Oversee told me that Dr Polk then in San Antonio
wrote him that he had purchased exemption
for thirty Bags & to send them out making them
weigh as heavy as possible - The exemption cost
about 30 per Bag If this operation succeeds others
will do the same - Speculators are offering
an Planters good prices for Cotton & furnish
Bagging & Rope at five dollars per Bag

Very Respectfully
J. B. Balleth

1864
San Antonio
J. B. Balleth

Enclosed \$134.00 shipped to
San Antonio.

on account of the
failure of the season can
ship no more cotton to San Antonio
and regrets to be informed that
the shell do with that on hand
and to be received.

be unimpaired
cotton coming at San An-
tonio unimpaired.
\$13.00 418. Cables that
came from San Antonio
report that ~~the~~ unimpaired cotton
being but little more there
unimpaired.

A. J. Polk has
purchased everything for his
cotton at \$1.30 per bale and is
measuring it to San Antonio -

Should also be
offering good prices for cotton
and probably at \$1.50 at San Antonio

Recd Nov 22 1864
and 124
(11/18)

No 2100

Devs. R. M.

Waco. Texas

November 8th 1864.

Letter Book 'E' Page 138

Statement of Cotton delivered to

Ball Hutchings & Co. - 275 bbls

and request receipts for the same

42100)✓

Waco Nov 8. 1864

R. M. Fenis

Encloses statement of
cotton delivered R. M. Fenis
275 Bb. and requests receipt
for the same

L. B. E. ^{filed} 1387
138

Recd. Nov 22nd 1864
Ans Dec 17

Cotton Depot
Waco Tex Nov 8/44

Capt C. G. Mills
A. Z. M.
Houston
Tex

Enclosed
please find invoice for (275) Two
Hundred and seventy five 180 lbs cottons
delivered to R & D. G. Mills by your
order which please sign and return
to me

Respectfully
Yours obt servt
R. M. Davis
Maj Agent
613

John

October 10th 1864

2100

150 Bales Cotton del^{to}
R & S Mills. at Maco
by Maj A M Jervis.

11th of Oct 81

Copy of Report
of location
Relined to
R & W
Oct 4th / 1864

111
 Weight of cotton delivered to K & A G -
 Mills by Maj. W. M. Davis on Capt
 Wms order 1311 Bags

Low Middling					Sew. Middling				
538	435	495	512	495	420	525	590	545	415
505	555	431	530	472	450	535	495	500	390
520	491	518	600	495	465	495	550	490	400
505	520	463	500	540	545	490	555	565	425
501	510	455	460	560	530	520	500	525	405
585	570	435	460	535	510	535	500	535	420
520	580	535	495	525	555	525	460	535	435
500	460	475	520	530	515	565	505	520	430
458	475	515	450	530	455	535	505	540	430
453	465	415	529	380	500	545	485	435	400
538	525	495	485	380	510	455	550	435	400
	535	550	550	360	452	555	467	420	400
5423	6481	6050	6001	6320	5907	6808	6142	5525	4560
423				6907					4874
420				6808					
380				6142					
410				5525					
412				4560					
400				4874					
550				6001					
560				6050					
492				6481					
517				5423					
485				5559					
410									
5559									
Total					Total				
					69650 weight 1441 Bags cotton				
					12 1/2 \$8706.25				

Middling
 425
 435
 410
 500
 Total 1776 weight 418 cyp cotton \$248.64

Good Middling
 455
 527
 Total 982 weight 218 cyp cotton \$147.30

69650
 1776
 982
 Total 72408 lbs

Delivered at Yaco -
 at Houston Prices - \$9,102.19

982
 1776
 69650
 72408

Record Book
No 2100.

Wolston John

Alleyton Texas

November 21st 1864.

Letter Book D page 414.

Certificate James & Co. 5000

P. Vogel - & B. - &c.

#2101.5 ✓
Alleyton Nov 21. 1864
John Walston

Encloses undeposited
James Vles 50 B6
P. Vagell 6 -

also report of cotton
recd. and delivered in October,
and is credited at amt to
\$1544.42 and his a/c to date
showing a balance due him
of \$1301.76

L. B. D. H. 14, 14)

~~filed 4/14~~

Recd. Nov 23. 1864
Ans " 23

Alleyton Nov 21st 1864

C. & Wells
Capt & A. G. M.
Houston

For: From farms of the 18 & 19th Inst^s
Loham contains only what
I have sent receipts for cotton
No 63 & New & James & Co for 50 Bales cotton
" 64 " & Doyle " 6 " "
Baying Rope receipts from New James & Co
\$500⁰⁰ & 800⁰⁰ etc.
Report of cotton Rec^d & Del^d on the 1st of
of October, and 5 Cent. acc^s amounting to
\$1874⁰⁰ & 1/2⁰⁰ & 1/2⁰⁰ with my account to date
leaving a balance due me of \$1301⁰⁰ & 1/2⁰⁰
I also add Cashier's acc^s of J. G. Garrison
for \$353⁰⁰ & 1/2⁰⁰ C. S. Notes now come.
You have not sent me as you promised
money to pay freight.

Respectfully Yours,
J. W. Loham
Gent

1864
11/21

No. 25.
No. 12101, ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

Wm. James & Co.

\$2350.93 $\frac{93}{100}$ Dollars.

Nov 21st, 1864

50

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

McCr James & Co

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

Nov 21st

For *(50)*

Fifty

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

<i>(C)</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Bales</i>	<i>High 1569 lbs</i>	<i>8 1/2</i>	<i>\$133.36</i>
<i>(H)</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 8550 "</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>983.25</i>
<i>(B)</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 6474 "</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>841.62</i>
<i>(E)</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 7759 "</i>	<i>14 1/2</i>	<i>1125.05</i>
<i>(A)</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 501 "</i>	<i>15 1/2</i>	<i>77.65</i>

Total 50 Bales " 24853 pounds \$3160.93

<i>550</i>	<i>Yds</i>	<i>Bagging</i>	<i>at \$30.00</i>	
<i>800</i>	<i>lbs</i>	<i>Rope</i>	<i>at \$10.00</i>	<i>810.00</i>
<i>Amount due in U. Currency</i>				<i>\$2350.93</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

McCr James & Co

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Two Thousand Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars and

Twenty Three Cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864
J. C. Baldwin
7101 ~~Certificate~~
Wm James Co
508/1000
21st Nov 64
Curtis Co.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. 62...

Albany, Nov. 21, 1867

I hereby certify that Mr. J. M. James & Co. have delivered at Texas River, for the use of the U. S. Govt. 50 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a payment will be made by Capt. C. J. Walker at Houston, in accordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau S. M. D., June 20, 67.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging 20 yds, Rope 5 00

Laber 2 00 TOTAL 7 00

J. A. Belton

Agent

Neer, James & Co.

BILL OF SALE.

2101

Neer, James & Co.

County,

186

Agent,

District No.

Neer, James & Co.

Neer, James & Co.

No. 32

Colorado Co. Aug. 17, 1864.

WE HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to J. C. Baldwin, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (50) Fifty
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
25000 pounds, to be delivered to
at Oakland or vicinity on or before the 15. day
of Oct. 1864.

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the 1^o
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

W B Morrison
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Neer, James & Co [SEAL]

No. 32

Colorado Co. Aug. 17, 1864.

Neer, James & Co. having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (50) Fifty
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 25000
pounds, in compliance with the 1^o paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Two Hundred + Seventy Five
yards Bagging and Three Hundred pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60 ¢ cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

W B Morrison
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J C Baldwin
Agent.

No. *2101*, ABST. L, *4* QR., 186 *4*

EXPENDITURE OF

2 1/2 yards Bagging,

500 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Per Samuel D. Q.
Per Samuel D. Q.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering *Bales*
of undressed Cotton sold to U. S. Government.

(275) *Two hundred & Seventy five yards Bagging,*

(500) *Five hundred* pounds *Reps,*

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186

West James & Co

I Certify that the above expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering..... Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:
(275) Two hundred Twenty five yards Bagging,
(500) Five hundred pounds Rope,
and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of, 186

Neer James & Co

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L. Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

275 yards Bagging,
500 pounds Rope.
on Bales Cotton,
....., 186

Neer James & Co

No. 25.
No. 2101 ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

P. Nagel

\$272⁰⁰ 2⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Nov 21st 1864

61

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To P. Page Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For 6
delivered at

Bales Cotton,

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1864
Nov 21st
B 6 Bales - 1111g 2630 lbs 13. \$341.90

55 Yds Bagging 40¢ \$22.00
60 lbs Rape 40¢ 24.00 } 69.00

Amount due in New Currency \$272.90

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

P. Page, at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Two Hundred and Seventy Two Dollars and

Ninety Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

.....
CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864 2101

J. C. Baldwin

Certificate

P. Vogel

688 Cotton

21st Novbr

Engl

J. P. Sullivan Agent.

RECEIVED
Parramore M. M.

Gonzales Texas.

November 19th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' Page 422

Has for sale for Cotton delivered at
Gonzales at Schedule rates - 40%

#2102 ✓

Gongalls Nov 19. 1864

W. W. Parramore

Here for sale for custom
delivered at Gongalls, at
schedule rates, 15 bales of
gunny bagging and 44 bales
of manilla rope at 50¢ hbl
and yard, and as usual kept.
Keeper be advised if you will
purchase it

L B D "422"

Filed 422

Recd Nov 23, 1864
and " 24 "

Gonzales Nov 19th 1864
Capt. C. G. Wells

Dear Sir
I have
on hand - 15 Bales of Gunny Bagging
and 44 coils of Manila Rope -
will it suit you to take my
Bagging & Rope at 50¢ per yd and
50¢ per lb for Rope and turn over
to me Equival. Cotton at Market
prices - The Cotton to be received at
this office. - If the above proposition
meets with favor with you
you will please communicate the
same to Capt. E. Keyser

Respectfully
W. W. Parramore

Gonzales
Texas }

Ms 210

Quens. J. E.

Richmond - Texas

November 20th 1864

Letter Book 'D' Page 47a
A Mexican is purchasing cotton
and gives $\frac{2}{3}$ as much for unemployed
cotton &c

42143) ✓

Richmond Nov 24. 1864

J. E. Owens

a merchant is purchasing
cotton and gives 25¢ as
much for exempt as
exempt cotton, and public
proh. whom he has contracted
are selling an amount of
pail me to deliver them R & R -

They are all in
stock -

Has been again
swindled in the night
cotton and from S. B. B. B.,
will see him about it.

Can do nothing
more without the assis-
sance of Capt. Shopshire

L B D 420

filed 420

Recd Nov 23. 1864
and " 24 "

Richmond Nov 20th 64

Capt

I find everything out of joint, here, on my arrival - Every one that has Cotton, un-
-empted, is anxious to sell it, as such, and those,
even with whom I have Contracts, are becom-
-ing "demoralized" for the want of Bagging & Rope,
and are selling out as fast as they can.

There is a Mexican buyer here who is pay-
-ing about two thirds as much for unempt-
Cotton, as for that emptied - Says he has
Permits - Where do they come from? ^{how are they obtained?} and how
is it they are so cheap? I have been swindled
again receiving Cotton on the Plantation - this time
by, my old friend, Dr. Pettus - I hope it may
be unintentional, and that he will make up the
deficiency, when I see him - The Cotton ~~was~~ weighed
by Col Vail, (an old Cotton Merchant,) whom I had
requested to do so, in my absence, and I am certain
he is not to blame - I shall see the Dr. tomorrow
on the subject - Has Shropshire played out or does
he still continue to impress? No more Cotton
can be obtained without his assistance

Capt C. G. Mills

Very Respectfully &c

J. E. Collins
Agent

No 21

Hale - W. G.

Alleyton - Texas

November 21st 1864.

Letter Book B Page 423

Mailed your letter to Capt. Turich

21042
~~112474~~

Alleyton Nov 21. 1864

W. L. Hale

Mailed your letter to Capt
Twisschell, and requests an
official copy of it be sent him
at San Antonio.

L B "D" 423.

filed 423

Recd Nov 23. 1864
and " 24 "

Alleyton, Monday night

Capt E. H. Wells
Member

Dear Sir: Fearing that I
might possibly be detained at Alleyton, I mailed
at Richmond, your letter to Capt Switchee, in
order that he might be informed in time. The
mail is occasionally irregular & the letter may
be delayed. May I therefore beg you, as a
favor, to send me by next mail, an official
copy of this letter, which I can use, if the
original does not come.

Please to enclose it to me, at San
Antonio.

Yours truly,
Wm. G. Hale

N 2105

Recd. S.C. Agent.

Brazos County - Texas -

November 18th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 413

Enclosure certificate Joel Amundson
23 Dec - 1864.

#3105. / 1317

Boys County Nov 28 1864
Do Recd agt

Encloses certificate
Joel Arndal 23 Bl-
and receipt of Mr Arndal
and Dr. Backs cotton

Requests Arndal
employment in two lots one
for 500 lbs and the
other for 519 lbs and
sent him at Lexington
Boys County and
Brenham

Furnished Melvin
Parker with BVR for
20 Bl- which charges
his contract to single
rates - Wants BVR

L B D " 4/3
See note Joel Arndal.

Recd Nov 21. 1864
One 23 +
See letter to Joel Arndal

Brazos County Texas
Nov. 18th 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells,
Houston,

Dear Sir

Enclosed find Receipt
to Mr. Joel Arndal for (23) Twenty Three Bales
cotton - also statement of cotton received of Mrs.
Arndal and Dr. J. Beall.

You will please enclose Two Certificates of Exemption
to Mr. Arndal, one for 5000 lbs. and the other for
5193 lbs. and forward them to him at Lexington
Burleson County - send via. Brenham.

Mr. Arndal has sold a portion of his cotton
at home, is the reason for his wanting Two Certificates
Since my return to Millheim I recd. yours of the 5th inst
I have sent you no receipts for baling & rope yet - but
will soon as I get them. Milton Parker was to fur-
nish baling & rope for his cotton but he had not
enough & I furnished him enough for twenty (20) bales
which changes his contract to schedule rates for
his cotton. - No baling & rope yet - every body wants
it.

Yours Very Truly
D. C. Neway

#2105 No. 25.

No., ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

Jan. 1st 1864

Feb. 1st 1864 55 Dollars,

Mar. 1st 1864

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Joel Arndale Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Nov 15th

For (23)

Twenty Three

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

By 6 - Jales May 2567 lbs 12¢ \$358.62

131 17 - " " " 7324 " 14 " 1025.36

Salad 23 Bales 10193 pounds \$1383.98

Less
253rd Vds Bagging 151.50

276th lbs Rape 145.60 \$317.40

Amount due in U. Currency \$1066.58

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Joel Arndale

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Ten Hundred and Sixty Six

Dollars and

Fifty Eight

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

111 Pkts 5000 lbs
 5793
 10191
 10191

No. 9
 (111 Pkts 5000 lbs)
 5793

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Bureau Co. Nov. 15, 1864

I hereby certify that Frederick Arndal has
 delivered at His Plantation, for the use of the C. & G. Co.
 (23) Twenty Three Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which set-
 tlement will be made by Capt. G. C. Wells at Houston, in ac-
 cordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, 64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$....., Rope \$.....
 Labor \$..... TOTAL \$.....

D. C. New

Agent.

2105

BILL OF SALE.

Joel Arndt

.....
, County,

date Sept. 24^c, 1864

J. C. New, Agent.

District No. 10.

County.

yards Bagging,

pounds Rope.

Agent,

District No. 70

No. 8

Burlison Co. Sept. 24th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to D. C. Neer, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (20) Twenty
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
10,000 pounds, to be delivered to Said agent
at my Plantations on the 15th of Nov. 1864

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the 1st
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Joel Arundale (SEAL)

No. 8

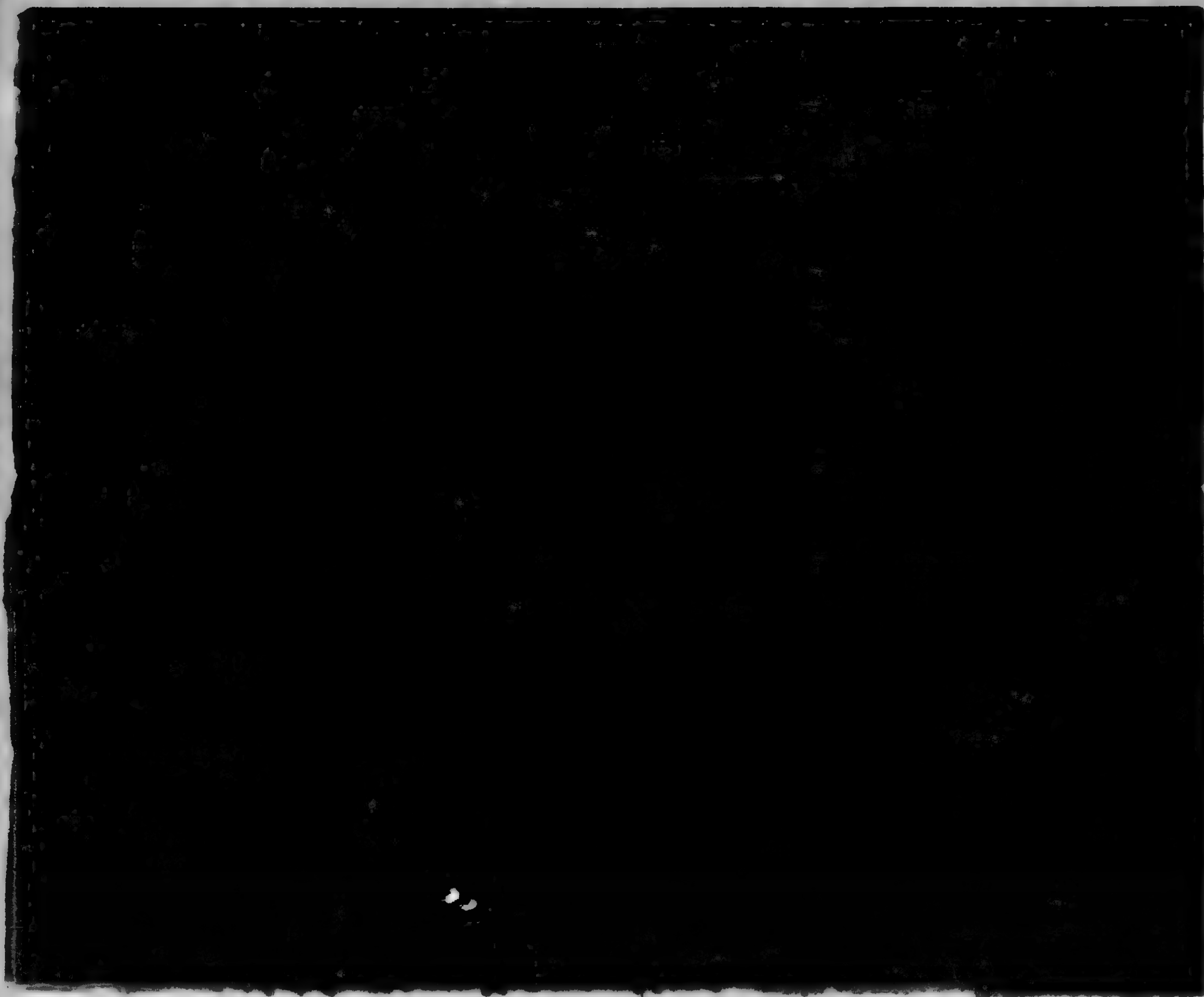
Burlison Co. Sept 24th 1864.

Joel Arundale having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (20) Twenty
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 10,000
pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Two Hundred & Twenty (220)
yards Bagging and Two Hundred & Forty (240) pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60¢ cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

D. C. Neer
Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



No 2106

Faison. N. M.

La Grange. Texas

November 19th 1864

Letter Book "D" page 413

Certificates A. R. Jones 5 Rps.

M. Gill 2 Rps. &c

#2106) ✓ ⁶²¹

La Grange Nov 19. 1864
W. W. Farnham

encloses certificates

A R Jones 5 Bl

M Gill 2 "

Has filled your
2nd order from B. & Co for
200 Bl - and will send enclosed
by next mail.

filed 413

L B. D. 413.

Recd Nov 21. 1864
Pms " 23 ~

Agency Texas Cotton Bureau
La Grange 19th Nov 1864

Capt C H Wells A.G.M.
Houston

Find enclosed herewith weights
& classification of five Bales Cotton delivered by
A R Jones. & two Bales delivered by M. Gille.
also. A R Jones Receipt for 55 yds bagging &
70 pounds. & Gills rec^d for 22 yds bagging 36
pounds Mex Rope. & 1 hunk Twine.

Rec^d Bns of the 16th Inst. with exemptions &
Certified accounts in favor of C J E Graham
& Nichols. & Tho^s C Cook.

Have just completed the
filling your second order in favor of Ball
Hutchings & Co for the second lot of 250 Bales
Cotton. & will forward by next mail the weights
& classification of same.

Very Respectfully
A H Faison
Agent

1.
C

2106 No. 25.
No., ABST. D, H., 1864

A R. Jarvis

\$ 221. $\frac{51}{100}$ Dollars,

Nov 19th 1864

5/

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A. R. Jones Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Nov 19

For 5 Bales

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

(C) 1-	Bale	Wing	520 lbs.	18 3/4	\$45.50
[H] 2-	"	"	950 "	11 3/4	111.62
[B] 2-	"	"	1052 "	13 3/4	139.39
Total	5-	Bales	2522 pounds		\$296.51

Less
 56 Miss Bagging to 33.00
 70 lbs Rope to 42.00 75.00

Amount due in H. Currency \$221.51

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

A. R. Jones at the prices therein charged, amounting to
Two Hundred and Twenty one Dollars and
Fifty one Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864 0106

N. W. Harrison

Certificate

A. R. Jones

5 B/certans

19 Nov

End @ ch

Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
2522	

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton

La Grange 19th Nov 1864

I hereby certify that *A R Jones* has delivered at *his plantation* for the use of the U. S. Govt. *Five* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *Capt L H Wells Agent* at *Houston*, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$....., Rope \$.....

Labor \$....., TOTAL \$.....

A M Faison Agent

2106

~~2106~~
Addison R. Jones

County,

yards Bagging,

pounds Rope.

Agent,

District No.

5

No. 107

Fraxell Co Oct 26 1864

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to N. W. Taison Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Fine --

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
2250 pounds, to be delivered to N. W. Taison
at my firm

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

Helen R. Jones 

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 107

Fraxell Co Oct 26 1864

A. R. Jones having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Fine

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 2350
pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,

1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with 55

yards Bagging and 75 pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 100 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

N. W. Taison
Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

2106

No., ABST. L, Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

55

yards Bagging,

70

pounds Rope,

on

Bales Cotton,

, 186

A. R. Jones

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
Baled Cotton sold to U. S. Government:

(35) Fifty five yards Bagging.
(70) Seventy pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the of

....., 186
* *A. K. Jones*

I Certify that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

RECEIVED
IN THE
OFFICE OF
THE
QUARTERMASTER
GENERAL
OF THE
ARMY
WASHINGTON
D. C.
JAN 18 1861

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(55) Fifty five yards Bagging,
(70) Seventy pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of
....., 186

A R Jones

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 ..

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L. QR., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

No. 2106 No. 25.
No., ABST. D., 1864

M. G. Lee

..... 23
..... 100 Dollars,

Nov 19th 1864

200

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. Gill Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For (		Bales Cotton,	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<u>1864</u> <u>Nov 19th</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Five</u>			
	delivered at		County, Texas, viz:		
		1- Galsberg	477 lbs 48 3/4	\$41.73	
		1- " " "	475 " 11 3/4	55.80	
		Total 2 Bales	952 pounds	\$97.53	
		22 Vds Bagging	to 13.20		
		36 lbs Rapi	to 21.60		
		1 1/2 " Twine	17 1.50	36.30	
		Amount due in W. Curney			\$61.23

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

W. Gill at the prices therein charged, amounting to
Fifty one Dollars and
Twenty three Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

N. M. Paison

2106

Certificate

M. G. G. G.

2108/10000

19th Nov 1906

C. S. C. C.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton

La Grange 19" to
N. 1/4

I hereby certify that The Bill

delivered at his plantation..... for the use of the B. S. Govt

Balance Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt C. H. Stiles Agent at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is increased for Repairs:

Bagging \$....., Rope \$.....

Label #..... TOTAL \$.....

Chas. Faison

Abstract

Record Book - No. 1

No 2107.

Wolston - Ind.

Alleyton - Texas

November 19th 1864

Letter Book D page 340

Encloses King Stillman & Burnley
Voucher for 173 r/c -

#2107

Alleyton Nov 16. 1864

John Walton

Enclosed King Stillwams &
Kennedy rancher per 173 Bp

Letter Book B - Page 340

Sept 13 A. 340

filed

2101

Recd Nov 18. 1864
proprietor name

Capt C. G. Mills
Hartford

Albany Nov 16/64

Dear Sir

I have the honor to enclose
voucher to you. Signed by Kennedy Stillman &
Kings for 173 B/C B.H. 1864

Yours Gt Sir
John Walton
Agent

Frederic Bros - R 1

No 2108.

Stone Ben

Bruham - R 1

November 20th 1864.

Letter Bros D'Page 414.

Certificate of A Chadwick 5 R 1.

J. A. Arbuckle & Co. - 2 R 1 -

2108

Benham Nov 19. 1864

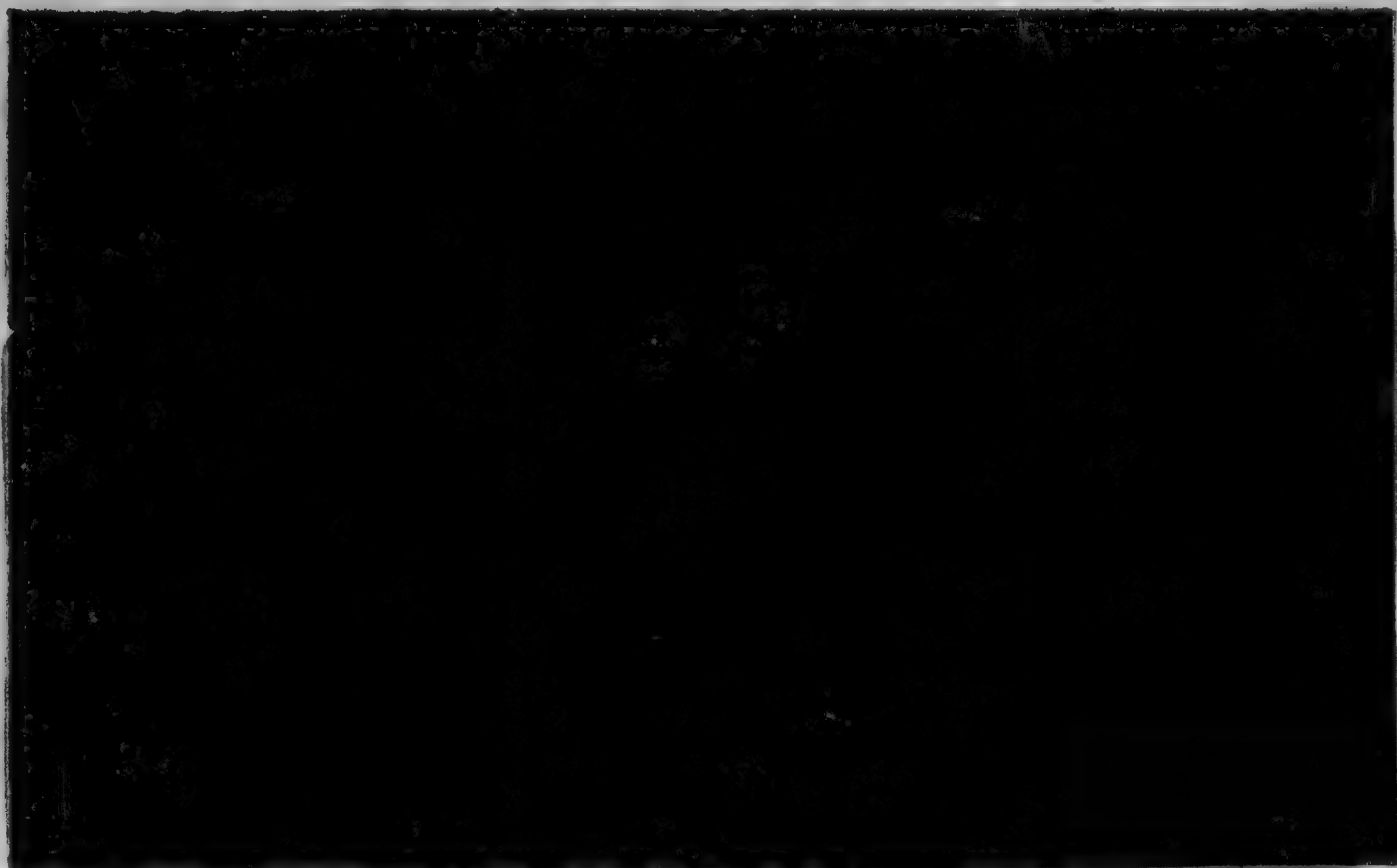
Ben Stone

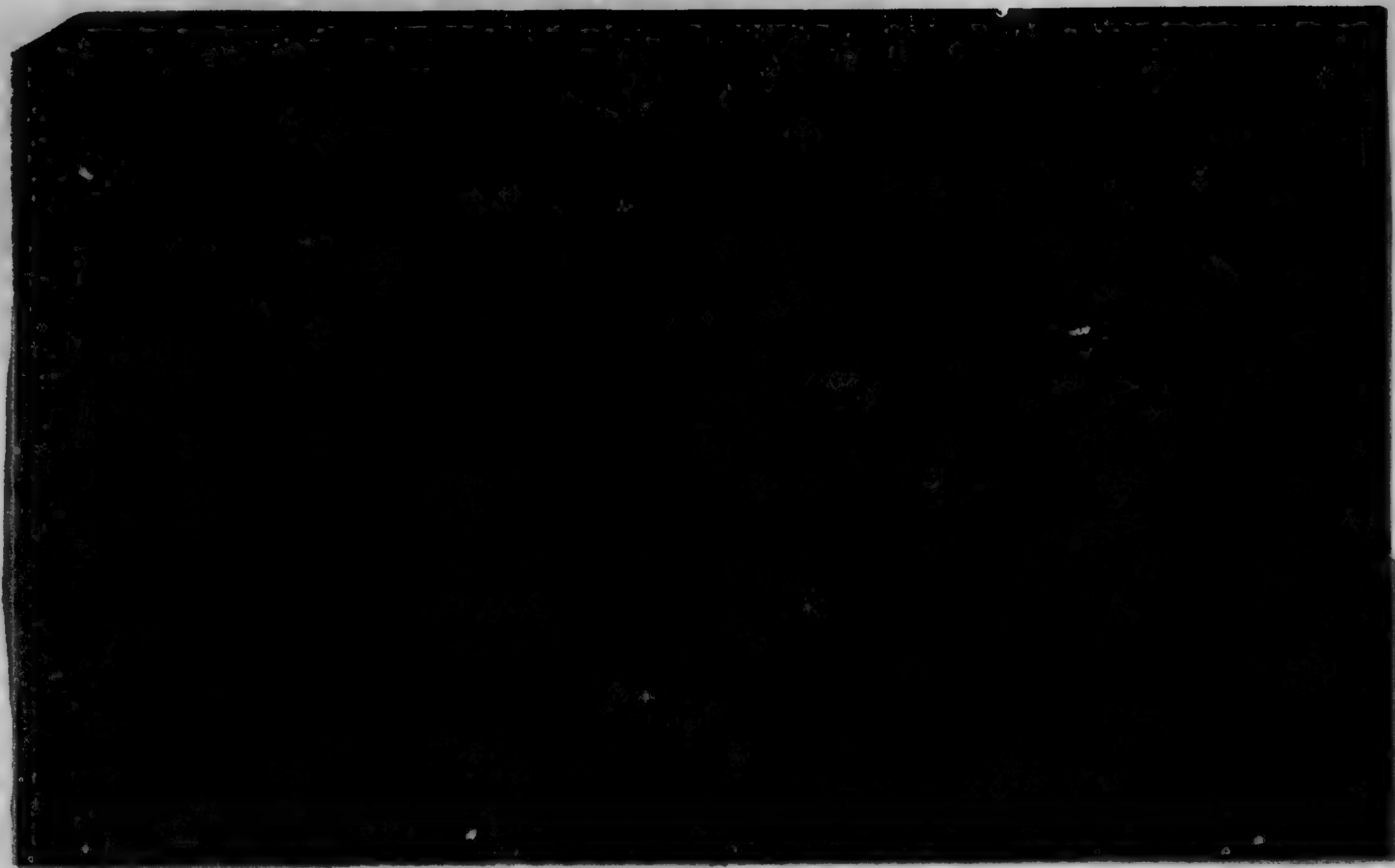
Encloses certificate
J. A. Buckle & Co Bb

L. B. D. 414

Filed 414

Recd Nov 21. 1864
Ans " 23





2108

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, ... 43 Qr., 1864

J. A. Arthur & Co.

Old Issue \$368 ³¹/₁₀₀

Paid 19th May, 1865 -

6 P/L

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. A. Urbeck & Co. Dr.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Fourth quarter, ending on the 31st day of December, 1864.

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the .. 19th .. day of .. May .., 1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Three Hundred and Fifty Eight $\frac{31}{100}$ Dollars old issue

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

7847

J A Arbuckle & Co
Jas Arbuckle & Co

No. 2108 No. 25
ABST. D, 4 th Qr., 186 4

J. A. F. H. C. K. L. V. C.

\$ 245. 64
100 Dollars,

Nov 19th, 186 4

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. A. Arhuckle & Co Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Nov 19th

For 6 — Five —

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

C 5 Bales weighing 3087 lbs. @ 8 1/2¢ \$262.50

B 1 " " " 506 " @ 13 " 65.78

Total 6 Bales 3595 Pounds \$328.28

Less:
1 lb. Vds Bagging @ 39¢ 39.00
72 lbs Rops @ 43.20 3105.60

Amount due in U. Currency \$245.54

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

J. A. Arhuckle & Co, at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Two Hundred and forty five, Dollars and

Fifty five, Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

2108 1864

Ben Stones

Certificate

Prof. Arbuckle & Co

608/1000

19. Nov 64

Em @ 64

21

	Good Middling.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Picked Pounds.
No. 68	100	100	100	100	100
Total	100	100	100	100	100

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Breunham Nov 9th 1864

I hereby certify that *J. A. C. Artzelle & Co.* has delivered at *Breunham*, for the use of the U. S. Gov't, Six (6) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *Rt. Cl. Wells Agt.* at Houston, in accordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. N. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Haggings \$ Rope \$

Labor \$ TOTAL \$

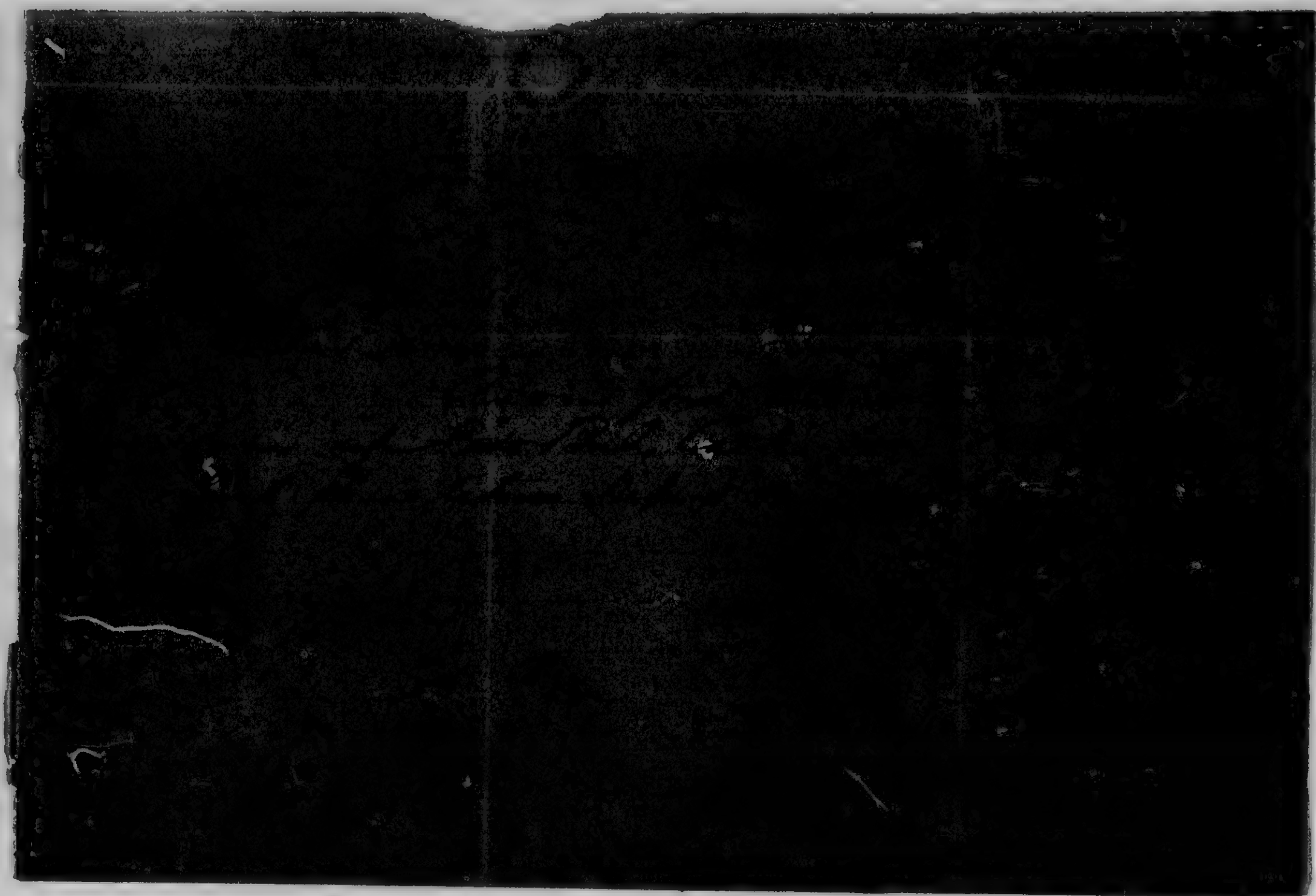
Agent.

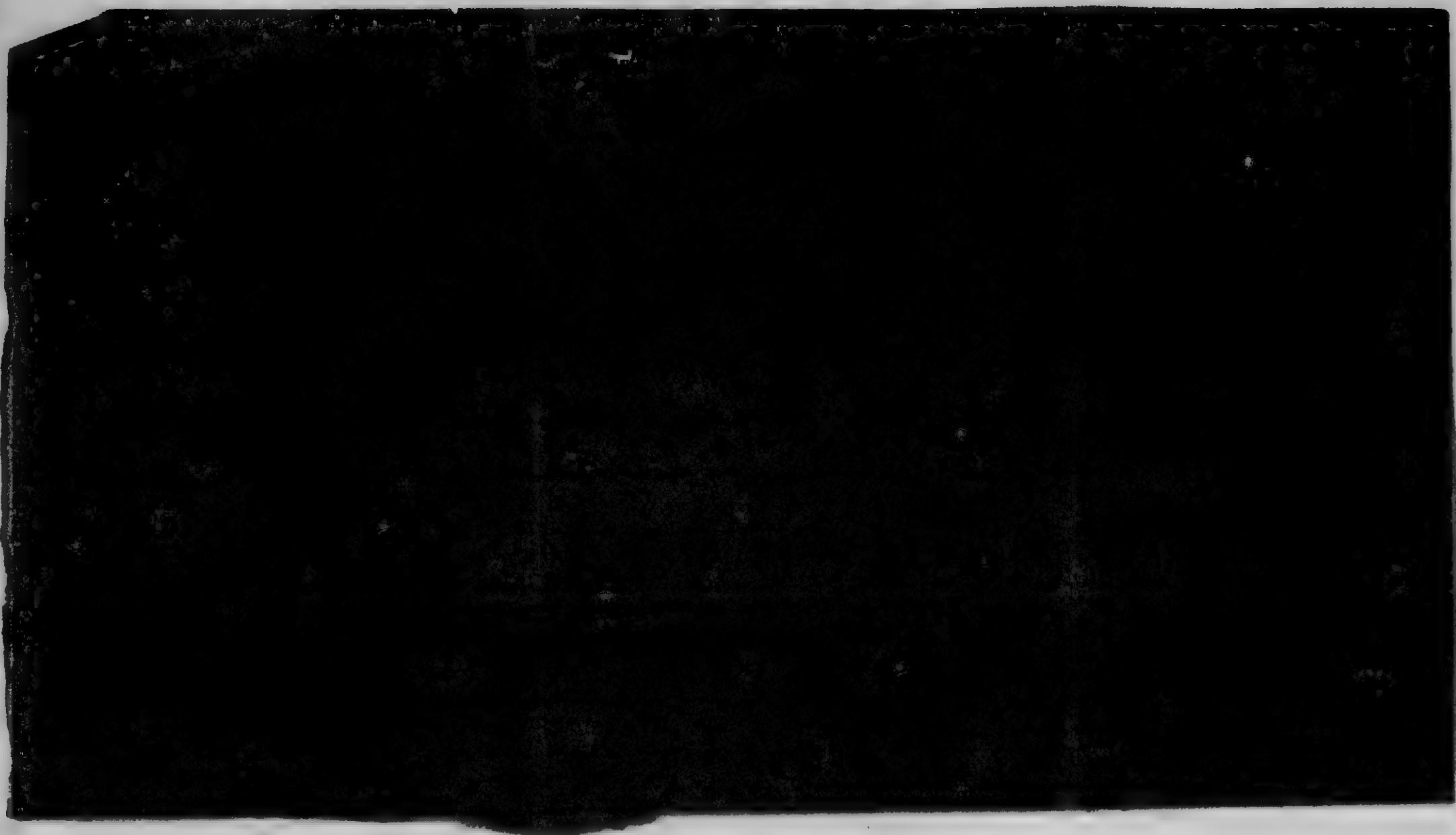
Ms 2108 / 668
Brenham Nov 20, 1864
Ben Stane

encloses certificate
J. A. Chadwick & Co

L. B. D. "4/14/47"
filed

Recd Nov 21, 1864
ans " 23 "





Statement Wright and Chap. Thew (3) Bala button
from J. Attridge also on account of
leaps to 2 m. obstruction

1. Sale

8.94

89416

5

200

۱۳۵۵

①

467

197

By me now

Nov 19 07 864

Good Times

Ugh

der Bewegung in Ruhe form 3

Breham Nov 19/64

Ben Stone

B L R King Co

S 5 Sackadwick

A 6 Ashville

T. 1 R M Jones

Recd at Breham

2108

(TRIPLICATE)

Brenham, *Aug 9th* 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from
BEN STONES, on *Black C. & R. B.* the following
Articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to
General H. H. H. at *San Antonio*
for C. & R. B. paying freight.

MARKS	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>S</i>	<i>Five (5) B. Kettles.</i>	<i>7 lb Chadwell</i>
<i>A</i>	<i>Six (6) " "</i>	<i>3 lb Arbuckle & Co</i>
<i>J.</i>	<i>One (1) " "</i>	<i>Toner</i>
<i>Cook</i>		
<i>Recd at Houston.</i>		

No 2109.

Nedder. J.S.

Navasota. Texas.

November 22nd 1864.

Letter Book D. Page 41
A B. Tullens receipt and request
Amount be sent him. Has for
Shipment 49 B/C -

#21091!

Kovasato Nov 22, 1864

J. S. Vaddler

Encloses Dr. B. Tullers receipt.
and request amt. be sent
him. Has for shipment
49 Bls -

L B "D" #16.

filed 4/67

Recd. Nov 23, 1864

Ans'd " " "

Navasota November 22nd 1864

Capt C. E. Mads }
Agm }
Menden }
Menden }

Sir.

Enclosed I hand you Mr. E. B. Jellies asc. or voucher. the amount you will please enclose to my address. here. he has sworn to it before Mr. Manning County Clerk of Smiths Co. I have 49 Bales Cotton here waiting shipment and hope the R.R. Co. will have the cargo here this evening, enough to clear the road,

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servt

J. A. Wedder

Record Book

N^o 2110.

Ken. D.C.

Millican. Texas.

November 22, 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 417
Contracted for 160 R/c — 4c

2110 / 1325

Mellican Nov 22. 1864

D. L. Keen

Has contracted for 160
Bls - Edmunds & Bosternants
furnished him with some
BVR for Buller's army -
Will keep one
ape of each need

Needs BVR the
parties wish when he
has entrenched themselves
to BVR with out they are
soon supplied -

If he can
not ship cotton shall
he put it under shelter
Had cotton to ship but
no transportation

L. B. O. H. A.?
filed

Recd Nov 23 1864
ansr - 24

Millican Texas

Nov. 22^d 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells

Houston

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find receipts from Dr. John Rogers & Mrs. Aldridge for baling & rope. I will send you receipts as fast as I get them. You ought to contract for all the cotton I can which you may not assume I'll do. I have about 160 bales bought now & expect to buy more, though it is difficult to buy now as I have no baling & rope. Edmunds & Burdette furnished me some baling rope for Burdison Co. & will let me have more. I suppose it is agreeable to get it from them. They let the Govt. have it at cost delivered.

I will keep an acct. of the acct. & send you and send me baling & rope soon as you can as I am afraid I'll lose some of this cotton I've purchased. Some complain & say they won't wait any longer. Do the best you can with my acct. & oblige

Very Truly

D. C. Newmyer

P.S. I have cotton ready to ship & no transportation. If it can't be got off soon I had better get it stored under shelter hadn't I?

No 2111.

Coole F. J.

Hempstead Texas

November 22^d 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 419

B/L 20 R/c acc out "F. R. F."

Harris. Shipped to San Antonio.

A 2111) 1306

Hempstead Nov 22. 1864

F. J. Cook

Encloses Rf 20 Bb ap of
R F 14 and shipped to
San Antonio -

Mr. Kettle is negotiating
for an agent at Hempstead
for King & Lee -

Mr. Hale advises
him he will send B & Ropes
to Bellville. Request this
be changed and the B & R
be sent to Hempstead

L B "D" 419

Filed 419)

Recd Nov 23. 1864

Ans. 24 4 7

Hempstead Nov 22nd 1864

Capt. C. S. Wells

A 2. M Houston - Tex

I am in receipt of your letter 18th inst by Mr E B. Little, and its contents shall have attention - I am also in receipt of your communication of 19th inst with exemption and certified account for 12 bales of cotton which has been delivered to him

Enclosed please find B/E R F Harris for Twenty bales cotton to be delivered to Capt. Tomichell at San Antonio. This is half of Contract C. with R F Harris, with whom R M Jones is connected and whose application for exemption is all right - Mr Little is negotiating for an agent here. Mr Little's receipt for cotton turned over to King & Co. and this with the instructions to forward all cotton for them by Rail Road to you for storage & deliver me from some embarrassments - I am informed by Mr Wm J. Hall agt for Mess King & Co. that Waggon & Horse will be sent to Bellville for this agency - Bellville is a very inconvenient place, and in it hardly but little cotton is planted. The agent and the B & R. should both be here, and I will thank you to suggest as much, inasmuch as transportation by teams to leave out the item of expense is hard to obtain here, and making Bellville the Depot for B/E. will attend any efforts in obtaining cotton

I am Very Respectfully

Yours obt. servt.

J. G. Crockett Jr

1864 8/3
F. J. Cooke 2/11

4/11 Certificate
R. F. Mann

2003/10/11
2. Smith

Entg VI

5/30/20 2000
10 2 2 4 1 1 1 1
L. anything from
the book 278

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

I hereby certify that R. F. Harris has
delivered at The Green, for the use of the C. S. Gov't,
Twenty Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Capt. C. Green at 2 m. at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

Digging : 220 yds, Rope : 240 lbs
Labor : , TOTAL :

72. *Lev. 16*

Hempstead Nov 21/64

FJ Cooke Ag 593

BL. $\begin{array}{r} \text{Ct } 5 = 2085 \\ \text{M } 5 = 2054 \\ \text{D } 10 = 4139 \end{array}$

20 - 8278

Shipped to Capt IC
Twichell San Antonio

Q111

Entered
exch.

405	395	430	410	440	2054
1075	Time	Price			
390	450	375	458	400	
400	412	404	400	450	= 4139
					<u>8278</u>

Hempstead Nov 21/64

FJ Cooke 09593

BL. 105 2054

105 2054

105 2054

105 2054

20-8278

Shipped to Capt. R. C.

Twichell San Antonio

Q111

Exhibit
only.

Payor's Receipt

B. J. Garrison

20 13/c

5 Bales ordinary

424.370.425.448.418. = 2088-

5 B. 6. extra

405.395.430.410.414. = 2054

1072 Linn. Price

390.450.375.458.400

400 412.404.400 450 = 4134

8278

Hempstead Nov 21 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *J. J. Cooke*

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *Wm. L.* wagon & the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Capt. J. C. Mitchell*

at *San Antonio, Tex.*
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
7 Bales 20 mules	Twenty Bales	2000 lbs
45 of Hempstead	of Cotton	of Cotton
13 Bales 5 mules	of Cotton	of Cotton
3. of Chappin, Tex.	of Cotton	of Cotton
	<i>Wm. L.</i>	<i>Wm. L.</i>
	<i>By the Ins. Co.</i>	<i>By the Ins. Co.</i>

No 2112.

Bailey J. B.

Huntsville - Texas

November 19th 1864.

Letter Book D Page 434

Certificate John L. Baruthers

19 B/c - 45 B/c A.S. Compton Co

in charge of C. M. Smith of Trinity

County cannot be shipped until re-

ceived -

#2112) ✓

938

Yemerville Nov 19. 1864

F. B. Bailey

Enclosed certificate
John J. Camphorn 19 Bb-
and have shipped it to Vedder
on Eastham's train

The 45 Bb all
Camphorn put in charge of
J. M. Smith of Trinity County -
can not be shipped until
rebailed - Shall he send under
for it is deferred -

Is hitting small.

lots of cotton as rapidly
as possible -

Is it safe to
come to Houston -

Send Camphorn's exemption
to Leroy at Victoria &
Cuthbert at Wm -

L B "LO" 434

filed 434

Recd Nov 24. 1864

Ans.

P.S. If it is safe for an
unacclimated person to
visit Hunston please
inform me, as I wish
to come down as soon as
it is safe.

Respectfully, E. B. O.

Hamletville. Nov. 19. 1864.

Capt. C. F. Wells. A. G. M.
Houston

Sir - Please find en-
closed my rec. no. 42. for 19 Bk. No. 1.
Carroll's lot. The Bagging & Rope being
furnished by the Vendor. The Schedule
rates of course will be doubled.

I have shipped this Cotton to
Newark, by Mr. Eastman's Train
Bk. also sent this day, to care of
Mr. Vender to forward to you.

I have ascertained that the
45 Bales of Cotton, "A. G. Compton lot"
in charge of Mr. Smith, of Sumpter, is
not in condition to be shipped.
Had it been in good order I should
have had it delivered before this.
It cannot be shipped until I get
Bagging & Rope, or till the Agent,
for Trinity Co. can furnish Bagging
& Rope to repair it. Shall I send
the order for this Cotton & a copy of or-
der to Mr. Alford, the Agent there,
who is more at home, for his attention?

I am gathering up all the little
remnants of Baled Cotton in different places
& shipping as fast as possible. The roads will soon
become impassable if this weather continues.

Very Respectfully Yrs. O. B. S. S.

J. B. Bailey

W. S. Davis, Jr. Comptroller & Cashier
to me - J. B. S.

211

Narasota Nov 24/64

LS Redder

13 L. from 1 Bailey

CS (12) Caruthers ✓

S & W (10) Hart ✓

JD (10) Deady ✓

Recd at Houston

#2122

[ORIGINAL.]

Dep't. Agent, Cotton Bureau
Massachusetts 24th 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from
J. S. Vidden on N. E. C. Rail. Road.
the following articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to
Capt. G. S. Mills at Haverhill.
paying freight.

MARKS.

ARTICLES.

WEIGHT

	From F. B. Bailey	
CS	J. J. Caruthers lot	
✓ 34 W (10.)	Ten Bales Cotton	
	do do do	
	Smith & Walter lot	
	From H. C. White	
JD	(10) Ten Bales Cotton	
	John Dickman lot	
	6 B Brockway	
	Agt	

Detailed Weights of
19 B/c. Ino. S. Caruthers

No 1 - 551	11 - 457
2 - 561	12 - 541
3 - 566	13 - 536
4 - 466	14 - 586
5 - 451	15 - 556
6 - 541	16 - 526
7 - 436	17 - 531
8 - 454	18 - 534
9 - 541	19 - 594
10 - 476	
	48 55

50 43
48 55
Total 9898 lbs

Class. [H]
Mark O.S.

#2112 No. 25.

No., ABST. D, ..th.. Qr., 1864

John S. Carruthers

\$1880. ⁶²/₁₀₀ Dollars,

November 19th .., 1864

190/c

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John J. Carnithers

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*1864
Nov 19*

For

19

thirteen

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

Dec 19

Galveston 1898 lbs 19 1/2

Amount due in U. S. Currency \$155.00 1/2

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

John J. Carnithers

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Eighteen Hundred and Eighty

Dollars and

Sixty two

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864

F. B. Bailey

Certificate

John T. Caruthers

19 18/cotton

19th Nov

W. Enrich

in work, G.S.

Class [H]

Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
18				9898
<i>Bagging & Rope</i> <i>done by Bond</i> <i>Take note & double</i> <i>Wt</i>				

No. 42

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Huntsville Nov. 17th 1864

I hereby certify that *John J. Caruthers* has delivered at Plant of *H. L. Smith Walker Co* for the use of the *U. S. Gov't*, *Nineteen (19)* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *Capt. C. G. Wells* agent at *Houston*, in accordance with paragraph *I* of circular, Cotton Bureau *T. M. D.*, June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$....., Rope \$.....
 Labor \$..... TOTAL \$.....

J. R. Bailey
 Agent.

2112

BILL OF SALE.

John J. Caruthers.....

Walker..... County,

October 15th....., 1862

F. B. Bailey..... Agent,

District No. 19

No. 63

Nimbleville October 15th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to F. B. Bailey Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Nineteen

119 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
9500 pounds, to be delivered to his order


at Plantation of H. D. Smith 12 miles North
of Nimbleville, & protected from weather
& Stock

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
first (10th) paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

C. H. Starnes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

John F. Caruthers 
by H. H. Harts agent

Mail the Exam. to Mr. J. Cross Section
Leg. Agt. Cotton Bureau

No.

1864.

..... having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government,

..... Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

pounds, in compliance with the paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June
20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with

yards Bagging and pounds Rope to bale the same, to

be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Mem. Com. -

Nº 2113.

Bailey - F. B.

Huntsville - Texas.

November 22, 1864.

Letter Book D Page 434

Frequently exemplified from J. J. Canthens

vc.

2113 ✓

Humboldt Nov 22. 1864
F. B. Bailey

Request to exempt from
J. J. Carothers, the certificate
for which was sent in his
letter of 19th inst. he sent
to J. H. Larp at Victoria and
certified as to him -

Has sent to Mr. T. Miller
to report to Miller at Brockett

Received explanation
from B. M. Walker for 100 lbs.

the 100 lbs Smith
& Walker last shipped to
Hornmouth is in bad order
and they claim not to be
responsible as one of the
bargees furnished being
rotten -

Mr. Walker is making
up a statement of cotton
shipped by Smith & Walker
to send you.

Has received from
Judge Gray a copy of
Amended Regulations

L B D. 434. *filed 434*

Recd. Nov 24. 1864
Ans " "

Mountville, Nov. 22nd / 64

Capt. E. G. Wells. A. G. M.
Houston 3

Sir. On last Saturday

I wrote you enclosing my Rec^d. for 19. B^{al}
on a/c of Mrs. J. Caruthers. requesting you
to forward the Exemption &c. to me at this
place. This morning I received a letter from
Mr. Caruthers, who is now in Victoria Co.
requesting me to send the Exemption to
Mr. John St. Leger, Asst. of L. Bureau at
Victoria Victoria Co. Should you receive
this in time please, forward the Exemp-
tion as above, and send the Cer. a/c to
me to deliver to Col. Rawls, Mr. Caruthers
agent at this place. This 19. B^{al} was shipped
last Friday to Navasota by Mr. Eastman
Train.

Your favors of 18th & 10th insto. came
to hand by this morning's mail, (Some how the
mails are very irregular between Houston &
this point as well as elsewhere.) Mr. Cox's train
will go over in a day or two, & report to Mr.
Miller for loading. He has transportation suf-
ficient to bring the 80 Bales at once.

The B. & W. Exemption & cer. a/c, 150 Bales

received. I wrote you yesterday in reference to Mr. Walker's request that he be allowed for on this cotton from his pocket, to which he seems to think he is justly entitled. The Deans have gone up after it.

The 10 Bales Smith & Walker's lot shipped to Mr. Veder last week, is in bad order. Mr. Walker says they (S & W.) are not responsible for this, as the Bagging furnished them was rotten, of which he informed you at the time. I do not know anything about this, of course. Mr. W. is making up a statement to send you, of the amt. of cotton shipped by S. & Walker, with dates &c, at my request, that the discrepancy existing between gr. asc of "Cotton received", & their asc of cotton now due you may be explained.

I received by last mail from Marshall, a Circular from Judge Gray containing the "Amended Regulations", & Judge Gray's "Explanatory Instructions". It has been vehemently asserted here by some parties that orders had been issued prohibiting the granting of any more "Permits", but I suppose Judge Gray's Instructions, will quiet these noisy Bodies for a while at least. They are "speculators" to a man.

Very respectfully

Gr. Oct. Deane

J. P. Bailey a.k.a.

Letter Book
No 2114.

Robinson - J.D.

Moscow - Texas

November 18th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 450

Did all he could to receive
Col Cleveland and Cotton &c

#2114) ✓

Massey Nov 18. 1864

J. B. Robinson

did all he could to receive
lost telegraph and cotton,
traveled twice 80 miles to
receive it, but could find
no one to deliver -

Will receive it
when informed it is ready -

Is there any paper
in Houston, ? - What are
current prices worth and what
is the price of telegraphed cotton?

L. B. "D" 450

filed 450)

Recd. Nov 25. 1864
and 4 26 4

(Dorrien Rust.) Moscow Nov 18th 1864

De Mr. G.B. Wells

D. Sir,

Yours of the 10th inst. is to hand.
In reply I have to state, that in regard to Col
Cleveland's cotton, I have done all in my power to please
him, and secure his exemption at early moment. I have
gone to Woodville twice to receive it, traveling 80 miles
to receive it, but could find no one who knew any
thing about it, Mr. Bundy being absent. I will receive
the 20 Bales as soon as I am notified that it is ready
for delivery, and forward to the Col. his papers
so that he can get his exemption. but he or someone
must get it ready for delivery, as I am unwilling
to give my certificate until I get possession of
the cotton - for if I should do so, no one would be
interested in ever getting it ready. My waggon
are doing nothing, for want of cotton being
ready - Is it safe to visit your city now?
What are exemptions worth? What is the price of
unexempted cotton?
Yours very truly
J. P. Robinson Agt.

Record Book

N 2115

Goose F. J. Agent

Hamstead - Texas

Nashville 23. 1864.

Letter Book D. Page 44
Questions about new Regulations

#21159

Hempstead Nov 23'64

J. J. Cooke apt
Hempstead -

Questions about new
Regulations -

Wm. M.

to R

ap. 10

De Reg.

L.B. 10th 4th 5th
filed

Wants and known in

Rec. Nov 23'64

Ans. " " "

Wants an answer immediately.
Recd. Nov 20/67
Cous. " " "

~~Wm. H. O. O. O.~~
15/11/67

Telegram

Capt Wells

Hampton
Mass

Regulations -
Questions about new
Newspaper -
J. J. Clarke Esq
Newspaper Nov 20/67
N 21151

South-Western Telegraph Company.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, JACKSON, MISS.

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to insure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeatable messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

JOHN VAN HORNE, Pres't.

Nov 23rd 1864.

By Telegraph from New Orleans 23rd 1864.

To Capt. Wells.

The holders of Cotton
Under Contract with
Cotton Bureau have to pay
Export duties at San
Antonio or Gonzales? Do
the teamsters having cotton
under such Contracts have
to give a bond before
loading. J. F. Crook

34/24

Recon Bond - R. 1

N^o 2118.

Harris. J.

Lavaca. Texas.

November 20th 1864.

Receipt for B & R. and Cotton
sold J. W. Whitfield - re

12116.2 Feb 17 76
Laraca Nov 20. 1864
J. Harris

Encloses Receipt from
BVR and cotton seed
J. W. Whitfield

Filed

Recd Nov 25. 1864
Ours name

Agency Cotton Office

Laraca Co. North 20th St

Capt. L. B. Wells

Houston

Sir

Enclosed I

hand you duplicate No 12.

It is helped of receipt

No 14. List of Articles sold by J. H. Harris

with proper signatures

Very Respectfully Yrs

J. H. Harris

Agent

F Ward

Receipt & Deliveries

1216577

1216577

Statement of Receipts & Shipment of Cotton at the Parker's Bluff
Depot to August 31. 1864.

			Bales	Class	Weight
1864		Recd. of John D Adams	232	2 mid	110.785
		H. H. Barrett A. 2. M.	232	mid	110.78
		Fortune & Killbuck	227		
			25	2 mid	19.1
			716		
1864		Forwarded			
		From the Fortune & Killbuck Lot			
Augst	14	To Capt. T. C. Fritchell S. Antonio			
		g H. A. Newton's Train			
"	20	Major R. M. Toris Waco	25	2 mid	13.691
		g R. A. Forchard's Train	10	"	6.022
		From the John D Adams Lot			
Augst	14	To Capt. T. C. Fritchell S. Antonio			
		g H. A. Newton's Train	31		15.155
"	22	Major R. M. Toris Waco			
		g R. A. Forchard's Train	31		15.101
"	"	Major R. M. Toris Waco			
		g B. C. Greenwood's Train	20		9.818
"	"	Major R. M. Toris Waco			
		g F. Frieda's Train	17		8.139
"	30	Major Chas. Russell S. Antonio			
		g Wm. Rinfus's Train	23		11.183
			157		

E & A C

Parker's Bluff Sept. 15. 1864

F. Ward

Depot Agent

Record Book
N 2117

Wilkes. A.

Brazoria - Texas.

November 22. 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 435
Certificate for 200 cotton

12118) 1

Prague Nov 22. 1864

H. Wilkes

Encloses certificate
for 2 Bl -

L B "D" 4361

filed

Re L. Nov 25. 1864
ans " 25 -

Oragon, Texas, 3
Nov. 23, 1864.

Capt. C. B. Wells:

Houston,

Sir, - Enclosed you will find
J. B. Matheson's certificate for (1172) eleven
hundred & seventy-two pounds cotton,
(2 bales). You will please send me an
exemption for same, & oblige

Yours truly

H. Wilkes.

1172
9
10548

No. 25.

No. 0117, ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

Henry W. Keen

\$91⁰⁰ 60 100 Dollars,

Nov. 22nd, 1864

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Henry H. Ker Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Nov 22nd

For 2 Ins

delivered at

Bales Cotton,

County, Texas, viz:

2 Bales Weighing 11 1/2 lbs @ 9 p 105. 48

11 lbs 1 Bagging @ 1.25 }
12 lbs 1 Rope @ 1.20 } 13.80

Amount due in New Currency 191.60

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Henry H. Ker

....., at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Ninety one

..... Dollars and

Sixty

..... Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864

Q117

Thos. G. Mather

Certificate

Henry Miller

2 18/00000

22nd Nov 1864

Encl

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
1172	1172	1172	1172	1172	1172

No. _____

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

November-22nd 1864

I hereby certify that Henry Willis delivered at Joseph Morris Plantation, for the use of the C. S. Govt. 1172 lbs Low Middling Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt G. H. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 11.75, Rope \$ 12.00

Labor \$ _____ TOTAL \$ _____

Thos G. Masterson Agent

Record Book - K1

No 2118

Harris. R. F.

Hempstead. Texas

November 23, 1864

Telegram - Wants exemption sent
by mail -

2118) ↓

Newstead Nov 23'64

R. G. Harris
Telegraph -

Wants Exemptions
sent by mail -
Telegram

* C. G. Wells
Houston

Filed

Rec'd Nov 23'64
Ans'd. none -

2118) ↓

Newstead Nov 23'64

R. G. Harris
Telegraph -

~~Wants Exemptions~~
~~sent by mail -~~
~~Telegram~~

Capt C. G. Wells
Houston

Filed

Recd Nov 23'64
Ans. none -

South-Western Telegraph Company.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, JACKSON, MISS.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to insure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

JOHN VAN HORNE, Pres't.

Nov 23rd 1864.

By Telegraph from New Orleans 23rd 1864.

To Capt & C. Wells

Send up my ex-
emption to answer
by mail or Captain
Werrick

R. F. Harris

(10 pds)

Record Book

No 2119

Whitaker - A.

Houston Texas

November 9 1864

Offering 1/2 tonnage to the Govt
his Schooner Zephyr

42119) Nov 9/64

A Whitaker

offering $\frac{1}{2}$ tonnage
to the Govt on his
Schooner Zephyr

Ent.^d

Capt. Melly

Free

no answer

the ship "Sphinx" is
now prepared to leave. The government
has arranged to have the 20th of May. It
would like to have the 20th of May delayed
at the Congress immediately. The matter
is at hand at Pera and Bagdad.

Yours very truly
A. Whitaker

Nov 9th 1844

Recd Book

No 2120.

Washburn M M.

Shreveport Louisiana

November 23rd 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 405

Send following F. F. Gholston -

Montgomery - re our operations in
regard to cotton - &c

#21201

Shenandoah Nov 23/64

W. H. Washburne

Telegram

To be sent F. H. Johnson

Montgomery to cross river
-line

L. B. D. 405

filed 4052

Recd. Nov 23/64
Cross river

Copy

By Telegraph from Shenepont Nov 23. 1864

To Capt L. G. Wells

Cotton Bureau

Send following J. H. Goldston, Montgomery.
cease operations regard to Cotton, further
orders - I will see to Government
(sgd) W. H. Washburn -

A true Copy

L. G. Wells

Capt

Record Book - No 1

No 2121.

Willie. Maj. A. H.

San Antonio. Texas.

November 23rd 1864.

Letter Book 'D' Page 447

Requits agents - Cavender, M. C. &
+ John be declined &c

#2121 ✓

San Antonio Nov 23. 1864
Maj A. H. Willie

Requests agents to tender,
McClanahan & Johns
be lectured, an account
of pending cotton forward
and promising that the
exemption will be in
San Antonio in time
to cover the cotton and
it arrived there -

L.B.D. 447

filed 447)

Recd Nov 25. 1864
Ans 25 ✓

#499

San Antonio Tex.
Nov 21, 1864

Capt C. F. Smith A. L. B.
San Antonio Tex.

Capt:

I have the honor to acknowledge
Receipt of your favor of Nov 16, 1864, enclosing your
exemption No 733 for 10 M^o of M^o S. D.

You have my thanks.

I wish the would lecture some of the Com^o agents
in your district. Cotton arrives here daily from the
Brazil & vicinity, in charge of men who state that
Mr. Com^o, Mr. McClaughlin, Mr. Johnson, or some
other agent, had received the Gov^o of S. D. & promised to
have your exemption at San Antonio to meet the cotton
tax but has not come. Although they do not blame
you or myself, they consider themselves badly treated by
the S. D. agent, and beg me my best to spare penitence
in advance
which is very annoying.

Very Respy yrs

A. H. Wilkin.

My S. L.

Record Book

No 2122.

Nedder. I. J.

Navasota. Texas.

November 24th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' Page 440

Enclosure B/L. J. J. Caruthers 12th

Smith & Weller 10th John Dedman

10th - re

#2122) 558

Kawakata Nov 24, 1864

J. S. Vedder

Encloses Bds

J. J. Canthrel 12 Bds

Smith & Walker 10 "

Jr. Sedman 10 "

Examine George

Stonham's Lent, certified
ok & see if he is charged with
420 yds Baggs - & 810 lbs rope,
he furnished him with
that quantity and yet he
received 25¢ & 28¢ for the
cotton he sold

L.B. 10 " 449/40)

filed

Recd Nov 25, 1864

Ans " 25 —

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
Nebraska Nov 24 1864

Capt C. E. Wells }
 a quo }
 Hercotum } Sir.

I am in receipt of yours
of 22nd with enclosures, & state contents.

Herewith I

hand you B/L for the following lots Cotton

C.S. 12 Bales J. J. Caruthers lot. From F. B. Bailey

ETW 10 do Smith & Walker do do do do

JD 10 do John Deedman do do Henry C. White

please examine Geo Storkham. See a/c and see
if Mr White charged him 420 Yds Bagging, & 500⁰⁰ Rope
this is the amt I issued to him, and white gave him

an order for 250⁰⁰ more rope. I am told his a/c of
was 250 & 28⁰⁰ for Cotton, it is not my business to enquire
into this, but there must be some mistake about it

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servt

J. S. Vidder

Record Book - No. 1.
No 2123.

Nedder, J. S.

Navasota, Texas.

November 24th 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 440
B/L for 7 B/c from Jas J. Canthons +
10 B/c from J. M. Wynne +

#2123) / 560

Harvard Nov 24. 1864

J. S. Vedder

Received your remittance
for \$4.35 of Mr. Fuller

Enclosed Rf for

7 Bbs from Jno. J. Caruthers &
10 Bbs from J. M. Wynn - and
all he has on hand

L. B. O. 4490

Filed 4490

Recd Nov 25. 1864
and " 25. —

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
Navasota Nov 24th 1864

Capt C. G. Wells }
agru }
Heriotm } Sir.

I am in receipt of yours
of 28th covering \$435. also drawn for Mr A. B. Fuller
herewith I send you \$25. for the balance of cotton
I have on hand

Very Respectfully
Yours obedient
J. S. Wedder

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
	11	6			✓ 5248 ✓ 2680 8328

No. _____

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Nov. 26 1864.

I hereby certify that *C. N.*
 has delivered at this Depot, for the use of the C. S. Government,
Seventeen (17) Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which _____ entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ _____
 Labor \$ 1.2 _____ Total \$ 8.5 _____

J. M. Bagley
J. Sturcell
 Depot Agent.

5645

Houston
 Nov. 26/64

J. M. Bagley
J. Sturcell

Weights & Classification of 1713/4
from C 1212

C. S. 11	1717	6 LB
	565 ✓	490
	540 ✓	440
	430 ✓	470
	530	390
	560 ✓	450
	570	
	530	
	460 ✓	
	540 ✓	2680 ✓
	450 ✓	
	530 ✓	
	5645 ✓	

Houston
Nov. 26/64

J M Bagby
J M Sterell

Office
J. M. Bagby
J. M. Sterell
Depot

Recd from J. L. 1.

N^o 2124.

Faison & M.

La Grange Texas.

November 22 1864

Letter Book 'D' page 442

Statement of 2^d lot of 250 R^{ps}
delivered Ball Hatching & Co.

✓

#2124)

La Grange Nov 22. 1864
W. W. Farnon

encloses statement of 2nd
lot of 250 Bb delivered B. W.
Hes. & lot of BWR receipts
delivered exemplar
for 16 Bb to W. W. Walker &
took up the one for 10 Bb

L B D 442

Filed 442)

Recd. Nov 24. 1864
Ans " 25 "

Agency Texas Cotton Bureau
La Grange 22nd Nov 1864

Capt C B Wells
Houston
Sir

Enclosed herewith find weights
&c of the second lot of 250 Bales Cotton delivered to Ball
Hutchings &c. and requested them to call at your
Office and execute the necessary receipts for same.

Delivered to W W Walker your exemption for 18
Bales Cotton & took up the one for 10 Bales. which you
will find enclosed herewith.

Also hand you the following receipts for B & R

L S Wallace	for	22 yds B.	28 pounds R.	
John Speckels	"	121 "	" 183 "	" "
J F Otkin	"	44 "	" 56 "	" "
S M Brown	"	33 "	" 48 "	" "
Wm Scallorn	"	88 "	" 112 "	" "
G B Beaumont	"	132 "	" 168 "	" 1 hour time
T S Darnow	"	55 "	" 93 "	" "
J Dorrell	"	33 "	" 42 "	" "
"	"	11 "	" 14 "	" "
" J A Leabitter	"	44 "	" 48 "	" 2 hrs time
" G W White	"	242 "	" 308 "	" "
" John Shearn	"	154 "	" 196 "	" "
"	"	55 "	" 70 "	" "
" J H Uffey	"	88 "	" 136 "	" "
" J Drisdale	"	165 "	" 210 "	" "
" S M McAsham	"	44 "	" 56 "	" "
" J Ellerbusch	"	22 "	" 28 "	" "

Very Respectfully
W W Haisow
Agent

2124 No. 12.
No., ABST. A, ... *4th* Qr., 186 *4*

..... *W. W. Walker*

..... *At Issue* \$ *1156* *68*

Paid *24* *December*, 186 *4*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. W. Walker

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Nov 10/74

For (16

For (16) sixteen

delivered at

Mr. Ollend Tunt,

Bales Cotton.

Texas, viz:

DOLLARS

CENTA

16 Pals. weighing 8266 lbs (1246) 991.92

76-10, Bazzing (a) 60 @ 1.75 = 105.00

172 # Hope 601 # 115.208 220.80

Sal^{to} Luc. in Ten Harrison

4000% Total. say on old Germany

Amplius in 5to (1000000)

Sal^{ty} Due in New currency Eleven Hundred, and, Seventy
One ¹²/₁₀₀ Dollars

QUALITY:

C	Ordinary,
H	Good Ordinary,
B	Low Middling,
S	Middling,
K	Good Middling,

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the fourth quarter, ending on the 21st day of December, 1864

L. G. Kelly

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 24th day of December, 1864, of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

... (Blowers) ... 1861 of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,
... (Blowers) ... and fifty six (56) Dollars (the issue) ...

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. Walker

2124
No. 25.
No. 2052 3595 BST D, 4th Qr., 1864

Chas. A. Carter

\$771.12

New York, 1864

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Al. A. Walker Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For (

delivered at

Bales Cotton,

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

15)

16

Bales King 52 bbs 12 \$991.92

17/6

192

1/2 Lgs
1/2 ds Bagging to 105.60
1/2 Kaps to 115.20 220.80
Amount due in New Currency \$771.12

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Al. A. Walker, at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Seven Hundred and Seventy one Dollars and

Quarter Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
176	121	11	826

No. 4

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Nov Nov 17 1864

I hereby certify that W. W. Waller has delivered at Kellum's Gin House for the use of the C. S. Gov't, five (5) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Thos. Davis at New Orleans, in accordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for repairs:

Bagging \$ 1.76 ⁷⁶ Rope \$ 1.92 ⁰⁰
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$

W. W. Waller Agent

2124

Kr Kr Walker

202
16

La Grange 22 Nov 1864
Rec^d of J. W. Faison Agent of the Texas Cotton Bu
reau for the County of Fayette exemption for
16 Bales Cotton No 740 Spun 18 Nov 1864 by
Capt to G. Wells A. G. M. also his Certified account
in my favor for \$771¹² new spinn. and have
delivered to said Faison Agent as appraisers an
exemption for ten bales cotton delivered by me to
him, having heretofore obtained from Maj
Wells a permit on said Faisons rec^d. to export
said ten bales (4381 pounds)

J. J. Walker

Record Book No 1

No 2125

Bartlett B.

Martin - Texas.

November 21st 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 442

D/L of Capt E. M. Wilders re

W 21237 ✓

Marlin Nov 21, 1864

J. Bartlett

D/L of Capt E. M. Wilder is
to be altered and only 15
be for 32 Bl instead of
40.

connection made

L B D 442.

filed 442

Recd. Nov 24, 1864
Ans 4 25

Purey

Martin Halls Co Tex Nov 21/12
Cap C G Wells
Dear Sir

A few days ago I
sent you Cap E Mc Wilders Bill of Lading for
25 Bags of Cotton marked E W 11686 lbs
15 " " " " J J 8092 "

Cap Wilder failed to get one of
his wagons off & had to leave 8 Bags
so that his B/L ~~marked~~ now stands
17 Bags of Cotton marked E W 8020 lbs
18 " " " " J J 8092 "

Yours &c J J Gault

Cold Springs Nov 15
1864

DA Orviss agt.

B/E. ship. 10 Lunds

Liberty 22 Bales

CS H ③ WS Hogue Cotton
mell JXB ⑥ Jagers Byrd
JWD ⑬ JHNIC Gowan

2/25
Recd

Gold Spring 15th Nov....., 1864.

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *W. A. Davis*.....

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *as Below*..... wagon the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *C. C. Lund*.....

..... at *W. Liberty* - *Shipper* - *arranging to*

paying freight as per published Government rates *15¢ per 100 lbs per 100 miles*

MARKS.	articles	Shipped -	distance	WEIGHT.
<i>CS</i>	<i>3 13/c</i>	<i>W. D. Mitchell</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>1406</i>
<i>CS</i>	<i>6 13/c</i>	<i>D. Kirksey</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>3276</i>
<i>CS</i>	<i>13 13/c</i>	<i>J. M. McSorran</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>7545</i>
<i>CS</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>12227 lbs</i>

W. D. Mitchell
13/c - 14

53-48

52 46

65 46

Augus Boyd

6 13/c TXB

21 64 44 496

2 548 5452

3 616 10 518

3276 lbs

J. M. McSorran

13 13/c TXB

1 to 13-inclusive 7545 lbs

signed in Duplicate

J. P. Byrd

Marlin ~~10~~ 16/64

W. Lang

BL 32 Bl shipped

to Capt. Twichell

San Antonio

BT 17 } 32 Bl
ST 15 }

Entered 2050

2099

2125

Merlin Falls Co. Tex. Nov. 14th, 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *W. W. Lang*

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *My. Merla* wagon the following

articles to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *J. C. Furche*

at *San Antonio* *Tex*
paying freight as per published Government rates. *11.2 cts per lb for 100 miles*

DATE	ARTICLES	WEIGHT.
<i>W</i>	<i>25 Bales of Cotton</i> <i>weighing</i>	<i>11484</i>
<i>J. F.</i>	<i>15 Bales of Cotton</i> <i>weighing</i>	<i>8092</i>
	<i>E. M. Velder</i>	<i>19778</i>

+ One wagon did not go -
only 17 Bales of *J. W.* went
weigh. *8020 lbs*

Record Book - No. 1
No. 2123.

McKay. H.

Anderson. Texas

November 28. 1864.

Detaining negro Boy Tyler
Property of J. A. Higgins of
Fort Bent Co. &c

#21265

Anderson Nov 28. 1864

Specimen order no. 97

14 McKay

Detailing Negro Boy
Tyler property of J. A.
Higgins of Fort Bent
County

filed

Recd
ans

Nov 25. 1864

none

Head Quarters Negro Labor
Anderson Nov 23. 1864

Special Order No 97

The Enrolling officer of Fort Bend County
will turn over to Capt C. G. Wells A. D. Master, Cotton
Bureau at Houston, Negro boy Tyler, property of
J. A. Higgins, conscripted in said County, and will
furnish Capt C. G. Wells with a complete descriptive
roll of same, and make said assignment under head
of "Remarks" upon his roll forwarded to this office

(Signed) H. McKay Capt &
Command. Negro Labor
Fort Texas

Capt McKay
Enrolling Officer Ft Bend Co
Texas

Record Book - No. 1

No 2127.

Lang. M. M.

Martin. Texas.

October 20 1864.

Referring to the Amount of Cotton in
Fall Co. Texas & its Condition &c

Martin Texas
12/27) Oct 20 1864

W. W. Long

Referring to the amt.
of Cotton in Fall Co
Texas. it, Condition etc

Shreveport
17th Nov 1864

Ref. it fully
referred to
Capt. A. B. Wells

W. A. B. B. B. B.
L. L. B. B.

582

Filed

Rec: Nov 26 '64
Ans: none

W. W. Long

Martin Falls County Texas

Oct 28th 1864

Lt Col W. A. Broadwell

Chief Cotton Bureau Dept. of War

San Antonio

Col

Ma'am

inquiring amount of Cotton in this County
has come to hand and contents respect-
fully noted. I have been ordered to
report for duty in the field and have
^{been} home only an furlough. Subsequently
I have received orders from Department
Head Quarters to report for duty to
Capt H. S. Wells acting Chief of Cotton
Bureau. Since I was ordered to the
field I have made no new contracts
for the Government but was completing
unfinished business. Consequently nothing
has been done recently in this County.
There ^{are} about four hundred bales of
Cotton in this County now housed.
Allowing the Government to get one
half there will be about two hundred
more bales. The planters are not yet
done gathering in crop. This estimate
may be far short. Many persons with
permits have been purchasing Cotton
and I am unable to say what amount
I will be able to get for the Gov.
Since the commencement of the war there
has been six or eight fire houses burnt
in this County. Most planters are unable

now to supply themselves with the proper machinery and the few gins now in the country will be some time in preparing the Cotton for market. I will use all diligence in getting a fair estimate of the Cotton and will promptly report to you in due season. I am fearful that much difficulty will yet be experienced in the Department for want of a proper supply of Cotton and if the Governor should commandably delay until the planting of another crop before harsh measures are resorted to, it might be highly beneficial to the interest of the Department. Many planters are threatening not to plant another acre of Cotton so long as the war continues. These suggestions are most respectfully submitted -

I am Sir
your Most Obedt
servt
W. W. Lang

Martin Texas
(22/12/7) Oct 20 1864

W. W. Lang

Referring to the amt.
of Cotton in Fall Co
Texas. it, Comptroller &c

Shoreman
17th Nov 1864
Ref. to the
Ref. to the
Capt. W. W. Lang

W. W. Lang
to lead

582

Recd

Recd Nov 26 '64
Ans. none

Record Book - No. 1
No. 2128.

Stone, D.C.

Fairfield - Texas

November 22, 1864

Letter Book D page 456.

Certified account sent in form
of Samuel Smith. &c.

2128)

Fairfield Nov 22. 1864.

S. C. Stinger

Received of the rent in
pence J. Cornwell Smith
in receipt it should be
per double notes -

Received
of 10 R.R. Smith at
Fairfield who in return
the other

L. B. D. 456

Filed

Re D. Nov 26. 1864

Ans " 28

Farm field No 22nd, 64

Capt. C. G. Mills.

Arrested.

You will excuse
me for calling your attention to the
incorrectness of the Certificate
sent to J. Carroll Smith.
His Cotton was baled and only needed
some repairs, for which I furnished
the baying & rope - which was
very properly directed from the
bank due him - but he should
certainly have been allowed 22[¢]
instead of 11[¢] as appears by
your Certificate - Where the cotton
is baled in the end, there receipt for
baying & rope will always precede
my Certificate or accompany it, so
that you may make the proper charge
on the holder of the Cotton - Sent Corrected
and to Dr R. R. Smith of this place, who will
return the other -

Yrs. &c. sent
D. C. Stone

Letter Book - No.

No 2129.

Griffith John

Oakland Texas.

November 21. 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 456.

Wants detail to haul cotton

#2129 ↓ 1333

Oakland Nov 21. 1864

J. Griffith

Is a member of 4th
Texas Regt and requests
detail to haul cotton -

filed 456
L B D - 456

Recd Nov 25. 1864

Ans " 28 —

Oakland Colorado County Nov 21st /64

Capt Wells

Sir

Allow an old Soldier to
trouble you for one moment, for a detail to stand
or at least your advice on that matter

Capt I am a member of the 4th Texas Regt which
is in Virginia. Or in other words Hood's old Brigade
I served three years with Hood and participated
in fourteen general engagements and have been wounded
four times the last time I was injured in my spine
I have been at home for several months with my family
and I am not able to serve as infantry anymore

Capt I also have four mules & teams which I am
willing to put in and take a forty bale detail
my mules are just returning from Brownsville with
loads from Capt Lynch for the government

I carried out cotton for Ballding & Woolston But
my papers are not sufficient and I hope you will
ask me in getting them right - It has helped me
or give me your advice - I hope you will let me hear
from you by the first mail as I will be in suspense

Except I do not know the steps to take to get
this thing fixed up I do not know the proper man
to apply to without you and the aid

If you cannot furnish
me with a detail I only request you to tell me
how I must go at it

Please let me hear from you
by the next mail

I remain yours
Respectfully
John Griffith

Address.

J. Griffith

Oakland

Calaveras

Calif.

Rec'd Nov 28, 1864
and " 28 —

21310-456

~~Filed~~

See members of 4th
Infantry Regt and recruits
detail to haul cotton -

21295 1333
Oakland Nov 21, 1864
J. Griffith

152

2129

No. 22.

No., ABST. B, QR., 186

John Griffith

323. 60

100

Paid 186

Record Book - No 1
No 2130.

King R.

Malagorda - Texas.

November 25th 1864.

Letter Book D - page 452.

Parties are buying unexempt Cotton
& shipping it by sea. Mr Crook
has 103 Bales ready for the steamer
Capt Sturtevant - Lizzie -

H. Sampson

King & Co.

For Lizzie

2130

Recd from
J. H. Baker
of J. H. Baker
of J. H. Baker
to cash for
with value

Recd Matagorda Jan'y 1785
of S. W. Fisher a New Balance
India Bagging 720 yds
+ 6 coils Rope 904 Pounds
within order

Wm. Thurgill & Co
Wm. McPhee

W. Thurgill & Co
King St
New York

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Navy
the sum of \$100.00 for the
Hatchery

Placed in the hands of Capt. R. G. King for
the purpose of the Hatchery. The Hatchery
is now in the hands of the order and
the Hatchery is now in the hands of the order and
the Hatchery is now in the hands of the order and

Wm. H. Hall
Capt. R. G. King

#21391

Hatagorda, Nov 25 '64

R. King -

Panties are buying unexp-
empt Cotton & shipping
it by sea - Cannot
it be stopped -

Mr. Cross has 103 Bales
ready for the 'Ike Davis'
but will probably not
have any more ready
before she sails - and
it is dangerous to detain
her -

asks about Capt Stennett.
wants an order for Bag
& Rope on the 'Lizzie'

L B D 452.452
filed 452

Recd. Nov 26. 1864

Ans. " " "

Madagada Nov. 25th 1864
Capt. C. G. Wells
Civilian Officer
Hutchinson

Dear Sir

You esteemed
favor of 19th inst. received, and you
will please accept my sincere thanks
for your kindness in forwarding my
interests — You need anticipate
no difficulty from any such
cause as suggested in your letter,
for it shall not occur.

Please allow me to call
your attention to the fact, that
privateers are buying unexpended
cotton from planters & others in
this country, & loading vessels to
run out from this Bay. Should
not some steps be taken to prevent
this? and protect our interests —

Mr. Croft had ready 103 1/2

at Liverpool for the "The Davis",
which shall go aboard, but I
doubt if he will be able to
furnish more, before the
Steamer is ready to sail, and
it is dangerous to detain her.

Have you heard anything from
Capt. Sherret?

Respectfully
Yours truly
A. D. King

Record Book - No 1
No 2131.

Lynch - F. J.

Brownsville - Texas

November 14th 1864.

Statement of Cotton received up
to date -

42131) L.

Braunsville Nov 14, 1864

F. J. Simch

Enclosed statement of Cotton
received to date

filed

Recd Nov 28, 1864
and Nov

Agency of Tr. Just Dept to acquire Cotton
Brownsville Nov 14th 1864

Captain

I have the honor to enclose
statement of all cotton received at this
agency up to the present time.

I have the honor to be
Your att-Servant
Wm^l. J. Lynch
Capt & A 2 M on
duty in Cotton office

Capt C. J. Mills
A 2 M.
Houston
Texas

J. S. Lynch

2121

77

Statement of Disposition of Cotton made at Depot of Cotton Bureau at Gonzales Texas

Date of Delivery	To whom Delivered	To what Point Shipped	Name of Wagon	No. of Bales	Classification	Net Weight	Total Weight	Remarks
July 18	J. C. Swickell	San Antonio	H. S. Lowry	8	1	420	376.2	The two joint Bales to be credited to the Texas Cotton Office.
July 25		Lerado	A. J. Smith	10	10	5052	5052	This cotton has never been delivered - Smith lives in three miles of Lerado.
July 26		Lerado	R. A. Barkley	6	6	3111	3111	This cotton has never been delivered - Barkley lives in Fayette County.
August 2	J. Gillmore	Lerado	D. C. Evans	(21)	1	460	9780	
August 14	J. Gillmore	Lerado	W. H. Goff	(21)	1	4521	1098	
" 7	J. Gillmore	Lerado	S. A. Hubbard	(31)	5	2458	139.28	This cotton was shipped as stated but was turned down from Lerado & received by me at Brownsville.
" 9	J. C. Swickell	San Antonio	L. H. Evans	28	7	3040	135.18	
" 18	J. Gillmore	Lerado	J. B. Lowry	(20)	11	7704	95.28	This cotton was turned down from Lerado and received by Major H. S. Baughn at Rio Grande City.
" 31	M. L. Swell	Rio Grande City	W. D. Smith	(19)	7	4193	9346	This cotton was received by Major H. S. Baughn at Rio Grande City.
Sept 1	M. L. Swell	Rio Grande City	W. H. Baker	(61)	18	5750	28298	
Sept 10	M. L. Swell	Rio Grande City	A. Spies	(1)	5	1731	3356	
August 7	J. Gillmore	Lerado	L. H. Calaway	(10)	2	1454	4926	The latter 5 Bales belong to Cotton Office.
Summed as per B. K. Dunning				228		228		
Reported by me 228 Bales				228		21.5		
The R. H. Dunning declined giving up				2				
Paid for Bagging & Bales as per order				5				
Mr. L. L. L. - Mr. Matthews				7		214		
To be credited to Cotton Office				8 1/2		Bales		

I hereby Certify in honor that the above is a correct Statement of Disposition of all Cotton which came into my hands while agent of Cotton Office at Gonzales Texas
 Wm. L. Lynch
 Capt. & 2nd M. on
 Duty in Cotton Bureau

213 Statement of Cotton received
up to the 14 Nov 64 by
Captain F D Lynch a2m
and turned over to
Wm M Perkins Watauga
Total Amt 915 1/2 Bales

Statement of cotton received by Capt Francis
J Lynch A M on duty in cotton Bureau up
to date. This 14th day of November 1864.

Date	From whom	By whom Train	No Bales	No Pounds
October 12	J C Twichell	B Coopwood	Twenty two	329.32
" 12	Maj W P Baughn	B J. Bridger	Thirty three	138.34
" 17	J C Twichell	Thos W Hunt	Twenty nine	132.45
" 17	J C Twichell	B Coopwood	Forty eight	216.29
" 17	F J Lynch	A Shies	Twenty three	10.480
" 18	J W Croft	Mr Daughtery	Twenty five	15.194
" 18	F J Lynch	Mr Hubbard	Thirty one	137.04
" 20	Maj W P Baughn	A. M. Hicks	Twelve	56.2
" "	" " "	Wm Hasden	Nine	44.73
" "	" " "	J D Harper	Eighteen	73.94
" 28	Maj W P Baughn	C C Knox	Twenty three	12.288
" 28	J C Twichell	B Coopwood	Forty six	209.42
Nov 1	Maj W P Baughn	C C Kinble	Forty	181.45
" 3	J C Twichell	Wm Greason	Thirteen	63.34
" 3	Maj W P Baughn	W. B. Thompson	Three	15.02
" 4	Maj W P Baughn	J. C. Kelley	Twenty four	113.22
" 4	Unpermitted	L Proetious	One	4.34
" 4	Unpermitted	Just G. Ward	Five	15.02
" 4	J C Twichell	B Coopwood	Fifty four	271.33
" "	J C Twichell	B Coopwood	Thirty eight	186.4
" 5	Maj W P Baughn	H Wallace	Forteen	68.24
" 7	" " "	Chandler Hall	Thirteen	58.2
" 7	Unpermitted.	S D Drumman	Four	20.72
" 7	Unpermitted	J B Galleher	Ten	50.22
" 8	J C Twichell	B Coopwood	Sixty	271.68
" 9	Maj W P Baughn	A C Shan	Forty	204.60
" 9	F J Lynch	J B Lowry	Twenty	94.70
" 10	J C Twichell	J R Cloud	Twenty five	34.70
" 10	J C Twichell	B Coopwood	Eighteen	37.232

"	"	J D Harper	Fifteen	7.394
"	28	Maj W P Baughn	Twenty Three	12.288
"	28	J C Swichel	Forty Six	20.942
"	1	Maj W P Baughn	Forty	18.145
"	3	J C Swichel	Thirteen	1.334
"	3	Maj W P Baughn	Three	1.502
"	4	Maj W P Baughn	Twenty Four	11.322
"	4	Unpermitted	One	4.34
"	4	Unpermitted	Five	15.02
"	4	J C Swichel	Fifty Four	27.133
"	"	J C Swichel	Sixty Eight	18.064
"	5	Maj W P Baughn	Forty	1.824
"	"	H Wallace	Thirteen	5.862
"	"	Unpermitted	Four	20.72
"	7	Unpermitted	Ten	50.22
"	8	J C Swichel	Sixty	27.168
"	9	Maj W P Baughn	Forty	20.460
"	9	J D Lynch	Twenty	9.470
"	10	J C Swichel	Twenty Five	34.170
"	10	J C Swichel	Eighty Two	37.432
"	12	Maj W P Baughn	Thirty one	14.996
"	12	Unpermitted	half	2.99
"	14	Maj W P Baughn	Twenty Two	10.184
				975 1/2

I hereby certify in honor the above
is a correct statement of the amt. of Govt.
Cotton, which I received and turned over
to Mr Wm M Perkins Spcl Asst War Dept
Matamoros Mexico.

Wm L. Lynch
Capt & A.D.M

Record Book - No 1

No 2132.

Campbell - A. R.

Dawville - Texas.

November 25th 1864.

Letter Book D Page 463

My mother Mrs J. W. Campbell has
sold enough Cotton to the Government
to exempt that which she has on
hand - &c

4/21/1

Amesbury, Nov 23, 1864
J. H. Campbell

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a copy of the paper which is ready for delivery when supplied with the proper request in accordance with regular delivery and expression for Henry Buller's edition

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Lib B "D" 463

Filed 4/63

Nov 23, 1864
Cms - 20 -

Killingbankie
Nov 20th 1864

Capt C Keller
Sir

My Mother Mrs J Campbell
=bell has sold enough cotton to the Government
to exempt that which she has on hand.
The cotton sold to the Government has been
finned for some time past, and is now
waiting for bagging and rope to bale
it with. Having contracted a Spanish
debt which sick in Galveston this fall
with yellow fever I wish to sell three
or four bales of cotton for the purpose
of paying this debt. Will you be so kind
as to send me exemption papers for
the aforesaid amount of cotton. By
confering this favor you will oblige
your friend

J Campbell

Direct
Danville
Montgomery Co

Recd Book -
No 2133.

Hitchcock - F.

Galveston - Texas.

November 27th 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 462.

States that their Agent at Hall's
Bluff informs them that Major
Kountze - informs a $\frac{1}{2}$ their Cost.

#2133 ↓

Galveston Nov 27. 1864

F. H. Schenck also

States that their agent at
Halls Bluff informs them
that Maj Rumbell expressed
1/2 their cotton there
and requests information
on the subject

L. B. W. 462 (62)

filed

Recd Nov 28. 1864

Ans " 28

(Wilmington Nov 27- 1860)

Cotton Mills Egr
Houston

Sir

Yours of 21st inst came duly to hand as also box for Express, your kindness being appreciated. Enclosed please find \$10. the amt advanced. I wish some information in relation to the Disposal of the one half of our Cotton stored at Hall's Bluff on the Trinity River.

Our Agent Col. J. M. Hall informed us in July last that a Maj Roundtree had purchased the one half of our Cotton at Hall's Bluff and that he would receive the account of Sales from the Cotton Office at Houston, as also Certificates of Disposition for the remainder of our Cotton. We have repeatedly written Maj Hall for further information in relation to the Cotton purchased by Maj Roundtree but do not get any information. We still refer us to the Cotton Office at Houston. We see by your advertisement in the paper that Cotton matters must be attended to at once & as we are ill able to sustain so heavy a loss we would therefore be under many obligations if you would give us such information as you may possess in the matter.

Very Respectfully

J. Hitchcock & Co

Recd Book N:1
N 2134.

Bailey F. B.

Houston - Texas

November 24, 1864.

Letter Book 'D' Page 459

Went B. & R. & weights of
20 B/c Smith & Wacker lot -

#2134)

Houston Nov 24, 1864

F. B. Bailey

Rec'd circular letter of
18th inst and will use
all his exertions to comply
with it.

Wants BKR as
he has borrowed some and
promise to return it

When can further
be furnished with the BKR
Safe due them

Enclose weights
20 Bl. Smith & Walker lot
shipped to J. S. Redder.

L. B. "D" 459459
J. S. Redder

Rec'd Nov 26, 1864
Ans " 28 —

Monteville Nov. 24th 64

Capt. C. G. Wells. A. G. M.
Houston 3

Sir -

Your favors of 20th
& 22nd insts. and "circular" of 18th all came
to hand by this day's mail. The Exception
on 15th Rfc. B. H. Walker was received by the
previous mail.

In obedience to orders I
shall use every endeavor to have all
the goat cotton put up for shipment
by the time allowed, though it is pretty
short notice. I hope I shall receive
some Bagging & Rope, as I have bor-
rowed some, on promise to return it
in a few days, and the parties need it
now, & are pushing me for it.

How about the Bagging & Rope prom-
ised the Planters to Bale their own
cotton? When will it probably be fur-
nished to them?

I enclose weights of 20 Rfc
Shipped to J. S. Reader of the "Smith & Walker"
lot, marked FHE & S. & H. not in very good order.

I have shipped also last Friday. 10 Rfc J. M.
Wynne lot, ^{MT} 19 Rfc J. J. Caruthers lot. C.S.

Very Respectfully Yr. Obedt. Servant.
F. B. Bailey Agt.

642
Huntsville Nov 18/64

F B Bailey Agt

B Lading to Vadder.

CS 19 J J Caruthers

JN 10 J M Wynne

SA 10 Harts Cotton

Recd at Houston

9134

Kintville Nov. 18th 1864.
 Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from F. B. Bailey
 Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on My Order wagons the following
 articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to J. S. Velder Agent
C. Bureau at Newcastle he arranging to
 paying freight as per published Government rates. in specie

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	No. Miles hailed	WEIGHT.
C. S	Mr. J. Caruthers lot 19 Bales Cotton	57	98 98*
JW	J. M. Wapner Ex & lot 10 Bales Cotton	45	46 55
S & TV Maj Hart- uch.	"Smith & Walker" lot (10) 13 Bales Cotton	45	44 08
Signed in Duplicate			
	By J. S. Velder		
	3 35	1 2	3 3

⁹¹²
Narasota Nov 24/64

J S Tedder

B L. J B Bailey Lot

CS 19 Caruthers
" 7 J M Hyman ✓

Recd at Houston

2134.

[DUPLICATE.]

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
Navasota Nov 24th 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from
J. S. Veddler depot Agent on: St. J. C. Rail Road.....
the following articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to
Capt C. G. Wells..... at..... Houston.....
.....paying freight.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT
	From F. B. Bailey	
CS	(7) Seven Bales Cotton.	
	Jno J. Canistius lot	
"	(10) Ten Bales Cotton	4.4084
	Jno Myrrow lot	
	C. N. Brockway	
	per. Thompson	

Record Book - K1
N^o 2135.

Johns. N. N.

Richmond Texas.

November 26th 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 458.

Received Circular letter of B^{ent}
etc.

M2135)✓

Richmond Nov 26, 1864

W. W. Johns

Received circular letters
of 18th inst. and thinks the
new organization will fail
as the outside will stop
and not ship their cotton

Recd. Cornwells

B & R statement and presume
it is correct

L B D 455 Cases receipted

Ref. Balders certified as for
\$572.00 and requests the amt
be sent by L. H.
Word on Monday -

Chg B. H. Sco 200
received from Mozblum
making 175 reported -

Will the new arrange-
ment work at night at Richmond

Has planted
contracts for 800 Bbs and
an full year orders for 424
bales, and hopes to sell them
before Feb 1, 1865

filed 4/78)

Recd Nov 27, 1864
Ans 4 4 4

Mail

Richmond 26th November 1864

Capt. G. Wells

Boston

Dear Sir

I have your Circular of the 18th Inst and for the
satisfaction of the Gov^t and his needy Soldiers repeat the
necessity of the same. The next programme must be a failure
as all large planters will store their cotton and small ones will
not supply a like of what will be required.

Of 24th Inst with enclosures as stated and make due note of
Circulars. Received yesterday the Bagging and Hope as per Mr
Lawrence's statement and assume the amounts correct.

Mr. Miller is here and will give him and Brown their
cotton as soon as practicable. I have planters' contracts for
nearly 800 bales and have your orders filled for 420
and hope to be able to pay up before your office does.

Mr. Smith has made an ass of himself in his opposition
to your Bureau in his charge to his friends and should be
reprimanded himself for aiding the enemy in keeping out the
free negroes from the Gov^t.

Enclosed find R. J. Galders Certificate of 11 13/16 of 12⁰⁰ worth
of wishes you to send him the Old issue for with the 50% added
to 2 1/2 of 12⁰⁰ on Monday. Also find Mr. Vogel's receipt for
sugars & coffee.

Chas. Bate of 2 1/2 of 12⁰⁰ & 3 of 12⁰⁰ for 12 1/2 of 12⁰⁰
making 17 1/2 of 12⁰⁰ repaid.

Under the 12⁰⁰ and will then send an Agent here.

Yours truly
G. Wells

Record Book - R. F.
No 2138.

Perkins - W. M.

Matamoros - Mexico.

November 7th 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 45
Received B/L for 91 B/C under
McKinney Contract re.

W. 2136

Washington Am. J. 1864

W. M. Perkins

Received \$1.00 for 91 Rs under
McKinney contract -
Do not see the
reason of sending Rs to
him and request therefore
they be sent to local agt
at Rio Grande city -

L. B. D. 457
Filed 457

Recd. Nov 28. 1864
Ans. 1 1 1

Matamoros, Nuevo 7th 1884.

Captain,

I have to day received yours of
19 Feb enclosing as stated bills of lading for
52 x 91 lbs Cotton to be delivered at Rio Grande
City under the McKimney Contracts for joint
account with A. Jeffries & Co.

I sent them to Maj. Burghart agent
of the Cotton Bureau at Rio Grande City.
Why you persist in sending these papers to
me at Matamoros I cannot conceive. I
have nothing to do with the Cotton until
I receive it and sending it to me instead
of the local agent at the point of delivery
is of no practical use whatever.

Very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

W. W. Perkins

[Signature]

On
Capt C. J. Wells

San Antonio Texas

Acorn Wm. N.

No 2137

Faison. N. W.

La Grange - Texas.

November 24th 1864.

Letter Book Page 460.

Certified account of J. H. Dobbinson

2137 ✓

La Grange Nov 24, 1864

W. W. Fairson

Enclosed for one hundred
certified of J. H. Robbins
He should be charged with
225 instead of 200 bbls Rofe

Filed 460

L. B. D. 460

Recd Nov 26, 1864
Ans " 28

#0137

No. 95.

No. 320 ABSTRACT D, Ind. Qr., 1864

James H. Robbins

#756. 22

Sept 27th 1864

New Currency

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

James H. Robbins

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
Sept 27
(15) Fifteen Bales Cotton delivered at Fayette County Texas

2 Bales weighing 99.5 lbs @ 11 1/4 \$ 111.67

B 13 = " " " 65.98 @ 13 1/4 874.25

Total 15 Bales 7591 lbs \$ 990.90

Less

165 Yards Bagging @ 99.00

225 lbs Rope @ 135.00 234.00

Total \$ 756.90

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said James H. Robbins at the prices therein charged, amounting

to Seven Hundred and fifty Six dollars

and Ninety cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Webb

Capt & asst

QUARTERMASTER.

1864

Dr. W. Faison

2137

Antique

J. H. Robbins.

15 3/6

Sept 23

Copy of the
500

Copy. Exemplum given.

(500)

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton

La Grange 23rd Sept 1864

hereby certify that James H. Dobbins has

delivered at his plantation for the use of the C. S. Gov't

Fifteen Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set

ment will be made by Capt C. L. Wells Agent at Houston, in ac-

cordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$....., Reps \$.....

Labor \$..... TOTAL \$.....

W. W. Faison
Agent.

7591

2137
O. 230 ABST. L. 30 QR., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

165 yards Bagging,

220 pounds Rope,

30 Bales Cotton,

September 27th, 1864

J. H. Dobbin.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering ... ^{half} 30 ... Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government;

(165) One hundred & sixty five yards Bagging,

(225) Two hundred & twenty five pounds Rope, messen

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my account ^{dated} paid on the 27th of

September, 1864.

J. H. Robbins

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No. 320, Abstract D, for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

2137

~~2137~~
J. H. Dobbin

County

yards Bagging

pounds Rope

Agent

District No.

No. 38

La Grange 30 July, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to N. H. Faison, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of fifteen

7500 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
7500 pounds, to be delivered to Said Agent at my
farm in twenty days after being furnished
with Bagging & rope to bale the same

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

J. H. Hobbs

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 37

La Grange 30 July, 1864.

J. H. Hobbs having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, fifteen

7500 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 7500
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,

1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with One hundred & sixty five
yards Bagging and two hundred & ten pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of sixty cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

N. H. Faison

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1864

La Grange 20 Sept

W. B. B. B. B.

Sept 17th

1864

8. McCallum

2137

Mar at
2000

J H Dobbins
 15 Bales
 Weights

[H]

495
 498
 993

[B]

481
 474
 516
 506
 530
 495
 515
 520
 505
 525
 526
 510
 495

6598
 993
 591

6598

Wm Scallorn
 8 Bales
 Weights

[H]

483
 512
 510
 1505

[B]

513
 508
 500
 502
 500
 2523

H 1505

B 2523
 4023

Pearl Book - No 1

No 2138.

Route - S. D.

Wharton - Texas.

November 21st 1864.

Encloses Statement of Cotton received
and Shipped.

#2138)

Wharton Nov 21. 1864

S. D. Fiske

Encloses statement of cotton
received, shipped and delivered
by him in October

Filed

Recd. Nov 28. 1864
Ans none

Capt C. G. Wells
Houston

W. H. Hartman Nov 21st 1864

Sir

Enclosed, please find, Statement of
cotton, received, & shipped, & delivered by me, during
the month of October 1864.

Very Respectfully

J. D. Hook & Agt.

Recon Book - No 1
No 2139.

Coote F. J.

Hempstead. Texas.

November 25th 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 460.
Made several contracts &c

W 2132 ↓

Hempstead Nov 25, 1864

F. J. Cook

Made several contracts with
packies that are not required
to certify and wishes to

know if he can now can -
annul the contracts

Has had the western
part of Washington County
~~annulled~~ but with no

result - Recd. order to
turn over all contracts
in Washington County
to King & Co -

Request statement
of D & K furnished him

L. B. D. 460.
filed 460)

Recd. Nov 26, 1864
Ans " 28 -

Memphis Nov 25th 1864

Capt. C. G. Mearns }
a. 3. M. Houston } for

Your circular letter of 18th reached me on yesterday - a few hours after I closed a contract with J. N. Hawley for 50 Bbl. I have told Mr. Hawley that I consider the contract good unless specifically cancelled by your order. I have several other small contracts not reduced to writing which I presume it will be proper for me to consummate dating them back to the time of the verbal arrangement. If I am wrong in this construction please advise me at once.

I have also your instructions to turn over cotton of Washington County to Messrs King & Co. which shall have my attention.

Your communication of 24th inst. is just to hand - I have long since had the western portion of the County canvassed by Mr. Allen Glenn, late County Surveyor but without success. I have secured but few contracts among the Germans, and should not have made any objection to the Agent at Alleyton overlapping me there at any time and only regret the suggestion was not made before the purchasing operations of the Bureau were suspended or rather discontinued. If I understand your circular letter right we are to purchase by the Bureau and it is admissible. Can you send me a transcript of the indebtedness of this agency for 1864 & 1865. I have it only from memory having sent you receipts which is all the data I had.

Very Respectfully Yours O. B. Sent
F. J. Cooke Asst

No. *2139*, ABST. L, ... *H...* Qr., 186*4*

EXPENDITURE OF

.....*275*..... yards Bagging,

.....*3 1/2*..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

J. H. Harvey

Receipt of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to U. S. Government:

(275) *Two hundred & Seventy Five* yards Bagging,

(300) *Three hundred* pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186

J. F. Harvey

I certify that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

EXHIBIT OF
DUPLICATES.

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(275) *Two hundred & seventy-five* yards Bagging,

(300) *Three hundred* pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186 .

A. J. Harvey

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L. QR., 186 4

EXPENDITURE OF

275 yards Bagging,

300 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

A. J. Harvey

Record Book

N^o 2140.

Miller S. A.

Brockett. Texas.

November 24th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 459

B/G 37 B/c shipped to Capt
Twichell - being Cotton obtained
from Mr Collins - &c

#2140 ✓

Brookfield Nov 24, 1864

S. A. Mellen

encloses all 37 blocks shipped
to Capt. Smith, and
during the cotton obtained
from Mr. Collier, and a duplicate
certificate for the same,
the original having been
given Mr. Collier -

does not know
whether Mr. Brewster will
pay for the same
or not

L. B. D. 459
Filed 459

Recd Nov 26. 1864
Cash " 28 —

Brookline Mass. 24th 1864

Capt. A. B. Allen, A. T. Co.

Marston

D. T. St.

Your

favor of the 8th was received yesterday. I had previously, as you will see by accompanying the enclosed, conveyed the cotton received of Mr. J. J. Collins, Jan. 1st 1864. This was done because the waggoners bailed so. I by Col. Hutchins to Mr. Collins to have it applied & would only have to send Antonio. So you will see that the best we had ready for transportation is only fifty oxen. I have not seen Mr. Lawrence since the reception of your favor, & therefore cannot say whether he will loan his teams at established rates or not. But because he will. If he does there will be no causing for Mr. Bailey's teams until it can be introduced with the taking material which

I am gratified to note your intention
to send direct to Everett by a Mr
Lawrence in a few days.

Herewith please find my last week's
report, duplicate of certificate
given Mr. Collins & bill of lading.

Respectfully your friend

J. H. Miller, Agent

Re. Mr. Lawrence's

check presented

for further business last week.

J. H. Miller

1121401
Nov 24, 1864

J. H. Miller

Enclosed are 37 Alcoholic
No. 1000 bottles, and
being the entire quantity
from Mr. Collins, and others
certificates for the same,
the original having been
given to Mr. Collins -

to be not used
whether the bottles will
be used or not depends
on the
original

220. 459
459

Recd Nov 26. 1864
and " 28

Crockett. Novbr 19th 1864

SA Miller 37 B Co How

(Shipped) Twichell
San Antonio

FFZ

Receipt due for this

to Col Hutchins

2140

mech

of cost

for use in

operation, a

new machine

attached to

the J. S. G. battery

from 1864 to 1865

Crockett Nov 19th 1864.

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from V. A. Kieck

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on Wagon wagons the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to Capt J. B. Twichell

Deputy Agent at San Antonio he

paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<u>C. S. [E]</u>	1 Bale cotton	513
<u>C. S. [H]</u>	1 Bale cotton	1,841
<u>C. S. [B]</u>	26 Bales cotton	12,525
<u>C. S. [S]</u>	2 Bales cotton	3,384
	Total	18,263

20 lbs ropes missing

all Thapsel

Rec'd to Col Stulehner

The within was delivered to
 me by Mr. J. P. Collins by virtue
 of a contract with Col. St. J.
 Hutchins under old
 organization, and as such
 = legal for all unknown
 interest of cotton
 having been then granted
 1822 2140

10 Col Hutchins

Receipt due for this

J. P. Collins

San Antonio

(Shipped) Funchell

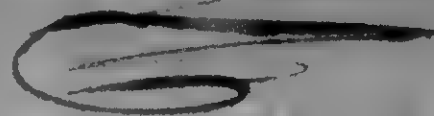
SA Miller 37 B Cotton

Crockett. March 19th 1864

Q140

Mr. Gallies
will probably send
the original to
Col. Carter
according to the
Carter's order sent
me by John D. Miller

J. D. Miller
agent



Shipped to J. A. Miller

1	513
4	1,841
26	12,525
6	3,384
Total 18,263	

Duplicate
J. A. Miller

No. 46.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

Proc. Rec. Nov. 19th 1864.

I hereby certify that Thos. J. Collins has delivered at Beckett to me, for the use of the C. S. Gov't, (37) Thirty seven Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. Wm. M. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 1.00 Rope \$ 1.00
Labor \$ 4.00 TOTAL \$ 6.00

This certificate is given in accordance with these made by our organization.

J. A. Miller

Agent.

Recd. Book - N. 2141.

N. 2141.

Mayblum - N.

Richmond - Texas

November 26th 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 46
Enclosure certificate for 2 B/Cotton

#2141!

Richmond Nov 26. 1864

W. Mayblum

Encloses certificate for
2 Bales cotton.

Had cotton taken
under the 20% law. what shall
he do in the matter.

L B "D" 467.

filed 467

Rec'd Nov 28. 1864

Ans " 29 "

Richmond Nov 26th 1864

Capt C. B. Webb,

A. G. Webb, Cotton Bureau, Washington

(Dear Sir)

Enclosed, please find vouchers for 3 bales
cotton turned over to your Agent Mr. J. B. Allen
and charge me with the Bagging and Rope
for the Bagging.
The Rope and place the same to account
for Bagging and Rope received from your Agent
J. B. Baldwin Esq at Abbeyston. If not by late
add for Bagging and Rope and 12 bales exempted
last and deduct the amount from certified
cost for the 2 bales of this date. My agent with
Mr. J. B. Baldwin would be more convenient to
be transferred in this manner for cotton turned over
to your agent here Mr. J. B. Allen to save the
trouble sending the cotton up to Abbeyston, and
small quantities and caused delay to your office
in receiving the cotton. Will you please keep Mr.
Allen informed of what quantities you charge and
and credit J. B. Baldwin Esq to keep hereafter a
satisfactory and prompt settlement with him.
The 2 bales cotton turned over this date are very
light, but taking into consideration the 3 bales
turned over to your Agent here as per exemption
of Nov 8 of 1860 pounds covered a shipment
of 3 bales weighing only 1400 pounds, also the 12 bales
exempted last. Some cotton weighing about 20
pounds per bale. Will you please be so good
informing me, what action to take in reference

2040 417
141

to the following voucher.

Brownsville 31st Oct 1863.

Rice from Messrs. White & Co. to the following lots of cotton as contribution to the Government of Twenty per cent of the cotton they have to crop.

Sept 5 63 2 Bales cotton marked with weight 1144 lbs

Oct 5 63 4 Bales cotton marked with weight 1994 lbs

21 2 674
Sept 23 63 3 Bales cotton marked with weight 490

Original receipt showing the date of the receipt of the cotton and signed by the Receiver of the cotton.

an above cotton belonging to and not only freight but also other specific charges at high figures having been paid, have also been paid Major John Russell through White. This cotton under some manner over 20 bales cotton when with the Government has made and where with cotton has been delivered for the Government, there is the exemption over to the Government.

Bagging etc from Mr. Baldwin Esq 27 yds 165

Rope 30 lbs 180

charged to and in exemption 210 lbs

Oct 10 63 55 yds Bagging 60 lbs Rope

2141
3429

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

A. Maybloom

\$440⁵⁰ Dollars

October 7th 1864

New Currency

✓

NO. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

A. Mayhew

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

(2)

Two

Bales

Cotton

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 delivered at
Oct 7th

at

County Texas

City

2

Bales

Weg

905 lbs

80

\$72.40

Total

2

Bales

905 Pounds

Deep

22 1/2

Mds

Bagging

13.50

7

24th

Rope

14.40

27.90

Amount due in New Currency

\$44.50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *A. Mayhew*, at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Forty Four* dollars and *fifty* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER.

J. E. Davis ¹²⁶⁴¹
3120
Certificate

W. Mayblum 2 B/6

October 13.

Case - Exemption given

E

1160 + 1145 = 2305

Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
----------------	---------------	-----------	----------------	-------------------

905

No. 19

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Richmond Oct 7th 1864

I hereby certify that W Mayblum has delivered at His Depot for the use of the U. S. Govt.

Two (2) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which settlement will be made by the A. G. W. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph one of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., July 20, 1864

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 13.20, Rope \$ 14.40

Labor \$ 20.40 TOTAL \$ 27.80

J. E. Jones Agent

No. 12.

No. Abstract K, Qr., 186

W. Maybourn

Massachusetts

1864

Paid 186

Oct 14 1864

*pay to A B Wibbs or
order*

W. Maybourn

*pay to W. Maybourn
or order A B Wibbs*

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A. Mayblum

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE	For ()	Bales Cotton,	DOLLARS	CENTS.
1864 Oct 7	2	delivered at <u>Richmond</u> Texas, viz:		
		<u>12 Bales by 200 lbs @ 12 1/2¢ per lb</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>40</u>
		<u>Less 22 1/2¢ per lb by 100 lbs @ 13.50</u>		
		<u>24 by 100 lbs @ 14.40</u>	<u>344</u>	<u>50</u>
		<u>Added in New Currency</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>25</u>
		<u>Open old bill</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>70</u>

QUALITY:

- C Ordinary,
 H Good Ordinary,
 B Low Middling,
 S Middling,
 K Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the fourth quarter ending on the 31st day of December, 1864

C. G. Wells

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 13th day of Dec, 1864, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Twenty four Dollars and 70 Cents

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C 10 84

A. Mayblum

No. 2141
3420 No. 12. Abstract K, 4th Qr., 1864

N. Mayhem
Ad. Jones \$66.75
Paid *13 Dec* 1865

*Pay to N. Mayhem
order
A. B. Tibbs*

Richmond Nov 1864

*Pay to the order
of
A. B. Tibbs
N. Mayhem*

2

A. B. Tibbs

No. 12,
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

N. Mayblum

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

1864

Oct 7

For (2)

Vevo

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

Richmond

Texas, viz:

DOLLARS

CENTS.

② 2 Bales Wg 905 lbs @ 8¢ per lb \$72.40

Less 2 1/2 yds Bagging @ 60¢ 135

" 24 lb Rope " 60¢ 1440 2790

Am't due in New Currency \$ 44.50

Add 50% Legal tender note 22 25-

Pay in Old Issue \$ 66 45

QUALITY:

- ② Ordinary,
- H Good Ordinary,
- B Low Middling,
- S Middling,
- K Good Middling,

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *fourth*... quarter ending on the *31st* day of *December*, 1864

C. G. Wells

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *13th* day of *May*, 1864, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Eighty six \$66.45 Old Issue

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

N. Mayblum

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Record Book - No 1

No 2142.

McClanahan - J. H.

Farrless Bluff Texas.

November 10th 1864.

D/L. Co R/c acct of Samuel
Simpson -

H242

705

Parkers Bluff Nov 10, 1864

J. H. McClanahan

Encloses \$2 60 & 60 after
Saml Simpson shipped
to Capt Twitchell

Filed

Recd Nov 26, 1864
ans none

Capt L. J. Wells

A. J. W. Houston

Parkers Bluff Nov - 10th / 64

Capt

Enclosed please find a Bill of Lading for the Saml Simpson (40) Forty Bales Cotton which I am sorry to say I found in part in bad order, Mr Jackson considering he was not under any obligation to repair it, consequently I had to have some ropes replaced before I could ship making in all (40) Forty pounds, I have instructed Capt Swichell to forward the Cotton to W. H. Perkins Canal Agent Matamoros - Also enclosed for receipt in obedience to your instructions to A. H. Willie

Very respectfully
Yrs Ob.^d Serv^t

W. H. W. Blanchard
Ag^t

Record Book - No 1

No 243

Walston - Johns

Alleyton - Texas

Number 25th 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 468.

Col Hutchins receipt of Col

J. R. Porro for 75 R/c - Tithi Ck

&c -

112143) 763

allerton Nov 25, 1864

at the Wagon

Received of J. R. Brooks for
75 Bales of the cotton -

It is to take any
receipt for the 87 remaining
in the life of the 75 Bales
in cases was made

Mr. Brooks for 11 Bales

Mr. Chandler refuses to deliver
his cotton on the ground he
has not been paid for it -
the loss of his cotton is
hereby denied

Respectfully
at sign of Mr. L. Webb
Wagon Wagon

L. B. D. 468

Filed 468

Nov 28, 1864
29

Albany Nov 25th 1864

C. G. Wells
Capt & A. C. M
Huntsdon

Sir:

Your favor, of the 21st 23rd 24th Inst.
with enclosures.

I am sending you Col Huntsdon's receipt
to J. R. Brooks for 75 Bales of the Cotton,
I am I to take any receipt for the 87
Bales returned in place of the 75.

(Receipt No 65 to Mr A. Carson for 11 Bales of Cotton.
B. Hope Receipt for Mr Carson 120 lbs 133 lbs.

Mr Clayton will not deliver his cotton
because he has no receipt for any

for same, I find he has sold the exemption
he received with the certificate account.

My B. Thompson is in Huntsdon if you
see him don't forget to ask him
about Mr L. Webb of La Grange, it

might also be as well for Mr Clayton
to see him.

I forget to take any blank serial acc's
No 22 please send them by return
mail

Yours Respectfully
J. M. Smith
J. M. Smith
J. M. Smith

2143

No. 95.

No. ABSTRACT D. 4th Qr., 1864

J. R. Brooks

172 3rd Collins

October 12th 1864

70/c

No. 23.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. R. Brooks

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
Oct 12th

(7) Green Balis Cotton
delivered at County Texas

2	Balis Wrig	1033 lb	17 th	\$175.61
1	3	"	"	135 lb. 23 rd 311.68
2	"	"	"	907. 26. 235.82
Total 7 Balis				3296 Pounds Total \$723.11

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *J. R. Brooks* at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Seven Hundred and Twenty Three* dollars and *Eleven* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*.

Capt & Asst QUARTERMASTER.

October 12th 1876

2

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton

Double note

I hereby certify that

Voluntary Agency
J. R. Smith

afforded at *Bellevue* for the use of the C. S. Govt.

12/1/1864 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a

payment will be made by *C. L. Smith* at Houston, in

accordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, 64.

The following amount is assessed for repairs:

Bagging \$ *1.00* Rope \$ *1.00*

Labour \$ *1.00* TOTAL \$ *3.00*

John Smith

No. 2143 No. 25.
ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

A. Carson

1505. 88
100 Dollars,

Feb. 25th, 1864

11/12/10

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A. Carson

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

Nov 25th

For 11 —)

Eleven

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

[11] 11 = Sales Wieg 5719 lbs @ 11/2¢ 657.50

1200 Yds Bagging @ 72.00
123. lbs Rope @ 79.80 } 151.80

Amount due in H. Currency

809.30

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

A. Carson

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Five Hundred and five

Dollars and

Eighty Eight

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864 0143
J. C. Baldwin
Im. & Caram
North 25th
Essex

1864 0143
J. C. Baldwin
Im. & Caram
North 25th
Essex

Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
11-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100	11-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100	11-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100	11-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

No. 65

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Albany Nov 25 1864

I hereby certify that Wm. A. Casper has delivered at Plantation for the use of the C. S. Gov't.

(11) Clarin Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Wm. A. Casper at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Ragging \$ 120.00 Rope \$ 13.00
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$

J. A. Palmer

Agent.

BILL OF SALE.

Elva A. Carson

County

186

Agent

District No.

2143

No. 47

Colorado Co. Aug. 1st 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to J. C. Baldwin, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (11) Eleven

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
5500 pounds, to be delivered to
at my Plantation the 15th day of Sept. 1864

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the 1st
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

E. A. Carson

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 47

Colorado Co. Aug. 1st, 1864.

having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (11) Eleven

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 5500
pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,

1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Sixty (60)

yards Bagging and (66) Sixty Six pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

J. C. Baldwin

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Record Book - Vol. 1
No. 2144.

White. H. K.

Anderson. Texas

November 23rd 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 470

Certificate F. J. Greenman 24th Dec.

D. B. Lawson 12th Dec. -

2144 J⁸

Anderson Nov 23. 1864

H. K. White

Encloses as indicated

F. J. Greenwood 24 RB

J. B. Larson 12 -

Filed 470

L. B. "D" 470.

Recd Nov 26. 1864
Ans " 29

Anderson Nov 23/64

Capt. C. G. Wells
Houston

Dear Sir

Enclosed find weight,
classification and cost of delivery in favor
of H. J. Greenwood for (24) twenty four
bales cotton. This is changed with (330) three
hundred and thirty yards Baffing and (347)
three hundred and sixty seven pound Rope

Also like papers in favor of
J. B. Lawson for (12) twelve bales cotton
bought in the bale. Please forward
receipts &c

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
H. H. White
Agent

✓
No. 2144 No. 25. th
ABST. D, th QR., 1864

J. J. Greenwood

\$1189 th 100 Dollars,

Nov 23rd 1864

25

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. J. Greenwood

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For

(*24*)

Twenty Four

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

Nov 23

B

24

Bales King 13143 lbs 11/2 \$150.44

33th Mdo Bagging 201.60

367 lbs Rape 220 20.42 180

Amount due in U Currency

\$189.64

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

J. J. Greenwood

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Eleven Hundred and Twenty Nine

Dollars and

Sixty four

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

2144

1864.

W. H. White

Certificate

F. J. Greenwood

J. H. Spedden

23rd Nov^r

Em C. C. T.

Good Or-Mary	Low Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
(24) Twenty four	112	112	73.143
Cotton from planting ground			

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Anderson, November 23 1864.

I hereby certify that *A. J. Leonard* has delivered at *His plantation* for the use of the C. S. Gov't, (24) *Twenty four* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *Capt C. B. Wells* at *Houston*, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ *236yds*, Rope \$ *67 1/2*
Labor \$..... TOTAL \$.....

H. N. White

Agent.

Weights and Classification (24) twenty
four bales cotton received from
J. J. Greenwood

560, 560, 545, 550, 520, 525, 545, 530, 535, 550, 600,
575, 530, 555, 540, 563, 535, 580, 530, 535-540, 530,
545, 565,
13,143

Anderson Nov 23rd 1864

H. N. White
White

BILL OF SALE.

H. J. Greenwood
.....
Quinn County,

Augth 3rd 186*4*.

H. R. White, Agent,

District No. *18*.

Q144

H. J. Greenwood
.....
Quinn County,

330 yards Bagging,

420 pounds Rope.

H. R. White Agent,

District No. *18*.

30

No. *44*

Spencer Co Aug 3rd 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to *H. R. White*, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of *thirty (30)*

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
15,000 pounds, to be delivered to *By 1st October*
at *my plantation (the same being on holding cotton*
seed or life)

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the *first*
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864,

WITNESS:

J. Greenwood

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. *44*

Spencer Co Aug 3rd 1864.

J. Greenwood having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, *thirty (30)*

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of *15,000*
pounds, in compliance with the *first* paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with *thirty hundred and thirty*
yards Bagging and *four hundred & twenty (420)* pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of *sixty* cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

H. R. White

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. *2144* No. 25.
No., ABST. D, *4th* Qr., 186*4*

G. B. Larrison

100 Dollars,

Nov 23rd, 186*4*

12

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To L. P. Laysen Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Nov 23

For 12 Twelve Bales Cotton,
delivered at _____ County, Texas, viz:

(C)	9-	Bales	Wt 4239 lbs	at 15	\$635.84
(H)	2-	"	" " " 951	at 19	181.64
(B)	1-	"	" " " 359	at 23	82.56
Total	12	Bales	5554 pounds		\$900.04

Amount due in U. Currency \$900.04

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

L. P. Laysen, at the prices therein charged, amounting to
Nine Hundred Dollars and
Four Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

.....
CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1862
H. H. White
2144
S. B. Linsin

12
23 North

End of

✓

Anderson Nov 23 1864.

Ud.

I hereby certify that J. B. Lawson has
 delivered at His Farm, for the use of the C. S. Gov't.

12). March Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. H. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau I. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

721 15 1/4
Rope 10.00
Repairs
TOTAL 31.25

H. E. White

Record Book - No. 1

No. 2145.

Bartlett - 3

Marlin. Texas

November - 1864

Letter Book D'Page 470

Enclosure for Correllm certified as such
from Jas. F. Jones. &c

W 21455

March 28 - 1864

G. Bartlett

Enclosures for emigration sub-
sidized for J. S. Jones also
should be charged with 227
the rate instead of \$168 and
J. M. Miller who should be
charged with 365 instead of
300 the rate and charged for
25 1/2 of some sort as
the 23 charged for -

requests also an
additional exemption for
the 2 Buses not exempted

filed 470

L B D 470

Recd. Mar 28. 1864
and " 29 -

Marlin Falls Co Tex Nov 1864
Cap C G Wells
Dear Sir

Your favor of Nov 14th is
recd enclosing Certificate Acc for E C Stuart
Jas & Jones Jas & Jones as E M Wilders & B H Lee
Dr Jas & Jones Acc't you have charged him
for 168 lbs of Rope The Rope was much to
large & I had to furnish him with (57)
fifty nine lbs additional to put up his Cotton
& even then he had to split several ties on
each bale He owes for 227 lbs of Rope I return
the Acc't for correction — Dr E M Wilders Acc't
you mistook my figure ~~three~~ for a Three He
delivered me (25) Twenty five Bags instead of 23
The number of lbs is correct — I also
furnished him with 60 additional lbs of Rope
for the same reason as above He owes for 360 lbs
of Rope & 4 lbs of Twine Please make the cor-
rection & send the exemption for the other
two bales to me

I also have recd your
favor of Nov 21st with Jas E Battle & L G Seggs
Ct'd Acc't which I find correct

I can't ship any more Cotton through to
the Rio Grande but can to San Antonio What
shall I do The Cotton is out of doors Truly Yours
Z Barlett & Agents

No. 25.
No. 2145, ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

L. W. Carr

\$694.05 Dollars,

Nov 21st, 1864

1382

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To L. W. Carr Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Nov 21st

For (13)

Shutten

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz :

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

(R) 13- Bales Weigh 44 51 lbs @ 13 1/4 = \$881.25

Less
156 Yds Bagging @ 93.60
156 lbs Rope @ 93.60 187.20

Amount due in W. Currency \$694.05

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

L. W. Carr, at the prices therein charged, amounting to
Six Hundred and Ninety four Dollars and
Five Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

.....
CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864
J. W. Cunningham
214
Certificate
J. W. Carr

13 Bales Cotton
North 20/64

Ans. C. L.

Ms. B. 1.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

Post William Lloyd, Nov. 25 1864.

I hereby certify that L. F. Carr has

delivered at Leid Plantation, for the use of the C. S. Gov't,

Thirteen (13) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. C. Wells, at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1, of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 12.24, Rope \$ 12.24

Labor \$ TOTAL \$

Wm. C. Cunningham Agent.

1899
1898
1897
1896
1895
1894
1893
1892
1891
1890
1889
1888
1887
1886
1885
1884
1883
1882
1881
1880
1879
1878
1877
1876
1875
1874
1873
1872
1871
1870
1869
1868
1867
1866
1865
1864
1863
1862
1861
1860
1859
1858
1857
1856
1855
1854
1853
1852
1851
1850
1849
1848
1847
1846
1845
1844
1843
1842
1841
1840
1839
1838
1837
1836
1835
1834
1833
1832
1831
1830
1829
1828
1827
1826
1825
1824
1823
1822
1821
1820
1819
1818
1817
1816
1815
1814
1813
1812
1811
1810
1809
1808
1807
1806
1805
1804
1803
1802
1801
1800
1799
1798
1797
1796
1795
1794
1793
1792
1791
1790
1789
1788
1787
1786
1785
1784
1783
1782
1781
1780
1779
1778
1777
1776
1775
1774
1773
1772
1771
1770
1769
1768
1767
1766
1765
1764
1763
1762
1761
1760
1759
1758
1757
1756
1755
1754
1753
1752
1751
1750
1749
1748
1747
1746
1745
1744
1743
1742
1741
1740
1739
1738
1737
1736
1735
1734
1733
1732
1731
1730
1729
1728
1727
1726
1725
1724
1723
1722
1721
1720
1719
1718
1717
1716
1715
1714
1713
1712
1711
1710
1709
1708
1707
1706
1705
1704
1703
1702
1701
1700
1699
1698
1697
1696
1695
1694
1693
1692
1691
1690
1689
1688
1687
1686
1685
1684
1683
1682
1681
1680
1679
1678
1677
1676
1675
1674
1673
1672
1671
1670
1669
1668
1667
1666
1665
1664
1663
1662
1661
1660
1659
1658
1657
1656
1655
1654
1653
1652
1651
1650
1649
1648
1647
1646
1645
1644
1643
1642
1641
1640
1639
1638
1637
1636
1635
1634
1633
1632
1631
1630
1629
1628
1627
1626
1625
1624
1623
1622
1621
1620
1619
1618
1617
1616
1615
1614
1613
1612
1611
1610
1609
1608
1607
1606
1605
1604
1603
1602
1601
1600
1599
1598
1597
1596
1595
1594
1593
1592
1591
1590
1589
1588
1587
1586
1585
1584
1583
1582
1581
1580
1579
1578
1577
1576
1575
1574
1573
1572
1571
1570
1569
1568
1567
1566
1565
1564
1563
1562
1561
1560
1559
1558
1557
1556
1555
1554
1553
1552
1551
1550
1549
1548
1547
1546
1545
1544
1543
1542
1541
1540
1539
1538
1537
1536
1535
1534
1533
1532
1531
1530
1529
1528
1527
1526
1525
1524
1523
1522
1521
1520
1519
1518
1517
1516
1515
1514
1513
1512
1511
1510
1509
1508
1507
1506
1505
1504
1503
1502
1501
1500
1499
1498
1497
1496
1495
1494
1493
1492
1491
1490
1489
1488
1487
1486
1485
1484
1483
1482
1481
1480
1479
1478
1477
1476
1475
1474
1473
1472
1471
1470
1469
1468
1467
1466
1465
1464
1463
1462
1461
1460
1459
1458
1457
1456
1455
1454
1453
1452
1451
1450
1449
1448
1447
1446
1445
1444
1443
1442
1441
1440
1439
1438
1437
1436
1435
1434
1433
1432
1431
1430
1429
1428
1427
1426
1425
1424
1423
1422
1421
1420
1419
1418
1417
1416
1415
1414
1413
1412
1411
1410
1409
1408
1407
1406
1405
1404
1403
1402
1401
1400
1399
1398
1397
1396
1395
1394
1393
1392
1391
1390
1389
1388
1387
1386
1385
1384
1383
1382
1381
1380
1379
1378
1377
1376
1375
1374
1373
1372
1371
1370
1369
1368
1367
1366
1365
1364
1363
1362
1361
1360
1359
1358
1357
1356
1355
1354
1353
1352
1351
1350
1349
1348
1347
1346
1345
1344
1343
1342
1341
1340
1339
1338
1337
1336
1335
1334
1333
1332
1331
1330
1329
1328
1327
1326
1325
1324
1323
1322
1321
1320
1319
1318
1317
1316
1315
1314
1313
1312
1311
1310
1309
1308
1307
1306
1305
1304
1303
1302
1301
1300
1299
1298
1297
1296
1295
1294
1293
1292
1291
1290
1289
1288
1287
1286
1285
1284
1283
1282
1281
1280
1279
1278
1277
1276
1275
1274
1273
1272
1271
1270
1269
1268
1267
1266
1265
1264
1263
1262
1261
1260
1259
1258
1257
1256
1255
1254
1253
1252
1251
1250
1249
1248
1247
1246
1245
1244
1243
1242
1241
1240
1239
1238
1237
1236
1235
1234
1233
1232
1231
1230
1229
1228
1227
1226
1225
1224
1223
1222
1221
1220
1219
1218
12

$$\begin{array}{r} 2-23184 \\ 115 \quad 115 \quad 92 \\ \hline 34776 \end{array}$$

1000
 500
 300
 200
 100
 50
 20
 10
 5
 2
 1

$$\begin{array}{r} 169.401 \\ 362.64 \\ \hline 193.20 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1648 \\ 2882 \\ \hline 2990 \end{array}$$

23 lines

$$\begin{array}{r} 12864 \\ 8497 \\ \hline 21361 \end{array}$$

5710

2410
444
464
444
490
500
600
500
430
450
480
466
430
464
484

E. Mc Wilder 2513
Leontine

11186 lbs

580
548
557
531
571
587
556
561
530
560
506
545
502
508

7642

14 B D S James Munday

25 26 27 28

Record Book - No 1
No 2148.

Cunningham D M

Fort Sullivan Texas

November 21st 1864.

Letter Book D page 429.

Certificate L M Carr - 1312/c
re

#2146) 1286

Port Sullivan Nov 26, 1864

T. W. Cunningham

Enclosed certificate

L. W. Carr B Bb and
sent to L. W. Carr at Whalock

filed 469

L B "D" 469

Recd Nov 26, 1864
" " 29

Post Office

Capt. A. G. Smith

Dear Sir: Please
send specimen for the
(3) Baled Cotton as per
Receipt. Mail to R. H. Evans
Wheelock or send to
Baton

Very truly yours

Wm. H. Evans
Baton Rouge, La.
J. H. Evans & Co.
Baton Rouge, La.

... or 2 qrs. of his
... put up a barrel
... not fair to
... JWB

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 2147.

Cunningham. T. M.

Fork Sullivan Texas

November 17. 1864.

Certificates W. G. Eastman 50¢
McCarthy & Duff - 20¢ each

2147) 1287

Port Sullivan Nov 17. 1864

T. H. Cunningham

enclosed certificates

McEasternwood 5-136

McLondy & Duff 20 "

Request Mc & D
remption be sent them
at San Antonio and
Easternwood at ~~San Antonio~~

L. B. D. 429

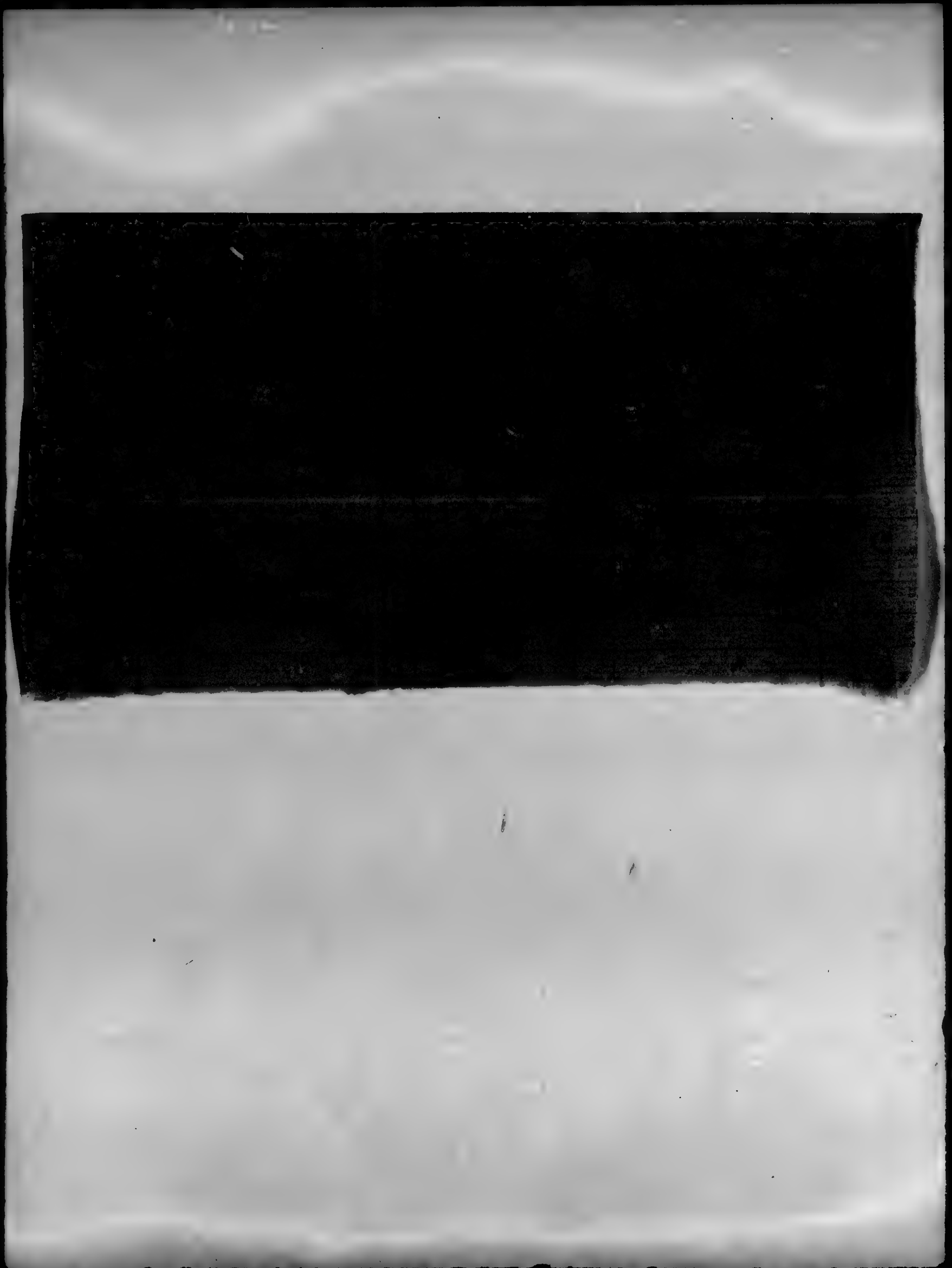
filed 469

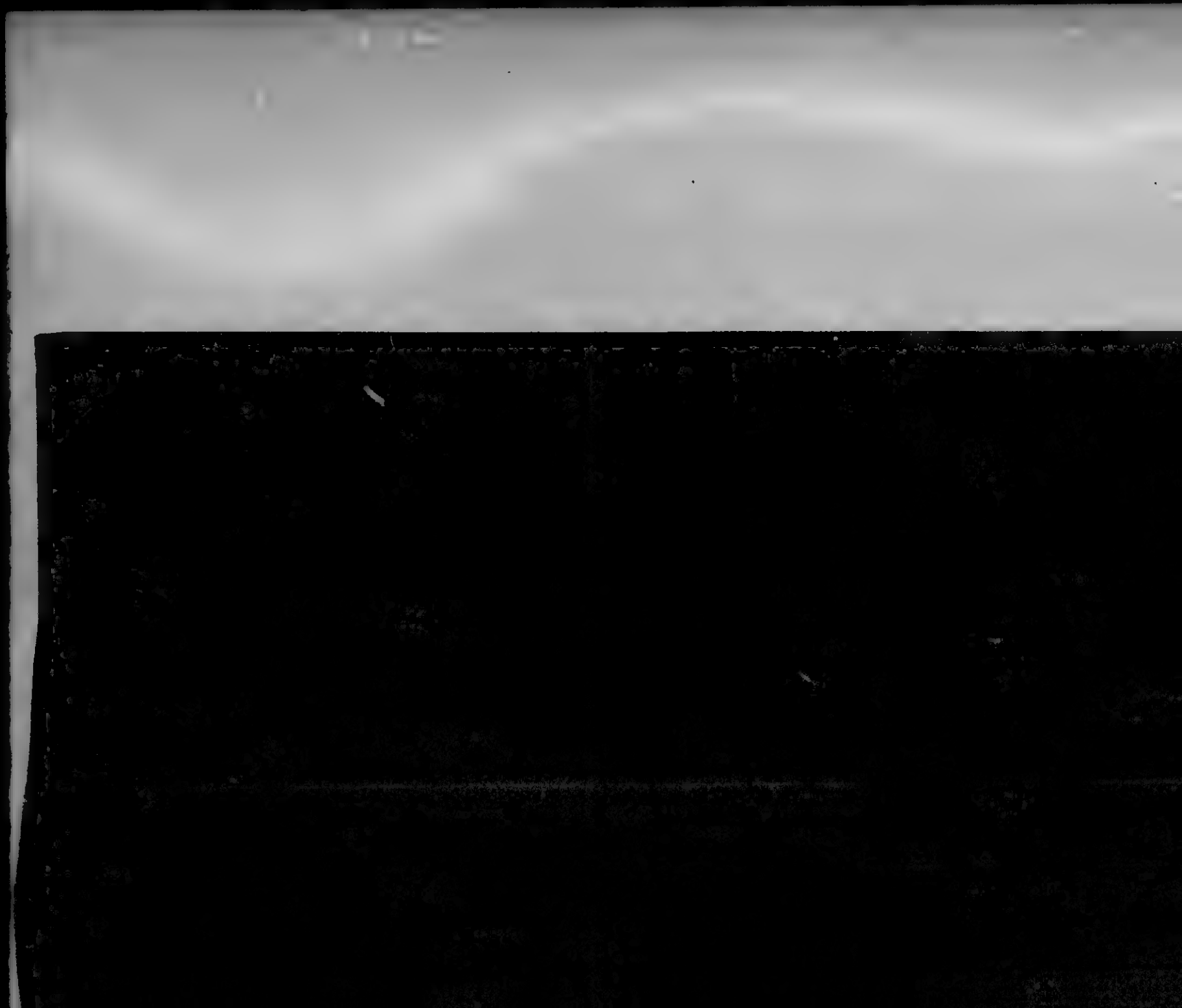
Recd Nov 26. 1864

and " 29 "

Letter to McCarthys Duff

L. B. D. 429





No. 25.
No. 2147, ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

Al. E. Cartwood

144. $\frac{69}{100}$ Dollars,

Sept. 17th, 1864

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. E. Eastwood Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For

(5) Five

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

North [H] 4 Bales High 2091 lbs $7\frac{3}{4}$ \$162.04
[S] 1 " " " 500 " $12\frac{1}{2}$ 61.25
Total 5 Bales 2591 pounds \$223.29

64 " Yds Bagging @ \$39.60 }
65 " lbs Rope @ 32.00 } 78.60

Amount due in N. Currency \$144.69

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

W. E. Eastwood at the prices therein charged, amounting to

One Hundred and Forty four Dollars and

Sixty Nine Cents, and that I have not paid the account (for want of funds)

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864

Wm. Cunningham

2147

Certified

W.C. Eastwood

5 lbs/cotton

by the owner

End of

Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling
4 20 9 1 1/2	1 5 0 7 1/2	1 5 0 7 1/2
1 5 0 7 1/2	1 5 0 7 1/2	1 5 0 7 1/2

No. 20

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Port Sullivan, Tex., Nov. 17, 1864.

I hereby certify that W. C. Casterwood has delivered at his Plantation for the use of the U. S. Gov't, Five (5) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. L. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1, of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:
 Bagging \$ 66 1/4 Rope \$ 6 1/4
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$

J. W. Cunningham Agent.

Weights of M.C. Easterwood's Cotton

604
800
810
487
490
<u>2891 lbs</u>

Good Middling	400
Low Middling	400
Middling	800
Good Middling	800
Weight in Pounds	2891

Spun by
Easterwood

delivered at
Hill

of heavy
ment will be made
coincidence with
The following amount
BAGGING
Labor

No. 80

No. *2142*, ABST. L, QR., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

60 yards Bagging,

744 pounds Rope,

2 Bales Cotton,

....., 186

H. C. Eastwood

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of

PAID Cotton sold to C. S. Government;

(60) *Eighty Five* yards Bagging.

(4) *Seventy Five* pounds Rope.

(2) *Two Pound Wine*

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

186

Wm C. Eastman

I Certify that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No. Abstract for Quarter, 186

EXHIBIT FOR
DUPLICATES

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(60) ~~Eighty-four~~ yards Bagging,

(74) ~~Eighty-four~~ pounds Rope,

(2) Five Pound Bales

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186 .

Wm C. Eastman

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L, QR., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

✓
#2147/ No. 23.
No., ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

McCarty & Duff
\$1180.75
Nov 19th 1864
Dollars,

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

McCarty & Duff

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*1864
Nov 17th*

For

20

Twenty

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

[S]

20

Sales Weig 11500 pds 12 1/4 1408.75

*200 Mds
180 lbs*

Less

Bagging 100 120.00

Rope 100 108.00 228.00

1180.75

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

McCarty & Duff

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Eleven Hundred and Eighty

Dollars and

Seventy five

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864 2147
J W Cunningham
Westport
McCarthy & Sons
Do 18/cent
Nov 17th

Ent d CI

500
100

Mc & Duff's
Cotton
Weights

5.00
5.01
5.02
5.03
5.04
5.05
5.06
5.07
5.08
5.09
5.10
5.11
5.12
5.13
5.14
5.15
5.16
5.17
5.18
5.19
5.20
5.21
5.22
5.23
5.24
5.25
5.26
5.27
5.28
5.29
5.30
5.31
5.32
5.33
5.34
5.35
5.36
5.37
5.38
5.39
5.40
5.41
5.42
5.43
5.44
5.45
5.46
5.47
5.48
5.49
5.50
5.51
5.52
5.53
5.54
5.55
5.56
5.57
5.58
5.59
5.60
5.61
5.62
5.63
5.64
5.65
5.66
5.67
5.68
5.69
5.70
5.71
5.72
5.73
5.74
5.75
5.76
5.77
5.78
5.79
5.80
5.81
5.82
5.83
5.84
5.85
5.86
5.87
5.88
5.89
5.90
5.91
5.92
5.93
5.94
5.95
5.96
5.97
5.98
5.99
6.00

11.500 Pounds

Exemption from
Cotton Tax
No. 12 1/4

11.500

Ordinary.
Good Ordinary.
Low Middling.
Middling.
Good Middling.
Weight in Pounds

No. 29

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

and Deliveries Nov 17, 1864.

I hereby certify that Messrs. McQuarrie & Duff have delivered at New York, 11.500 Pounds of Cotton for the use of the Q. M. Dept. in accordance with paragraph 1, of circular, Cotton Bureau of Oct. 20, 1864.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Labor \$ 48.00
Bagging \$ 48.00
Rope \$ 48.00
TOTAL \$ 144.00

Wm. McQuarrie & Duff

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. 29

Port Sullivan Nov. 17. 1864.

I hereby certify that Messrs. McCarthy & Duff have delivered at Major W. P. Townsend's Quarters for the use of the U. S. Gov't, Twenty (20) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. S. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

200 yds	25¢
Bagging \$	Rope \$
4 yds	
Laber \$	TOTAL \$

J. W. Cunningham

No. *2147* ABST. L. *4th* Qr., 186*4*

EXPENDITURE OF

200 yards Bagging,

180 pounds Rope,

4 *Turns*
on *120* Bales Cotton,

, 186

E. Miles

My handwriting & such

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government;

(200) Two hundred Stripes 24 2/3 lbs. 1/2 bale

(186) One hundred & Eighty pounds Rope

(4) Four Pound Strips

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

186

Edward Miles

sgt. J. McCarthy & Duff

I Certify that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No. Abstract for Quarter, 186

EXHIBIT
OF
DUPLICATES
Large Books
Pounds 1/2
Bales Cotton
186

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(200) Two hundred Strips ^{six Strips per Bale}
yards Bagging,

(180) One hundred & Eighty pounds Rope,

(4) Four Pounds Twine

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186

Edward Miles

ag't for McCarthy & Duff

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., QR., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

yards Bagging,

pounds Rope,

Twine

Bales Cotton,

186

Record Book - No. 1

No. 2148.

Carr L. M.

Wheelock - Texas.

November 21st 1864.

Letter Book D. Page 471

Requests his certificate be sent
to him at Wheelock -

#2148.)

Wheelock Nov 21. 1864

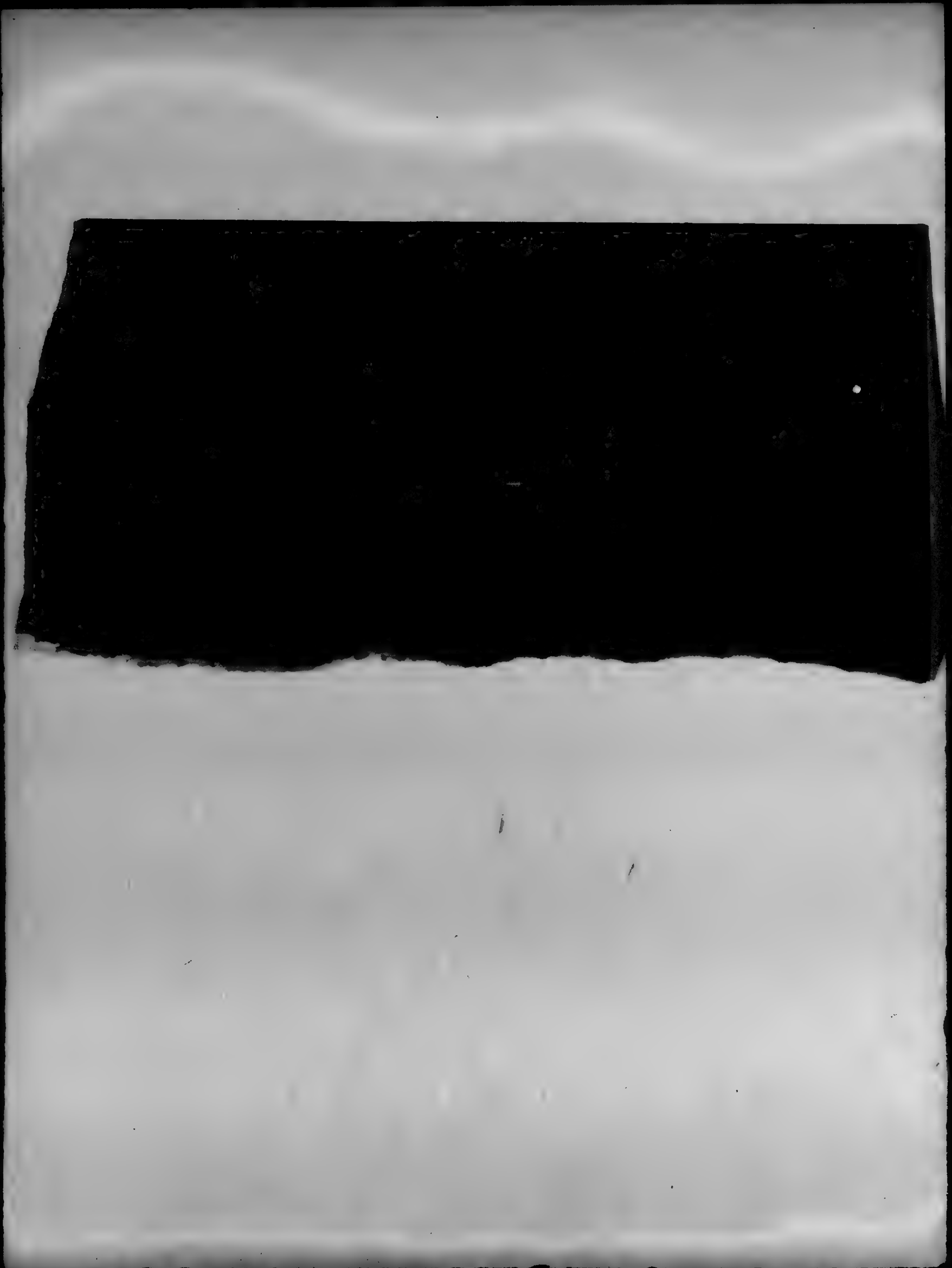
L. W. Carr

Requests his certified ok
be sent him at Wheelock
and to be advised of your
have any new issue on
hand

L B "D" 471

Filed 471

Recd Nov 26. 1864
Ans " 29



No. *2148*, ABST. L, Qr., 186 *4*

EXPENDITURE OF

..... *25-4* yards Bagging,

..... *200* pounds Rope,

on *6* Bales Cotton,

....., 186

L. N. Carr

Expenditure of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to U. S. Government:

(500) Two hundred (Quincy Bag) yards Bagging,

(100) Two hundred pounds Rope,

(6) Six Pound Twine

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

186

J. W. Carr

Certify that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Abstract for Quarter, 186

DUPLICATE

186

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(200) Two hundred (Gunny Bags) yards Bagging,

(200) Two hundred pounds Rope,

(6) Six hundred three

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

186

[Signature]

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

200 yards Bagging,

200 pounds Rope,

6 Bales Cotton,

on 186

No., ABST. L. Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

2148
2576

300

yards Bagging,

300

pounds Rope,

5

" *Twine*

on

Bales Cotton,

....., 186

E. W. Land

Receipt of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to U. S. Government:

(800) Three hundred

yards Bagging,

(300) Three hundred

pounds Rope,

C. J. King, Jr. Service

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the of

186

S. W. Carr

I Certify that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown on

Receipt No. Abstract for Quarter, 186

DUPLICATE

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(300) *Three hundred* yards Bagging,

(300) *Three hundred* pounds Rope,

(5) *Five* *Swine*

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186 .

L. W. Carr

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., QR., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Neena Book - No 1
No 2149.

Deall - J

Kickapoo - Texas.

November 25th 1864.

Letter Book Page 477.

Certificate for 25 n/c. wants to
know when he can be paid -

#21491

Kickapoo Nov 25. 1864

J. Beall

Enclose certificate for
25 Rs and request to know
when he can be paid

L B "D" #477

Recd Nov 28. 1864

Ans " 29 -

Hickory, Progers Co.
Nov 25 - 1869.

Capt C. G. Wells, A. I. M.

Houston Tex

Capt.

Enclosed please find I C. A. A. Certificate for (25) Twenty five Bales of Cotton delivered by me for the use of the C. S. Govt, which I forward for Settlement. The money preferred as my tax is due on the 1st of next month &c. If you have no money on hand, send Certified check and inform me the earliest period of payment. You will also send me an exemption for (25) Bales of Cotton, if within the line of your business, if not please - inform me who are the authorized agts for such purposes, & oblige -

Respectfully,
J. Beall.

Q149
2106

No. ¹²~~22~~

No., ABST. ~~B~~ ^{14th} Qr., 1864

Dr. H. Beall

Am. Union \$1329 ¹⁰⁰

Paid 14th April, 1865 -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

Dr. J. Beall

Dr.

DATE			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864	(25) Twenty Five	Sales Cotton		
March 18th	Brigus County	Texas		
	[B] 8 Sales w ^g 4013 lbs @ 12 1/2 cts	\$ 501.62		
	[B] 14 " " 8675 " " 14 1/2 cts	1214.50		
	25 Sales w ^g 2688 lbs	\$ 1716.12		
	Less			
	275 yds Bagging @ 60¢	\$ 165.00		
	300 lbs Rope " 60¢	180.00	\$ 345.00	
	Bal Due in New Currency		\$ 1371.12	
	Feb 20 - Note furnished Governor	60¢	42.94	
	[B] Underpadding	Bal Due	\$ 1329.12	
	[B] Middling			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just;

the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property
 return for the fourth Quarter ending on the 31st December 1864
 Co. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at Houston Texas the 24th day of March 1865 of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

One Thousand Three Hundred and
 Twenty Nine Dollars and No Cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Dupont)

C. G. Wells

Dr. J. Beall

✓ 2149
2105

No. 25.

No., ABST. D, 4th ... Qr., 1864

Mr. J. Paul

\$1371.¹² / 100 Dollars,

Nov 18th, 1864

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Dr. J. Deal Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Nov 18th

For (25)

Twenty Five

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

[B] 8- Bales Weig 4013 lbs @ 12 1/2¢ \$501.62
[S] 17- " " " 8675 " 14¢ 214.50
Total 25 Bales 12688 pounds \$716.12

275 Yds Bagging @ 16.5¢ 45.375
300 " " " 18.0¢ 54.00
Total 895.00

Amount due in U. S. Currency \$1371.12

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Dr. J. Deal

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Thirteen Hundred and Seventy one

Dollars and

Twelve

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1844
 D. C. Neely
 2149
~~2105~~
~~D. J. Neely~~
 25 18/centin
 North

10
 D. C. Neely
 2149
 2105
 D. J. Neely
 25 18/centin
 North

D. C. Neely

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton

No. 12

Arroyo County, Texas 360

I hereby certify that Arroyo County, Texas has
delivered at Arroyo County, Texas, for the use of the U. S. Gov't.
1,200 bales of Arroyo County, Texas Baler Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Arroyo County, Texas at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph 7 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Freight:

Bagging	275.00	Reps	200.00
Leads		Total	

[Signature]

Agent

2149
2105

BILL OF SALE.

Jer Bull

Prados

County,

Aug. 19.

186

D. C. New

Agent,

District No.

10

Prados

County,

275

yards Bagging,

300

pounds Rope.

D. C. New

Agent,

District No.

10

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures in the bottom left corner]

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures in the bottom right corner]

No. 11

Brazos Co. Aug. 19. 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to D. C. New Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (25) Twenty Five
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
12,500 pounds, to be delivered to Said agent
at my Plantation 1st day of Oct. 1864.

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

J. G. Beall SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 11

Brazos Co. Aug. 19. 1864.

D. J. Beall having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Twenty Five (25)
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 12,500
pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June
20, 1864. I hereby agree to furnish him with Two Hundred + Twenty Five (275)
yards Bagging and Three Hundred (300) pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60¢ cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

D. C. New

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Record Book - No. 1
No 2150

Book - F. J.

Amplestead - Japan

Number 264 1864

Letter Book 'D' page 477
Certificate from J. R. Ward for
15 Bk. - re

#2150. ✓ 1303

Wampstead Nov 26. 1864

F. J. Cook

Enclosures enclosed
from L. B. W. for 10 B.

L. B. W. 477

Recd 477

Recd Nov 28. 1864
Ans • 29

Wilmington Nov 26th 1844

Capt C. G. Wells. }

A. L. W. Houston } Sir - I enclose herewith
my certificate No 18 to J. B. Wood 15. B/c on
which he requests me to procure for him
certificate account: and and exemption for a
like amount: - I believe Mr Wood receipted
for all the B/R. due him - He took of me
a memorandum of 68 pounds Rope Shot
which I have now delivered him

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

F. J. Crocker sgt-

Recd. Am. No 1
No 0151.

Nedder. J. S.

Navasota. Texas.

November 28th 1864.

Letter Book D'Page 472

Receipt for B. & R. &c

#2151)

Harvard Nov 28, 1864

J. S. Verden

Enclose receipt for D & R
and request to be advised if
we make parties of the
shipment

L B D 472.

filed 472

Recd Nov 29, 1864

and . 30 .

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
New York Nov 28 1864

Capt C. G. Mills }
Agent }
Huntington }

Dear Sir

I am in receipt of
Yours of 24 25 + 26th herewith I have your Receipt
for Rope & Boggins. as soon as I see any of
the Strickhams. I will endeavor to get the Effects
for correction, there may be others in the same file
if so they can be easily corrected as these parties
would not take advantage of such errors -

Very Respectfully
Yours at Service

J. S. Vander

P.S. do you advise these parties of the
shipment of Bogs & Rope? I sent Bailup forward
this morning

Letter Book - No. 1
No. 2152.

Robinson - J. D.

Moscow - Texas.

November 21st 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 476.

Requests to be advised of the
change in the Bureau re

J. T. Marsh's cotton re

#21821

Moscow Nov 21. 1864

J. B. Robinson

Requests to be advised of
the change in the Bureau-
sect - Houston merchants
have been writing, that
exemptions were of little
value and would be
useless after Feb 1. 1864 -
Have advised the planters
that exemptions would
be good for all time in
the future. Is he right

Requests B & R
per 400 be sent to
Moscow

From Tyler & Jasper
to Beaumont at 24
per 100 miles

L.B.D. 476

filed 496

Recd Nov 30. 1864
Ours " 30 -

Moscow Nov 21st 1864

Capt C. S. Mills

Dr Sir

I am in receipt of some of the 10th Inst. in which you say "the change in the Cotton Bureau" &c. — What change do you refer to? I was not aware that any had taken place — Is it the regulations, which were published in Sept. that have gone into effect?

I am extremely annoyed by seeing letters daily from Houston Merchants, stating that exemptions are of but little value, and will be entirely worthless on the 1st of May. — I have assured the planters that the Exemptions through your office, will be good to the end of the war, and the statements by these letter writers are false —

Am I right in giving this assurance? The answer I expect in response to this, will relieve me of much embarrassment.

I herewith inclose you, as per specimen, a communication such as I receive almost every day from some portion of my District

I am out of BTR. at Moscow. Can you send enough to Bal 3 or 400 Bales immediately — or I shall wait about that amt. for this County —

I am now forwarding some Cotton from Tyler Co to Beaumont, by Mr. Pooles teams, price 2cts. pr. 100 miles

I engaged some teams in Jasper, that I suppose are now on the way to Beaumont, from Jasper Co. price the same — I Mr. Forwood's teams, — very Respectfully

W. H. Robinson Esq.

Reame ~~Star~~ C

2152

2120 476

Nov 18 1844
Mr Robinson Dear Sir my cotton and R S Mainers
is stopped we can get the cotton ready in two or three
have any right to the cotton under the old order
Yours with respect John Y M

and R. S. Muir is not ready. I did not think you
ready in two or three weeks, but you can get it within
the old order. W. S. Muir's cotton is ready, but
not yet John & Marsh

not think you had any right to the Cotton Gunders.
not get it without the proper showing from the Cotton
is ready but you cannot get it without a proper

Cotton I understand that the Impresment of letters
from the Cotton Bazaar I cannot think you
without a proper showing from proper agents

2157-3827

No. 25.

Abat. D.

4th Qr., 1864

J. R. Martin

100 Dollars,

12209. 92

Nov 5th

1864

10000 00 00

10000 00 00

10000 00 00

19

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. R. Mainer Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

1864

Nov 5th

For 19 Nineteen Bales Cotton,

delivered at _____ County, Texas, viz :

C Bales, weighing pounds, at cts., \$

H " " " " " "

B " " " " " "

S 19 " 9208 " 24 2209.92

K " " " " " "

TOTAL:— 19 Bales, weighing 9208 pounds, \$ 2209.92

LESS

y Yards Bagging, y cts., \$ y y }
y Pounds Rope, y cts., x x } \$ x y

Amount due in New Currency,..... \$ 2209.92

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Mainer

at the prices therein charged, amounting to Twenty Two Hundred &

Nine dollars and Twenty Two cents, and that I have not paid the account for want

of funds

Capt & auth QUARTERMASTER.

864 2152 3825
J.B. Robinson

Certificate
J.H. Mainer

19 B/erston
North 5th

Feb 15

received

all 7th of 3 1/2

1

2152

No. _____
Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,
Middletown Nov 5 1864.

I hereby certify that J. R. McGinnis has
delivered at his residence, for the use of the U. S. Gov't,

19 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Capt C. S. Wells at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph I of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ Rope \$
Labor \$ TOTAL \$

J. B. Robinson
Agent.

No. _____
Rec'd of _____, 186

	Bales.	Weight.
Ordinary		
Good Ordinary		
Low Middling		
Middling	19	9208
Good Middling		

REPAIRS: - Bagging, \$; Rope, \$
Labor, \$ Total, \$

2152-3827

BILL OF SALE.

J R Mainer

County,

, 186 .

, Agent,

District No.

No.

Memorandum Aug 26th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to J B Robinson, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Nineteen
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
9500 pounds, to be delivered to J B Robinson
at My plantation at an early day

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

J B Robinson

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No.

Memorandum Aug 26th 1864.

J B Robinson having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Nineteen
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 9500
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with None
yards Bagging and None pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

J B Robinson

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

2152
No. 12.
No., ABST. A, Qr., 186

S V Marsh

Old Issue *fig 10* *100*

Paid *1st April*, 1865

19

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. Y. Marsh

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Dec'r 28th

For (

3

Three

delivered at

Museum

Bales Cotton,

Texas, viz :

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

57 3 Bales wgt 1380 lbs @ 12.00 / 165.60

Lev

27 yds Bagging @ 60¢ / 16.20

30 lbs Rope @ 60¢ 18.00 / 54.20

1 Bale due in New Orleans / 131.40

Add 50% Spol dis on old issue 65 70
Due in old issue / 197 10

QUALITY:

- C Ordinary.
- H Good Ordinary.
- B Low Middling.
- S Middling.
- K Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the

quarter ending on the 31st day of Dec'r 1864

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 4th day of April, 1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

One Hundred and Ninety Seven Dollars
Old Issue

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

copy

J. Y. Marsh

No. 25.

No. 15, Abst. D, Qr. 1864

J. T. Marsh 100 Dollars,

\$131.40
Dec 28th, 1864

3/5

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. J. Marsh Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE

1864

For (*3*)

Three

Bales Cotton,

Re: 28

delivered at

County, Texas, viz :

C

Bales, weighing

pounds, at

cts., \$

H

B

☒ S

K

TOTAL

3

Bales, weighing

1380

pounds, ...

\$ 165.60

LESS

27

Yards Bagging,

10 cts., \$

16.20

30

Pounds Rope,

60 cts., \$

18.00

\$ 34.20

Amount due in New Currency,

\$ 131.40

I CERTIFY on honor, that the above account is correct and just : that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Marsh

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

One Hundred and

thirty one dollars and

forty

cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want

of funds

W. H. March
Dec 20th
Engl 30

12

30

I

all 30 4 15 7

1

No. 186

Rec'd of

	Bales	Weight
Ordinary		440
Good Ordinary		469
Low Middling		476
Middling	3	1380
Good Middling		

REPAIRS: - Bagging, \$
 Labor, \$
 Total, \$

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds

I have examined this cotton and find it to be I 1/2 to 1 3/4 bales for each bale to be made by J. B. R. R.

Good from J. B. R. R.

No. 1864

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,
 New York City, Dec. 28 1864.

I hereby certify that *J. B. R. R.* has delivered at *New York*, for the use of the U. S. Gov't, *three (3)* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a statement will be made by *Capt. E. S. Wells* at *Houston*, in accordance with paragraph I of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:
 Bagging \$ *27*
 Rope \$ *80*
 Labor \$ *27*
 TOTAL \$ *134*

J. B. R. R. Agent.

Q152

BILL OF SALE.

J. G. Marsh

County,

, 186

, Agent,

District No.

No.

Now Aug 27, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to

J B Robinson

Agent,

for account of the Confederate States Government, of

five

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

25.00

pounds, to be delivered to

Wm Robinson or or an

at

Long plantation on our early way

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the

second

paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

J. J. Marsh

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

SEAL

No.

Now Aug 27, 1864.

Confederate States Government,

five

having this day sold to me for account of the

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

25.00

pounds, in compliance with the

second

paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,

1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with

Twenty seven

yards Bagging and

Twenty

pounds Rope to bale the same, to

be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of

Twenty five

cents per yard or

pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

J B Robinson

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Ream Book - No. 1

No. 2153

Robinson - J. D.

Moscow - Texas -

November 22, 1864.

Litter Book D. Page 473
Issuing certificates for the amount
of Cotton actually received &c.

12/53/1

Museum Nov 22 1864

J. B. Robinson

Is giving certificates
for the amt. of cotton
actually received and
all the lot is completed.
Pleads the necessity of
the people for this and
hopes it meets with
your approval

L. B. D. / 496
filed 76.

Recd Nov 30. 1864
Ans " 30

Moscow Nov 22nd /64

Dear Mr. S. Wells

Dr. Sir,

Since writing you on yesterday, I have thought it advisable to say to you that I am in some instances giving an order for settlement for part of the respective lots of Cotton Contractors for - so much only as I actually receive - I am aware that this course will impose extra labor up you, and may never have been contemplated - but the necessities of the planters are so imperative that there seems to be no other course left me - In many instances they have to sell a small portion of their cotton to procure B.R., to cover the balance

Hoping this course will meet with your approval, I am Sir

Res. Servt. &c.

J B Robinson Agr.

Ream 1000-

No 2154.

Pantree. L. B.

Huntville. Texas.

November 26. 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 477

Enclosure certified account
3920 balance of the \$5000

(2154)!

Huntsville Nov 26 1864

L. L. Rountree

Enclosed receipted a/c of
\$39.20 - balance of the
\$50.00 - His bill was
exclusive for Hotel
charges but does not
remember the items of
it

Filed 477)
L. B. D. 477

Recd Nov 30. 1864
Ans " 30

Huntsville Tex
Nov 26 1864

Capt Q. S. Mills
Co. G. M.
Houston

Captain

Enclosed find Certified
accounts & together ^{with} thirty nine hundred and
twenty dollars, the remainder of the five
thousand — The amt in my a/c. recd. is for
hotel bills exclusively & I do not remember the
places at which I made the expenditure, not
thinking during the time that it would be
necessary

OK

Respectfully &c
L. C. Houston
Maj. C.S.A.

Copy

Cotton Bureau, San Francisco
Honorable July 8 1864

Maj L C Romette

Major

Having been assigned to duty in this Bureau, it is thought your services will be rendered available to the Government most beneficially for its interest by placing ~~under your~~ supervision the Counties and agents east of the Brazos River, and south of a line due east from Bogie County. A list of the agt and Districts in that section is herewith furnished. You also have orders #34 and #35 and the instructions based upon them as well as the letter & circular instructions given to the County agents. These will inform you of the duties imposed upon them and enable you to judge whether they are properly fulfilled. Genl orders #34 will govern your action when cases arise making improvement necessary and you will consider yourself as acting under that order as if your name was originally in it.

If in your judgment it is necessary to remove an agent, either for inefficiency or because he is in any way objectionable to the people of his District you will act promptly in selecting a proper name to fill his place & upon your recommendation to this office the change will be made. Any departure from instructions you will rebuke.

Any unwarranted exercise of discretion by any agent cannot be allowed. To obtain the confidence of the people it is necessary to adhere to the rules which are uniform and when properly carried out and understood, will prove I trust, acceptable to the great majority of Cotton holders.

It is presumed by a conference with their agents you
can readily ascertain the names of those who ^{have} decline to
sell their cotton to the government, which you will ~~send~~ forward
to conform in accordance with Genl. Smith's orders and
send forward to Capt. J. C. Fairchild, San Antonio or
the agent of this office at Laredo or Eagle Pass.

You will, of course observe carefully the rules laid down in the improvement law, which I am satisfied should be so executed as to least array the people against the Government, and first of all upon those who have hitherto made no sales to the Texas office, or furnished only a small portion to the Government. If the planter will make a voluntary sale in advance of improvement, they will argue the right to export a like quantity, but if he forces you to improve, give no protection for the remaining half, but let it remain subject to future similar action if necessary.

You are highly appreciated as an officer of great energy, in whose integrity, zeal & efficiency full confidence is reposed. It is expected that you will send an account of your actions as often as possible. If you

licable report weekly

Very respectfully
Your obedient

Signed W A Broadwell
Lt. Col.

PS

Instructions the agents to secure the purchase beyond any contingency by immediately taking possession of, or marking in the name of the Govt. the one half sold them, so that the ownership cannot hereafter change through any pretext. If satisfactory arrangements cannot be made to forward the unsprung cotton to San Antonio try to arrange for its transportation to the line of the R.R. for shipment to this place. Obtain a copy of the unsprung law and observe carefully its provisions. All cotton south of a line due east from Madison County should be transported to the Central or New Orleans Rail Road for shipment to Houston. Gt. Masters are requested to furnish Maj Rountree transportation & frage

Signed W A Broadwell
Lt. Col.

Approved.

Lt. Masters & Commissaries will give the necessary assistance

By Command of
Maj Genl. Magruder
Signed J E. Slaughter
Maj Genl & Chief of staff

I hereby certify upon Honor that the
following is a true copy of the original
L. C. Rembert
Maj C. S. P. H.

116
to 2194
W. B. Rountree
London, N.Y. 1880
John 24 & John 1874

1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

The Confederate States

To Maj L Q Rountree C.S.P.A

1864 For expenses actually incurred in traveling under
orders of Lt. Col. W A Broadwell Chief of Cotton
Bureau Dpt. F. M. hereto attached, from July
8th 1864 to Nov 1 1864 through the Counties
of Harris, Montgomery, Walker, Polk, Tyler,
Houston, Anderson, Freestone, Limestone, Mc-
Clennan, Falls, Leon, Madison & Grimes as
per annexed statement

\$ 1080 00

\$ 1080 00

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct
and just, that I have expended the money under the
orders as stated, and that I have not been furnished
with public transportation or quarters for any part
of the service above charged

L Q Rountree

Maj C.S.P.A

1864 of Capt C B Wells

Rec^d Houston

A.G.M

Ten hundred and eighty
Dollars and no cents in full of above account

L Q Rountree

Maj C.S.P.A.

Letter Book - 127

No 2155.

Omni D. A.

Gold Spring Texas.

November 19th 1864.

Letter Book "D" page 488

Encloses certificate of M. Lohman
20 Dec. &c

2158, 400

Cald Springs Nov 19, 1864

adavis

~~Received from~~

Encloses certificate

W Wheeler 20 Bl

Wants 5 cuds

rope 10 match his digging

encloses Bl

22 Bl shipped W Schuy

files 488

L B D 488.

Recd Nov 28, 1864

and " 30 —

Cold Spring 19th Nov 1864
Capt C. G. Wells
Acty Chf of Cotton Bureau
Houma La

Four more farms of 15th
are rec^d with enclosure - Please find enclosed - Statement
of 13 B/C rec^d from J. H. McGowan & receipt for B/C furnished
" 9 B/C " " J. P. Davie No B/C furnished
" 20 B/C " " Col. O. M. Wheeler No B/C furnished
" 10 B/C " " H. Bagarly & receipt for B/C furnished

Also Bill of Lading for 22 B/C Ship^d -
Please enclose me receipt & exemption for Col. Wheeler.
I have given my certificate to the other three parties -

I am using every exertion to have parties turn over
their cotton previous to the change in affairs - Many have
kept back more than half - others have evaded the agent in some
way - My opinion is, that they will fare worse under the
new regulations than by present order of things -

I have several parties to furnish B/C for Sound half yet.
I need about four coils rope to go with bagging on hand
" " " one " " for parties not furnished sufficient to put up Sound half

Very Respy
Your Obt^d Serv^t

D. A. Davis
Ag^t

255

No. 25.

No. 255. Abst. D. 4. Qr. 1864

Wm. H. McGowan

1200

Nov 13th 1864

13

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

James H. McGowan Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

1864

For

13

thirteen

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

Nov 13

C

Bales, weighing

pounds, at

cts., \$

[H]

13

" "

7545

9 1/2

716.77

B

" "

"

S

" "

"

K

" "

"

TOTAL

13

Bales, weighing

7545

pounds, . . . \$

716.77

LESS

82 1/2

Yards Bagging,

60

cts., \$

49.50

78

Pounds Rope,

60

cts.,

46.80

76.30

Amount due in New Currency, \$

620.47

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

James H. McGowan

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Six Hundred and

Twenty

dollars and

Forty Seven

cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of

funds

1864

Q. 1/2
L. H. Corp
Certificate
J. A. M. Swan
13 B. Cotton
North 15th

End of Cert

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text and markings, possibly a ledger or list, covering the lower half of the document.]

170
 Hampton River
 Baiting 4/27
 1/2

No. 16

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Calder Spring 15th Nov 1864.

I hereby certify that John H. Mc Gowan has
 delivered at his plantation for the use of the C. S. Gov't;
Thirteen Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
 ment will be made by Capt C. G. Wells at Houston, in ac-
 cordance with paragraph 2^d of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 49 ⁵⁰ , Rope \$ 46 ⁰⁰
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$ 95 ⁵⁰

C. J. Davis
 Agent.

21551

BILL OF SALE.

J. N. McGowan

Polk

County,

July 9th

1864

F. B. Bailey

Agent,

District No. *19*.

15

~~CV No. 1~~

J. H. McGowan

Polk County,

82 1/2 yards Bagging.

90 pounds Rope.

F. B. Bailey Agent,

District No. *19*.

No. 8

Polk County July 9th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of 15- Fifteen
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
7500 pounds, to be delivered to his order
at my Plantation 6 1/2 miles
East of Cold Springs

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
Second (2) paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

T. A. Gary

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. H. McGowan

SEAL

No. 8

Polk Co July 9th 1864.

James McGowan having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, 15- Fifteen
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 7500
pounds, in compliance with the Second (2) paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June
20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with 82 1/2
yards Bagging and 90 pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

T. A. Gary

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. R. Bailey

Agent.

341

No. 2155, ABST. L, 4th Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

82 1/2 yards Bagging,

78 pounds Rope,

on 13 Bales Cotton,

186

J. H. L. Linn

Expenditure of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering (113) *Reb.*

of *unbleached cotton* sold to U. S. Government:

(82 1/2) *Eighty two 1/2* yards *Bagging*

(28) *Twenty Eight* pounds *Flax*

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of *186* :

J. M. Schowen

I certify that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown

on *Abstract* for *Quarter, 186* :

EXHIBIT OF
EXPENDITURE
FOR
DUPLICATES
STAMPED
9/10/1 P.M. 1861

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 13 Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(82 1/4) Eighty two 1/2 yards Bagging,

(78) Seventy Eight pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of, 186 :

J. H. McGowan

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., QR., 186 4

EXPENDITURE OF

82 1/4 yards Bagging,

78 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

J. H. McGowan

✓
\$2155

No. 25.

No. Abst. D. 4th Qr., 1864

J. P. Davis 100 Dollars,

\$1354.25

Nov. 16th, 1864

11

11

11

11

11

11

9.

11

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. J. Davis

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

1864
Nov. 16

For *(9)*

Nine

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz :

C

Bales, weighing

pounds, at

cts., \$

H

" "

"

B

" "

"

☒ S

9

" "

5417

25 "1354.25"

K

" "

"

TOTAL:—

9

Bales, weighing

5417

pounds, ...

\$1354.25

— LESS —

Y

Yards Bagging,

Y

cts., \$

Y

Y

Y

Pounds Rope,

Y

cts.,

\$

Y

Y

Amount due in New Currency,

\$

1354.25

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Davis
\$ Fifty four
Cents

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Thirteen Hundred
Twenty five

dollars and

Twenty five

cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of

Capt & asst

✓
No. 25.
No. 0155, ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

C. O. P. Wheeler

\$2863⁰⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Nov 16th, 1864

20

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To Capt. C. B. Wheeler Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

Oct 16th

For (20)

Twenty

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

B 4 = Bales King 229.6 lbs @ 23 1/2 = 528.08

ISI 16 = " " " 93.40 " @ 25 = 2335.00

Total 20 Bales = 11636 pounds @ 25 = 2863.08

Amount due in N. Currency \$2863.08

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Capt. C. B. Wheeler, at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Two Thousand Eight Hundred & Sixty Three, Dollars and

Eight, Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds.

.....
CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864 2155

L. A. Orris

Certificate

Coln O. B. Wheeler

Northampton
Mass. 1864

Copy 22

Cold Spring 16th Nov 1864

Statement of 20 B/C - 0.00 - Rec from Col Grant from
 Col C M Wheeler agreeable with 1st paragraph of
 the circular of Cotton Bureau - No B/R furnished.

Certified
 by
 J. M. C. Perry

2	568	9	574	14	580	21	568	16 1/2	9340	16	12
3	600	10	578	15	578	22	582	4	2296	10	10
4	598	11	582	16	568	23	568	20	1163.6	total	
6	596	12	578	17	598	24	578				
8	568	13	588	18	618						
29	57	29	57	29	57						

Requests remission in letter
 of Nov 19, 1864

J. M. C. Perry
 Agent

C. M. Wheeler
310

No. ABST. L, Qr., 186

2155

EXPENDITURE OF

..... *330* yards Bagging,

..... *-360* pounds Rope,

on *60* Bales Cotton,

....., 186

C. M. Wheeler

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in conveying 60 *Dates*
half of which were
of unbleached Cotton, sold to U. S. Government:

(330) Three hundred & Thirty yards Bagging,

(360) Three hundred & Sixty pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the

of 186 *W. W. Wells*

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No. Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 62 Bales
half of which were
of unbaled Cotton, sold to C. S. Government:

(330) Three hundred & Thirty yards Bagging.

(360) Three hundred & Sixty pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186 111,711,000

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L, QR., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

yards Bagging,

pounds Rope.

Bales Cotton,

186

Q155

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, ... Qr., 1864

E. Bayard

m. B.

\$43.50
100

Paid Sancton 23. November 1864

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To H. Bagarly Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 Nov 18	For (<u>10</u>) <u>50</u> delivered at <u>Gold Spring Salt County.</u>	Bales Cotton, Texas, viz:		
	<u>151 10 Bales Weighing 5234 lbs @ 12 1/2 ¢/lb. . . \$654.25</u> <u>Less 55 yds Bagging @ 60 ¢ 33.00</u> <u> " 50 lbs Rope . 60 ¢ 56.00 59.00</u> <u>Balance due \$ 585.25</u>			
	<u>Amount due in New Currency \$ 292.63.</u>			<u>292 63</u>
	<u>do. " " Specie " 292.62.</u>			
	<u>Total \$ 585.25.</u>			
	<u>Add 50% Legal discount on old Currency</u>			<u>146 31</u>
	<u>Amount due in old Currency</u>			<u>\$ 438 94</u>
	QUALITY:			
	C Ordinary,			
	H Good Ordinary,			
	B Low Middling,			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S Middling,			
	K Good Middling,			

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Fourth quarter, ending on the 31st day of December, 1864.

.....
CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 23rd day of December, 1864, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

Five hundred & thirty two 62/100 Dollars in Specie, and Four Hundred and thirty eight 94/100 Dollars in old Currency
..... Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Chas

H. Bagarly

No. 2155 No. 25.
No. 2155, ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

H. B. Rogers

585 ²⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Nov 18th, 1864

Marked paid in full
on 18th Nov
to Dr. 292 62
to Cr. 292 62
585 25

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

H. Paganly

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*1864
Nov 18th*

For (*10*)

Two

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

[5] 10 Bales High 5234 lbs 12 1/2 @ 6540 25-

*55 Yds Bagging @ 33.00
60 " " Rope @ 36.00 69.00*

Total Amt

\$585.25-

Amount due in H. Carey \$292.62

" " " Specie 292.63

\$585.25

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

H. Paganly

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Five Hundred and Eighty five

Dollars and

Seventy five

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

2155

D.A.

1818

18th

2156 1864

Laorras

Capt. J. C. A.

H. Bagby

10 B/coum

18th North

Ans. 2/2

Orville
Crittenden

Cold Spring 18th Nov 1864
Statement of 13/5 ~~23-151~~ Rec^d from H. Bagley for C. I.
Govt. agreeable with 2^d paragraph of the Circular of
Gathen Bureau as per contract
No 1547 2583549 + 38854636 5257 57685479 553 548 = 523466
D. J. Overly Agent

Q155

1804

D. A. Orris

Certificate

Mr Bazarly

10 B Martin

18th Nov

Envoce

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. 19

Cold Spring 18th Nov 1864

I hereby certify that H. Bagardy has delivered at A. A. Smith's Gin, for the use of the U. S. Govt.

5234 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a statement will be made by Capt C. G. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 2^d of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging @ .13⁰⁰....., Rope @ .36⁰⁰.....

Labor @....., TOTAL @ .69⁰⁰.....

D. A. Perry

Agent

2155

~~2155~~

BILL OF SALE.

H. Baxley

Polk

County.

August 9th

1864

F. B. Bailey

Agent,

District No. *19*

~~160~~

H. Bazarly

Polk

County,

54

yards Bagging,

60

pounds Rope.

F. B. Bailey

Agent,

District No. *19*

No. 49

Cold Springs 9th Aug 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to F. B. Bailey Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of

Ten Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
5000 pounds, to be delivered to his order

at The Plantation of Smith Liberty Co
18 Miles South East of this place in Hartington
prairie which I promise to keep protected from the weather
and stock

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
Second paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

D. A. O'wiss

H. Bagarly

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Mr B. lives 10 miles S E of this place in Polk Co

No. 49

Cold Springs 9th Aug 1864.

Mr H. Bagarly having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government,

Ten Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 5000

pounds, in compliance with the Second paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June

20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Fifty five

yards Bagging and Sixty pounds Rope to bale the same, to

be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60 cents per yard or

pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

D. A. O'wiss

F. B. Bailey

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

380
No.

ABST. L, Qr., 1864

2155

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

H. Bagasly

Statement of Capt. C. C. WELLS, A. C. R., and used in coupling 19. Notes

submitted to the U. S. Government.

(55) Fifty five yards Digging,

(50) Fifty pounds Rope,

and for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the

186

H. Rogers

Certify that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown

Abstract

for

Dec 1st, 186

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering..... 19..... Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(55) Fifty five yards Bagging,

(611) Sixty pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186 .

H. Bagley

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L. 4 QR., 186 .

EXPENDITURE OF

yards Bagging

pounds Rope,

Bales Cotton

oil 186

March 30/64

DA Orvess. Trading

37 Shipped through

Vedder.

am whaler

(20)

J.P. Davis

(9)

A.H. Hare

(8)

Bales

(37)

Recd at Houston

2155

Calder Spring 30th Nov., 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from O. A. Davis
 Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on J. R. Cox mule wagon the following
 articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to Cotton Agent
at Navasota - J. B. Bailey - agreeing to
 paying freight as per published Government rates formerly paid

MARKS.	articles	through	Distance	WEIGHT.	
CS					
SM	20	3/4	J. R. Cox -	60	11636
CS					
TPD	9		"		5417
CS					
AT	8		"		3979
	37				21032 lbs

Signed in Quadruplicate

C. C. O. M. M. M. M.

20 B/c O. M.

N21 to 20 inclusive

16 Bales

4 n 21-5-7-16-

J. P. Davis

9 B/c TPD-13

N21 to 9 inclusive 5417 lbs

A. W. Marrell

8 B/c A. W.

N21 to 8 inclusive 3979 lbs

R. Stout

9340 lbs for J. R. Cox & Co
 2296. 50
 11636 lbs total

Record Book - No. 1

No. 2156.

Stones. Dew.

Drumhams - Texas.

November 26th 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 478

States that J. G. Banks turned over
in Wharton County 10 R/c - ✓

#2156)

Brenham Nov 26. 1864

Ben Stokes -

Stokes that T. G. Banks turned
over in Wharton county Tex
126 and 2 at Hempstead Tex
which he has need no exemption
and requests exemption and
certified as he sent him
out

L.B.D. 478.

filed 478

Recd Nov 29. 1864
Ans " 30 -

Brunswick Va 26/6
Capt C G With a Gd.

My Dear Sir
I Received of Sells the money from
Mr G G Barks stating that Mr Barks
had turned over to C. J. you some
letters in Hertford County a few at
Hempstead for the few received no
formets. He Requested me to write
you and have the Certificate of
exemptions sent to this office

Yrs Respectfully

Ben Stow

J. J. Sells

Q156

Art. 5. c.
Exemplum given

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

French was bought at 24 1/2 100

I hereby certify that Ed. L. V. Anson has
delivered at Free resort for the use of the C. S. Gov't.
(100) Twelve — Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
mole will be made by Leapt L. L. Smith Agent at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assumed for Repairs:

Bagging 1.42, Rops 2.05

Labor \$ 12 TOTAL \$ 12

I
 Dear Sirs

THE CONFEDERATE STATES. No. 12.

" Q156 No. 12.

No. 53 Abstract K, 3^d Qr., 1864

J. B. Banks

100
100

Paid Sept 2^m 1864

Old currency.

\$1492 ⁴²/₁₀₀

12/12/0
aug 24

No. 12.

To

QUALITY:

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the ... 24th mo. ... quarter ending on the ... 30th ... day of ... September ..., 1864 ...

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 22nd day of Sept

Old Summary

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1500

45. 2156
No. 96, ABST. L, 3.3. QR., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

6 yards Bagging,

20 pounds Rope,

on 12 Bales Cotton,

September 23, 1864

J. G. Banks.
Braham

of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in ^{Repairing} ~~cleaning~~ 142 1/2 Bales of
Cotton sold to U. S. Government;

(6) Six yards Bagging

(20) Twenty pounds Rope

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my account paid on the 2^d of

September 1864

T. G. Banks

Certify that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No. 23 Abstract 2 for 2^d Quarter, 1864

COPIES OF
DUPLICATES

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Letter Book - No 1.

No 2157.

Masterson - J. G.

Matagorda - Texas.

November 25th 1864.

Letter Book D page 479.

States Mr. Burdett and others are
moving Cotton by sea through Matagorda
Bay - without turning over one half of

2157)

Matagorda Nov 25, 1864

J. G. Mearns

States Mr. Burkhardt
and others are moving
cotton by sea through
Matagorda ~~to~~
without running over one half
Bay, which is permitted
to pass by Capt Mearns
and requests it be stopped
and advice on the subject.
Capt Mearns' order not enclosed

L. B. D. 479.

filed 479

Recd. Nov 30. 1864
any

Capt G. H. Wells

Matagorda Nov^r 25th 1864

Sir-

I arrived in this place this morning; immediately on my arrival I was called on by Capt. Marrison; who stated (verbally) to me that George Buckhart of this place was sending on board of the Schooner Buckhart, about fifty Bales Cotton, to be delivered in the lower bay on board of a vessel which is bound out to some foreign port. Capt. Marrison stated that he had an order from Col. A. Bates, a copy of which is herewith inclosed, commanding him to let no cotton leave this port without an Exemption from your Bureau and asked my opinion as to whether or not I thought the Cotton on the Buckhart was embraced in said order. I told him I did, and requested him to make his statement in writing, which he did, I endorsed on the back of said statement, that Genl. Smith had through the Cotton Bureau issued orders that no Cotton should leave the State without having first obtained an Exemption or permit to do so, and that I had received orders as the Agent for Matagorda County, to see that no Cotton which was on hand in said County on the 15th of July 1864 or that was grown during said year should leave the County until one half thereof should have been turned over to me as said Agent; and that I had been Officially notified that all cotton in this County had been turned over to A. King & Co together with orders to turn the same over to said King or to his order; A few hours after this correspondence I received ~~another~~ correspondence notes, copies of which I inclose

To the inquiries contained in one of those letters. (both were handed me at the same moment) I immediately replied in substance - that I had no hesitation in stating that Col. Bates orders applied to all that portion of said 60 Bales which was grown in Matagorda County or which was on hands in said County on the 15th of July last past and requested that said Cotton and all other Cotton similarly situated, should be stopped until you could be communicated with; He disregarded my communication and Col Bates orders, and permitted the berrill to proceed with the Cotton; stating however that he would advise with Col Stopps, and act in accordance with his instructions.

Now Sir - the grounds I take for advising as I did - are these, having been notified that all the Cotton which was on hands in Matagorda County on the 15th July last, had for a full and valuable consideration been contracted to R. King & Co and having received orders to immediately canvass said County and ascertain what amount of Cotton was then on hand together with orders to let none be taken from said County until the one half had been turned over to King or his Agent, there being no exception or reservation in said Contract and Orders; the Government has no right now to say that any portion of the Cotton the growth of Matagorda County, shall be disposed of or taken out in any manner whatever - or under any circumstances until a like amount has been turned over to King & Co, I think fair dealing and justice to King & Co require that Col. Bates orders should be strictly obeyed and

rigidly enforced - and recommend that Capt. Marrison
be required to obey all such orders in future.

If this case be permitted to pass unredressed the
same party M^r G. Buckhart will immediately purchase
for himself and others all the cotton which Durcon and
others have withheld from us and thereby defeat the operation
of the Bureau almost entirely - I am told that the "M^r
operandi" is this he will make a tender of half of his Lon-
-age to the Gov^t and in default of the Gov^t loading him
immediately he will fill his vessel and put off.

There is no possible chance for the Gov^t to avail
himself of the offer because it is now impossible to
Wagon over the Roads from Columbia or the Brazos
River to Matamoros at this time;

A few days since M^r G. Buckhart sent a load for
the same vessel and he has an other vessel now ready
to take a load on the same terms, so you see all
the Cotton of this County will be thus absorbed unless a stop
be put to it;

Capt King thinks that one half of this identical
cotton should be turned over to him and requests an
order to that effect.

Very Respectfully
Yours - Obedient

Thos. G. Madlam
agent

Record Book - No. 1
No. 9158.

King & Co. R.

Matagorda Texas

November 26th 1864

Chamberlains - detail Dunderberg
removing from Matagorda Co. by Sea
without turning over any to the Dunderberg
Requests this be stopped - or

Matagorda Nov. 26th 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells
Houston

Dear Sir

Your esteemed favor of 23rd is just to hand enclosing the detail for Mr. William Chamberlain.

Allow me to assure you, Capt, that I fully appreciate the favor you have done me in accomplishing this, and you will please accept my sincere thanks for your kindness. Whenever it comes in my power to reciprocate, it will afford me the greatest pleasure.

I am compelled to call your attention to the fact, that unless some steps are taken to prevent it, I shall get but very little Cotton out of ^{Matagorda} ~~Matagorda~~ County. Mr. George Buckhut's ship from this place a few days ago 20 bales, & today 60 bales more, to go on board a schooner to run out from Lavaca. This Cotton he purchased from Planters in this County, & no portion of it has been turned over to me, under the Gov't's arrangements with me through the Cotton Bureau.

Mr. Buckhut has another vessel to load, and other parties are only standing back to await the result of the issue he is making with me, to step in, purchase Cotton here, & take it out in the same way.

I applied to Capt. Morrison, who seems to be in command here now, to detain the Cotton until the question could be understood, and

properly adjusted; but he disregards my protest,
and suffers the Cotton to leave, and, in the face of
an explicit order from his Comd^r Officer, Col. Bates,
"not to allow a bale of Cotton to be exported from
this Port, unless it is covered with Cotton Office
exemptions—"

Judge Gray, in his
instructions relative to the Law for Expatriation
by Sea & Land, states, that the Law will not
Conflict, in any manner, with any arrangement
made by the Cotton Bureau up to 1st February;
the Govt takes one half of all Cotton, and through the
Bureau this half in this County is to be turned
over to me. If parties are allowed to purchase
& load vessels without turning over any Cotton to the
Govt, with the number of vessels now in, & expected
to arrive, & freed from these Bays, the Planters
availing themselves of an opportunity to sell all their
Cotton, you can see, how I shall get scarcely anything
out of this & adjoining Counties.

Judge Markersin, your Agent is here, takes the
same view of the case, has represented it to Capt.
Marrison, but without avail, & will write you
fully on the subject—

Excuse my troubling you about this matter,
but simple justice to my own interests require
that some steps should be taken at once to
protect me—

Respectfully

Yours very truly

Kingley

Pease Brook - N. H.

N. 2159.

Keen S.C.

Brazos Bottom - Texas

November 26th 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 4-5

Certificates John Gordon's 2 Rps

John Gordon N. H. &c

82159) 1 4322

Magna Bulla per 26. 1864

L. B. D.

Encomienda de Indias

John Bradburn - Rto

0 12 11

Melchor de Rios

has received his exequatur

but has moved his apt.

the first half to

San Antonio, stating he

heard that the Bienes

were played out, and

it bore of no further

use, but that it was

unable he painted heads

in error he would have

his brother's advice

the first time

L. B. D.

475

filed

1864

Recd Nov 28. 1864

Ans " 29 "

Alonso

Alonso

Alonso

Alonso

Alonso

Alonso

Alonso

Alonso

Brazos Bottom P. O.
Burleson Co. Texas
Nov. 26th 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells
Houston
Dear Sir -

Enclosed please find
Two Receipts to John Goodwin for cotton
- one for Twelve Bales, the other for two Bales.
Mr. Goodwin sold two Bales for flour. is his
reason for wanting two Certificates of Exemption
- which you will enclose to him & direct to
Brazos Bottom P. O. Burleson County Tex.
Boonville. You will send them by next mail
as he has wagons waiting to take his portion
to San Antonio.

Amid statement of cotton enclosed also.
The (14) fourteen Bales of cotton I received and re-
- cepted to Milton Parker for on the 12th of this
month, during my absence, were loaded by him
& started to San Antonio. The Certificate acct. and
exemption were ^{recd} by him on Sunday the 20th inst. -
I had told Parker in plain terms, the Govt. cotton could
not be shipped to San Antonio - and why he acted
so I can't tell - though he says people told ^{him} the cotton

Purcan had gone down & the papers sent him
were our account. Parker also says his Brother
who has charge of the cotton will deliver the
Govt. half to the agent in San Antonio, if he
can use the papers - he also says if he cannot
use the exemption on the lot of cotton he sent off
he will put me up the same amount of cotton
out of this years crop. I will find out how
the matter stands with

I suppose Ignorance & bad advice caused him to do so. I have written to Capt. J. C. Twitchell at San Antonio, explaining the matter in case the cotton falls into his hands - It can be shipped to Edmonds & Bustamante at Rio Grande City.

You will Direct your next letter to me at
Brazos Bottom P. O. as I have several lots of
cotton to receive in this County before I shall
return to Mississippi.

1. 26 1/2 cts
 Envelope, undelivered
 John Bradshaw 2 B's
 " " " 12 " "
 Milton D. New
 has received his ex-
 but has moved his apt.
 the first half past
 San Antonio, stating he
 heard that the Bureau
 were played out, and
 it takes a long time
 1. 26, but that it
 as well he painted
 in error negatively
 his brother the
 1. 26 1/2 cts

Very Truly

L. B. D.
 New York
 Recd. 11/12/22
 and

Recd. May 28. 1894
and 29 "

#21591 ✓ 9322

Magasa Baidig : Nov 26, 1864

ib. ver.

Erwerbs, und produktive

address 2: BLD

12

1880

2-11-1944

has received and at
last has 'improved his mind.'

the first half in

28/1 July 1962

Sam Antonio, Manager

heard that the, ...

was played out, and

A paper of 1800.

1:22, but that of 1:22

around the painting.

1:1 error: negative

1. is brother of George

1. a further

Peter J. ...

2000

5/16

五

18

Ly
L
es
L
L

10

7



Redondo

circ. 20

for the

No. ¹²~~88~~

No., ABST. ³~~B~~ ^{11th}~~14th~~ Qr., 1864

John Goodwin

Old blue

\$11.33 ⁵³~~100~~

Paid *26th April*, 1865

142/c

No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John Gordon

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 Nov'r 26th	(14) Fourteen ——— Bales Cotton Delivered at Bullock County ——— Texas		
	[H] 2 Bales wg 1128 pds @ 11 1/2¢ \$ 124.08		
	[B] 5 " " 2674 " @ 12 1/2¢ \$ 334.25		
	[S] 7 " " 3504 " @ 14 " \$ 490.56		
	14 Bales wg 7306 pds \$ 948.89		
	Less		
	1574 Yds Bagging @ 60¢ \$ 924.00		
	168 lb Rope " 60¢ \$ 100.80		
	Bales due in New Currency Seven Hundred + Fifty Five 1/2¢	755.69	
	Add 50% legal dis on old line	344.84	
	Due in old line	11.33	53
	[H] good ordinary		
	[B] low-Middling		
	[S] Middling		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; ~~that the cotton is to be accounted for on my~~
~~for the Public Service~~ properly return for the 14th fiscal Quarter ending on the 31st day of
 December 1864

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, Houston Texas 26th April 1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

Eleven Hundred and thirty three 53/100 Dollars old line

..... Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. G. Wells

John Gordon

No. 25.
No. 2159
ABST. D, 11th Qr., 1864

John Goodwin

\$755. ⁶⁷/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Oct 20th, 1864

142/c

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John Goodwin

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*1864
Nov 6th*

For (*24*)

Inventory

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*HL 2- Bales 1125 lbs @ 11 " \$124.08
B 5- " " " 2674 " 12 1/2 " 334.25
LS 7- " " " 3504 " 14 " 490.56
Total 14 Bales 7306 pounds \$948.89*

*Less
184 Yds Bagging @ 92.40 }
168 " the Rope @ 100.80 } 193.20*

Amount due in U. Currency \$755.69

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

John Goodwin

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Seven Hundred & fifty five

Dollars and

Sixty Nine

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864 2159
D.C. New
Certification
John Brown
12 Boston
North 26th

Enclosed

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. 11

Burlington Co. Nov. 26th 1862.

I hereby certify that John Goodwin has
delivered at this Plantation, for the use of the C. S. Gov't,
(12) bales Bale Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Capt. G. H. Wells and Co. at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

132

1944 163

Bagging 3

Rope

Lebor 8**TOTAL \$**

D. C. New

Agent.

J.C. Keen 2159

Certificate

John Goodwin

North 26th

Dec 27

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
100	100	100	100	996

No. 12

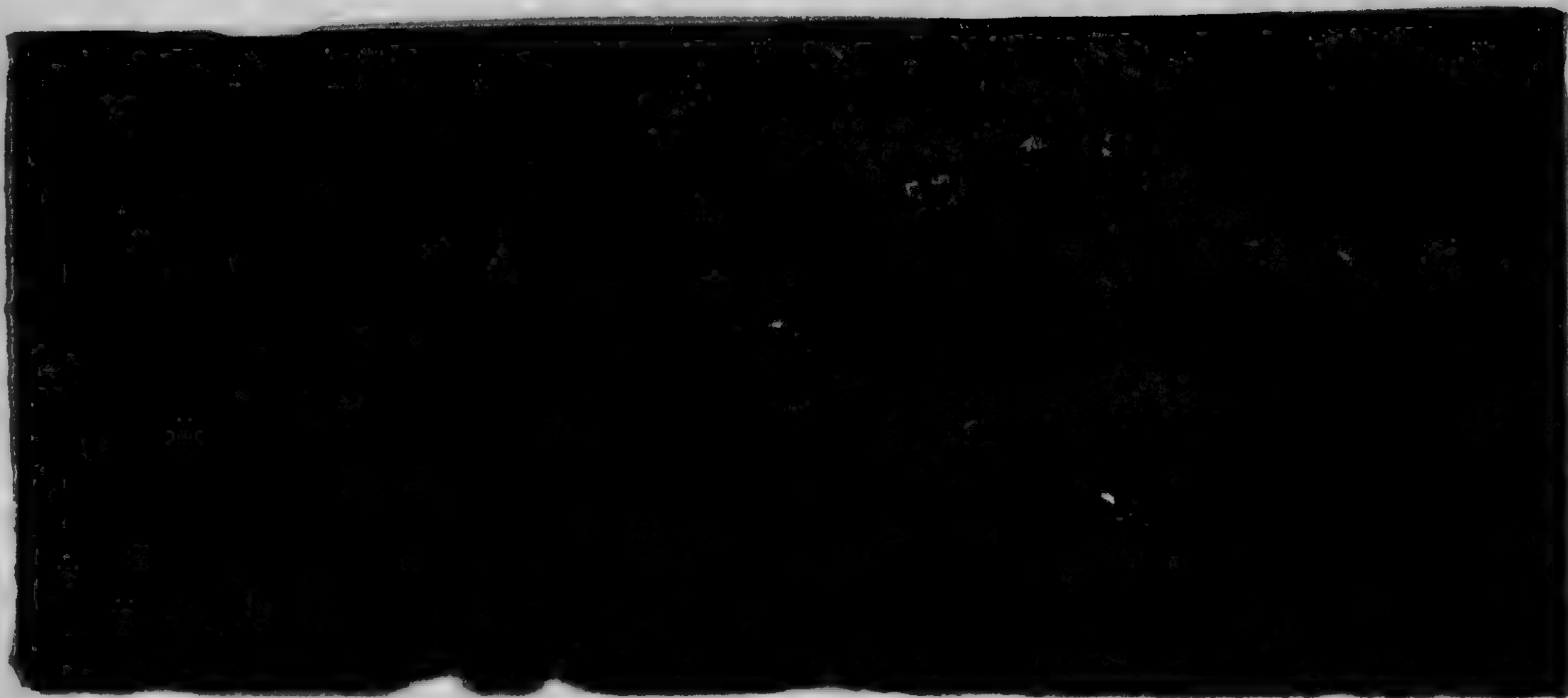
Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Berlin Co. Nov. 26th 1864.

I hereby certify that John Goodwin has delivered at this Plantation, for the use of the C. S. Gov't, (2) Two Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. G. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 7 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for repairs:
 22 yds Bagging \$ 24 1/2
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$

D. C. Kerr Agent.



2159

BILL OF SALE.

John Gordon

Burlington County,

Nov. 11, 1864

D. C. Neer Agent,

District No. 10.

35

16

County,

385 yards Bagging,

420 pounds Rope.

Agent,

District No.

No. 20

Burlington Co. Nov. 11th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to

D. C. Neer

Agent,

for account of the Confederate States Government, of (35) Thirty Five

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

17,500 pounds, to be delivered to

Said agent

at my Plantation on the 20th day of Dec. 1864

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

John Goodwin

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 20

Burlington Co. Nov. 11th 1864.

John Goodwin having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (35) Thirty Five

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 17,500

pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,

1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Three Hundred & Eighty Five (385)

yards Bagging and Four Hundred & Twenty (420) pounds Rope to bale the same, to

be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60¢ cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

D. C. Neer

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Record Book - No. 1
No. 2160.

Parramors - M. M.

Gonzalez - Texas -

Number 26th 1864.

Letter Book D Page 475
Hrs. for sale D & R. will take costs
at schedule rates on

#2160) ✓

Gonzales Nov 26. 1864

W W Parramore

2 lbs per roll per cotton
at schedule rate deliverable
at Gonzales, 13 Bales
gunny bagging and 44
nails each @ 50¢ per lb
and 4¢

L B. D. 475.

filed 475

Recd Nov 29, 1864
Ans - 4 29

Gongales Nov 26th 1864

C. S. Wells

Dear Sir

I have on hand
15 Bales Gummy Bagging and
44 Coles Manilla Rope - will it suit you
to take the entire lot or any part
of it and turnover cotton to me at
Schedule prices with permit - The Cotton
turned over at Gongales

The ^{Bagging} at 50/c per yard Rope 50/c per Pound -
Please let me hear from you

Respectfully
W. W. Parramore

Receiv. Book - No. 1
No. 2181.

Given John A.

Victoria - Texas

November 27th 1864.

Acknowledges receipt of
Certificate amount from J. T.
Bridgman - J. L. Bennett
for 1900 - &c

1274

Victoria Nov 27. 1864

John H. Croft

acknowledges receipt
of certified ac from
J. F. Beckenridge and
certified ac & exemplar
from J. L. Lanthier

filed

Recd Nov 29, 1864
Ans none

Victoria Nov. 27 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells
Houston

Sir I am in receipt of your
favors of the 21st & 24th inst. the former
containing certified c/o favor John A. Bracke
-enridge for \$239.⁴⁹ the latter containing
exemption certificate No. 783 favor John A
Canthens for 19 B/c 98923-

I ascertained several days after
I wrote my letter of the 17th inst that you
had issued an exemption certificate favor
John A. Brackenridge & should have written
you some time I been at home.

Yrs Respectfully
John H. Cross
Asst Dist Atty

Record Book - R1
No 2182.

Alford. G. F.

Newport Texas -

November 25th 1864.

Report to the Cotton of various parties
for improvement &c

317 (45)
 318 1864
 319 1864
 320 1864

End of first lot to 23 mi.
Repeat the pattern
of tunnels for
remainder.

in a paper and larger vessel.

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

... to ...

20.1916

1. *Phlox*
 2. *Phlox*
 3. *Phlox*
 4. *Phlox*
 5. *Phlox*
 6. *Phlox*
 7. *Phlox*
 8. *Phlox*
 9. *Phlox*
 10. *Phlox*
 11. *Phlox*
 12. *Phlox*
 13. *Phlox*
 14. *Phlox*
 15. *Phlox*
 16. *Phlox*
 17. *Phlox*
 18. *Phlox*
 19. *Phlox*
 20. *Phlox*
 21. *Phlox*
 22. *Phlox*
 23. *Phlox*
 24. *Phlox*
 25. *Phlox*
 26. *Phlox*
 27. *Phlox*
 28. *Phlox*
 29. *Phlox*
 30. *Phlox*
 31. *Phlox*
 32. *Phlox*
 33. *Phlox*
 34. *Phlox*
 35. *Phlox*
 36. *Phlox*
 37. *Phlox*
 38. *Phlox*
 39. *Phlox*
 40. *Phlox*
 41. *Phlox*
 42. *Phlox*
 43. *Phlox*
 44. *Phlox*
 45. *Phlox*
 46. *Phlox*
 47. *Phlox*
 48. *Phlox*
 49. *Phlox*
 50. *Phlox*
 51. *Phlox*
 52. *Phlox*
 53. *Phlox*
 54. *Phlox*
 55. *Phlox*
 56. *Phlox*
 57. *Phlox*
 58. *Phlox*
 59. *Phlox*
 60. *Phlox*
 61. *Phlox*
 62. *Phlox*
 63. *Phlox*
 64. *Phlox*
 65. *Phlox*
 66. *Phlox*
 67. *Phlox*
 68. *Phlox*
 69. *Phlox*
 70. *Phlox*
 71. *Phlox*
 72. *Phlox*
 73. *Phlox*
 74. *Phlox*
 75. *Phlox*
 76. *Phlox*
 77. *Phlox*
 78. *Phlox*
 79. *Phlox*
 80. *Phlox*
 81. *Phlox*
 82. *Phlox*
 83. *Phlox*
 84. *Phlox*
 85. *Phlox*
 86. *Phlox*
 87. *Phlox*
 88. *Phlox*
 89. *Phlox*
 90. *Phlox*
 91. *Phlox*
 92. *Phlox*
 93. *Phlox*
 94. *Phlox*
 95. *Phlox*
 96. *Phlox*
 97. *Phlox*
 98. *Phlox*
 99. *Phlox*
 100. *Phlox*

1844

Reed, un-24-18

and made

Agency Trans-Miss Cotton Bureau for Trinity Co
Newport Waiker Co Tex 25th Nov 1864.

Capt. C. L. Wells. A. 2 M.

Houston Tex. Deft. Enclosed please find report of my Cotton
operations for the week ending 23rd inst. embracing 14 B/c.

I have to report to you for impreforment ^{half of} the following lots of Cotton:

1st B. J. Sackett at his plantation 5 miles below Axford Bluff - 250 Bales.

2nd M. Straus - W. A. Sunday plantation near Sumpter 30.

3rd " " Ledbetter near Sumpter 7.

4th " " The Wagnons - Sumpter, and unknown.

5th " " M. E. Evans - 25. B. -

The owner of the 1st lot resides at San Augustine, I have communicated
with him on the subject, but he makes no reply, his agent here in charge
of the Cotton says that he has talked with the owner in reference to his
turning over half to Govt, that he gave him no instructions, that his
impression is the owner would prefer for his Cotton to be imprefed
than to surrender it voluntarily. I am today reliably
informed that efforts are being made to remove the 2nd lot of
20 B/c with the view of smuggling it out of the reach of Govt. The
same may be said of the 3rd lot, its ownership is uncertain, though
the presumption is that it belongs to Straus. It is in charge of Dr
Johnson, of Sumpter. I wrote you of this lot on 16th inst. There may
be some other lots which will have to be imprefed. I have the
promise of a considerable lot of Cotton next week.

J. Horner of Newport, Waiker Co. has several hundred bales Cotton,
has he turned any over to Govt? - M. J. of Liberty bought from
Victor Miami 9 or 10 B/c at Judge Blackshears gin near Sumpter. I
understand it is there yet. J. M. Gary of Huntville has 12 B/c at
Dishup his 6 miles below Axford Bluff. in Trinity Co. - Dr. W. J. Rain-
-ling of Huntville has 20 B/c at Mrs McDonalds gin 4 miles below
Axford Bluff. Smith & Co have 3 B/c at Axford Bluff. The

* 2/62. From Book.

Texas

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or address.]

Handwritten Chinese calligraphy, likely a signature or name, written vertically.

The first of the two is a copy of the letter of the
 Committee of the Board of Directors of the
 Bank of the United States, dated 18th March 1816, to the
 Secretary of the Treasury, in relation to the
 proposed amendment of the National Bank Act.
 The second is a copy of the letter of the
 Secretary of the Treasury, dated 18th March 1816,
 in reply to the letter of the Committee of the Board
 of Directors of the Bank of the United States.
 The first of the two is a copy of the letter of the
 Committee of the Board of Directors of the
 Bank of the United States, dated 18th March 1816, to the
 Secretary of the Treasury, in relation to the
 proposed amendment of the National Bank Act.
 The second is a copy of the letter of the
 Secretary of the Treasury, dated 18th March 1816,
 in reply to the letter of the Committee of the Board
 of Directors of the Bank of the United States.

Secord Co. - N.Y.
No 2103.

Harris - J. H.

Lavaca - Texas -

November 20th 1864.

Letter Dorr "D" pages 481

Enclosure F. I. C. papers affixed
Covering loc. of 2 R/c -

#2163.5 1243

Lovaca Nov 20, 1864

J. H. Harris

encloses F. G. Culpepper
affidavit covering the
loss of 2 Bb and requests
exemption pursuant

L. B. "D" 481.

filed 481

Recd Nov 29, 1864
Ours " 30 "

Agency Cotton Office
Lawson Co North 20th 1864

Capt C G Mills.

Houston.

Enclosed I hand
you the affidavit of F B Culpeper
in regard to the two B/C. properly
authenticated.

Please send to me for
him an Exemption as per your letter
regarding same. The bulls weigh about
450 lb each

Yours Very Truly
Ous H. Morris
Agent

Acorn Drive - No 1
No 2184.

Foot - S.D.

Wharton - Texas.

November 24 1864.

Letter from E.D. Gilbrath - in which
he says that he will not deliver his
Cotton &c.

Ms 2164 612

Wharton Nov 24. 1864
S. J. Fooks.

Encloses a letter from
E. D. Gellrath in which
Mr Gellrath notifies
him that he will not
deliver his cotton and
requests to be advised
what he shall do

filed

Recd Nov 20. 1864
and ~~now~~

Capt. C. G. Wells

Newtown

24

Wheaton, N. H. 24th 1864

Enclosed, please find a letter
I received a few days since, from Phasen Return, and
the letter with instructions how to act in such
cases, I hold his Bill of Sale for 25th Dec. I am of
opinion that if there is not some action taken
in this case, that other parties will, as likewise
to it will receive little more, please,

Very Respectfully

S. D. Fooker, agt

No. 12.

No. 2164, A. S. T. A., 1st Q. R., 1865

E. A. Galbraith

Old Issue \$2.57 50

Paid 28th Apr. 1865

1/2/c

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D.st Qr., 1865

E. O. Galbreath

167th St.

January 3rd 1865

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To — *E. A. Galbraith* — Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1865
Jan'y 31st

For

(1) One Bale Cotton
delivered at *Chas*

(B) 1- bale Weighs 55 lbs 25. 1/2 02

DOLLARS CTS.

Amount due in New Currency 116 7/2 02

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

E. A. Galbraith

at the the prices therein charged, amounting to

One Hundred

and Sixty Seven

dollars and

Two

cents, and that I have

not paid the account

for want of funds

Capt & ant

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

2164 1865.

F. J. Lynch:

Certificates.

E. D. Galbraith.

18/6.

Jan 10

E. D. Galbraith

Agmeyer & Dr Mar dept to acquire Cotton
Bromville, Aug 11 1865

I hereby Certify That E. N. Galbraith of
Wharton County has sold to the Confed-
erate States Government 655 pounds of
Cattat Cl of low mid line being half
of 1310 pound except over permit, and
for which he is entitled to receive
it value in Confederate currency at
Schedule prices

date given
recd.

Wm. L. Lynch
Capt & A. S. M. on
Duty in Co. B. 1st Regt.

Capt Lynch is hereby
certified to amount of the
above -

A. L. Calamus - made up
at Wharton prices - double rule
1 Rule -

See Capt Lynch's list -

0164
3401

No. 12.

No.

Abst.

D 3rd

Qr. 186

✓

E. H. Galbraith 100 R/c

Dollars

11.805 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

50¢ from Jan

5902.50

Old S. S. S. 17

50¢

Paid

3rd of

March

186

The Confederate States,

To E. N. Galbraith

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1864
Sept 7

For

100 Bales Cotton Delivered
at San Antonio viz

100 Bales @ 47.220 $\frac{11}{16}$ @ 25¢

11.805 00

and 50% legal as on old issue

5.902 50

Due in old (Held)

17.707 50

Certificate # 199. Dated San Antonio
Sept 7. 1864. given, On which a
Settlement will be made by Capt.
C. S. Wells agm at Houston in the
new issue C. S. currency as above

J. C. Finckel

Agent

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles are to be accounted for on my property re-
turn for the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1864

A. H. Villiers
Major & Capt. S. Army, Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Houston Texas

the

2nd

day of

March

1865

of

Captain W. G. Taylor

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

~~Eight hundred & two~~
seventeen thousand seven hundred & seven 50/100 Dollars old issue

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

E. N. Galbraith

(DUPLICATE.)

C. N. 65

Record Book - 1864
No 2185.

White. H.K.

Anderson - Texas.

November 24th 1864.

Weights & class of W. F. Foster 104
Hon J. R. Bates - 3/3/4 &c

N 2165 (2163-759)

Anderson Nov 24, 1864

R. H. White

encloses weights & clasp of
Wm Forester . . . 10 Bl

J. R. Baker . . . 3 "

has delivered to the parties
the regular certificate

Does not think
parties will agree to deliver
their cotton in bales and
hoops. but will claim as
bail use as contract in
the part of the govt and
as of bail use to deliver
B & H

[Signature]

Recd Nov 26, 1864
ans . . .

Capt C G Wells
Houston

Houston Nov 24th 1864

Dear Sir

Enclosed find also
weights & classification for (3) then 18.6
received from Mrs J M Bates and also for (10)
Bales received from Wm Houston and their
receipt for bagging & hoops. Certificates of
striking have been handed to them

I do not think that, but, few parties will com-
ply with your request, to take their cotton
with bonds & hoops for the Govt. They claim
that a failure on the part of the Cotton Bu-
reau to furnish B & Hoops is a forfeiture of the
contract and they are not bound to turn over
their cotton unless the agreement to furnish B & H
is complied with. The planters (most of them)
seem to think they can do better with cotton
unimpaired than by turning over one half to the
Govt. I will do what I can however to
induce them to let us have their cotton

Very Respectfully Yours
H. B. White

✓
No. 2165 No. 25.
ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

Alm Sumner

\$399.78 78
100 Dollars,

Nov 24th, 1864

10
12

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To Wm. J. J. J. J. Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Nov 24

For (10) pieces

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

1st 10 - Sales Weight 5702 lbs @ 59¢ = 336.42

32 Mds Bagging @ 79.20 }
57 lbs Rope @ 34.20 } 113.40

Amount due in U. Currency \$399.82

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Wm. J. J. J. at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Three Hundred and Ninety Nine Dollars and

Eighty Eight Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864 2165

D. H. White

Certificate

Wm. Forrester

10 B/colms

North 24th

Encl

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
	9 10 Bales cotton 5500				5500

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. _____

Anderson Nov 24 1864.

I hereby certify that Wm. Horner Esq. has
delivered at his plantation, for the use of the C. S. Gov't,
(No.) Five Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Capt. C. G. Mills at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 25th 64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

110 yds 120 yds
Bagging \$ Rupe \$

Labor \$..... TOTAL \$.....

H. E. White.

Agent.

2168

BILL OF SALE.

Wm Houstler
.....
Grimes County,
.....
July 28" 1864.
H. H. White, Agent,
.....
District No. *18*....

Wm Houstler
.....
Grimes County,
.....
132 yards Bagging,
.....
168 pounds Rope.
H. H. White, Agent,
.....
District No. *18*....

No. 22

Plantersville July 28, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to John G. Bowen Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Number 12
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 6000
pounds, to be delivered to him 20th August
at My Plantation (the same being an ordinary
cotton now in bales)

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the last
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

John G. Bowen

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. Forrest 

No. 22

Plantersville July 28, 1864.

John G. Bowen having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Number 12
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 6000
pounds, in compliance with the last paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with one hundred and thirty two
yards Bagging and one hundred and thirty two pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 10 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

John G. Bowen

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. Forrest
Agent.

Weights and Classification (10) two
Bales cotton received from J. M. Houston
[H] 585, 564, 560, 588, 564 585, 598, 540 564, 584, 5,703

Anderson Nov 24th 1864

H. B. White

✓
#2165

No. 25.

No. ABST. D. 4th Qr., 1864

G. R. Bates

\$100⁰⁰ ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Nov 24th 1864

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

G. R. Bates

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For (*3*)

Three

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

Nov 24th

(3 Bales Weigh 1532 lbs. @ 145.54

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Less
33 " Uds Bagging @ 19.80
42 " lbs Rape @ 25.20 45.00
Amount due in W. Currency \$100.54

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

G. R. Bates

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

One Hundred

Dollars and

Fifty four

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

in want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

100

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

20

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,
Anderson Nov 24th 1864.
I hereby certify that Mrs. D. N. Bates has
delivered at the plantation, for the use of the C. S. Gov't,
(3) bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Capt. S. S. Hall at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.
The following amount is assessed for Repairs:
Bagging \$ 33, Rops \$ 42
TOTAL \$ 75
J. H. White
Agent.

216

BILL OF SALE.

Wm. J. Bates

Spring County,

August 4, 1864.

W. J. Bates Agent,

District No. 18.

Handwritten notes and signatures in the lower left section of the bill.

Vertical handwritten text and signatures on the right side of the bill.

Wm. J. R. Bates

Guinn County

33 yards Bagging

42 pounds Rope

H. H. White Agent

District No. 18

1881

1881

1881

1881

1881

1881

No. 39.

Gaines Co Aug 4th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to H. W. White Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Thom (32)

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 2500
pounds, to be delivered to By 1st September
at my plantation (the same being one half my cotton
now on hand)

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the First
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

J. R. Bates 

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 39.

Gaines Co Aug 4th 1864.

Mrs J. R. Bates having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Thom (3)

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 1500
pounds, in compliance with the First paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Thirty Thom (33)
yards Bagging and Forty two (42) pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of (60) Sixty cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

H. W. White
Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Weights and Classification (3) Three
bales cotton received from Mrs S N Bates
[H] 500. 530. 512. 1532

Anderson Nov 34 1864

H N White.
Agent

No. *2165*, ABST. L, *4th* Qr., 186*4*

EXPENDITURE OF

35 yards Bagging.

42 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

J. R. Bates

Received of Capt. O. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in counting..... *Dates*
of unboxed Cotton sold to U. S. Government:

(33) *Thirty three* yards *Bagging,*

(42) *Forty two* pounds *Pepe,*

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the

of 186 .

J. R. Bates.

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 ..

(DUPLICATES)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(33) Thirty Three yards Bagging,

(42) Forty Two pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186

J. R. Bates.

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., QR., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

yards Bagging,

pounds Rope,

Bales Cotton.

186

James W. B.

James W. B.

Caney - Texas.

November 22, 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 458

Enclosure certificate for 17th of
+ request exemption re

2166, ¹³²⁴

recd. Nov 22, 1864

H. B. Greaves

Encloses certificate
for 1 of Bb and request
of which be sent him
at Montford

488

L. B. "D" 488.

Recd. Nov 29, 1864

Ans " 30

112166 40 12
Oct 11 Oct 186

M. P. Grimes

Old Series 112166 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Paid 24 December 1864

No. 12,

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

M. B. Grimes

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For (

delivered at

Seventeen
Matamorra Canal

Bales Cotton,

Texas, viz :

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

(C) 3 Bales w^g 1332 lbs @ 74¢ = \$99.90

[S] 14 " " 6880 " w^g 12¢ = \$860.00

17 Bales w^g 8212 pounds \$959.90

Less

102 yds Bagging @ 60¢ \$61.20

102 lbs Rope @ 61.20¢ \$122.40

Real One in New Currency

\$83.50

Add 50% for legal dis on old currency

418 75

And add same old currency

\$1256 25

QUALITY:

- (C)* Ordinary.
- H* Good Ordinary.
- B* Low Middling.
- [S]* Middling.
- K* Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *Fourth*

quarter ending on the *31st* day of *December*, 186*4*

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M. C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *24th* day of *December*, 186*4*, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M. C. S. P. A.

Seven hundred & fifty six 25/100 Dollars old money

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

M. B. Grimes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. G. Wells

✓
No. 2166 No. 25.
No., ABST. D., 1864

Alan P. Grooms

\$837 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Nov 22nd a., 1864

Page 148. Paid 24th Dec, 64

17th Dec

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Wm. P. Grimes Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
March 22^d

For 17

Seventeen

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

3 = Bales High 1332 lbs. @ 75¢ \$99.90

14 = " " 6880 " 12 1/2 840.00

Total 17 Bales " 8212 pounds \$939.90

Less

102 Yds Bagging @ 1.20

102 lbs Rope @ 1.20 122.40

Amount due in H. Currency \$817.50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Wm. P. Grimes, at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Eight Hundred and Ninety Seven Dollars and

Forty Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

2166

1867

2166 12 Oct
Thos. S. Matheson

Continued

Wm. B. Lewis

Book 22/pt. 17 B/cont

Nov 22/67

Ent C. C.T.

*Received
by Henry - 10-2-76
Katie 10-2-76*

100-201-100000

Refc 11-2-113

14 Nov 88 880 lbs
 8212
 8212

No 29

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

Mutanda Co. N. Y.

I hereby certify that M. B. Grimes
 delivered at Covington, La. in the Co. for the use of the U. S.
Reverend (17) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a
 ment will be made by Capt. C. F. Miller, A. D. M. at Houma, in
 accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau U. S. D., June 20.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging @ .01.20, Rope @ .61.20

Labor @ TOTAL @
 \$1.20 \$62.40

Wm. G. Hadden

Letter Book - 121

1867

Gibson - J. H.

Caney - Texas.

November 24, 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 485

Received exemplum from King
Co. for 160 A/c. &c.

(2167) ✓

1523

Caney Nov 24, 1864
J. H. Gibson

Received Remphim from
King 60 for 160 Bland
will send to Maj Bodley

a portion of the
cotton delivered King 60
goes through the bay mule
via Cape Christi, and
the permit must cover
cotton at Rancho San's
& Brownsville —

Encloses certifi-
cate in his favor of 67 B
and requests Remphim be
for 70 B

L. B. O. 485.

Filed 4

Recd Nov 29, 1864
Ans " 30 "

Worcester Mass Dec 24 1840

Dear Mr. Wells

I have your favor of the 19th concerning exemption for 100 b/c. the May Cobble on King's Co. I will remark that I forwarded your letter to May Cobble of Dec 21st and that I have forwarded some calling executives to be given notice. The enclosed permit but believing it would not reach him before the required exemption that I would not compromise any one of the parties. I shall forward this letter with the exemption at once. I would respectfully draw to your attention the fact of a portion of this letter being in your gift and I hoped I should be going through the Bay under of Coburn Christie and that a portion of the protection offered you your permit must cover that at Brownsville or New's River. Under cover please find a receipt in my behalf for sixty two b/c and if consistent with your duties I would like you would pay in the exemption 70 seven b/c (instead of 50) covering the same of the. I remain yours very truly

Wm. A. Briggs

Houston November 21st 1864

Receipt of King & Co
for 160 Bales Cotton
comprising the foll^y Lots.

E A Pearson	5 Bales	3514 lbs
N B Guinee	39	19729
B H Kendrick	14	7540
H A Dandy	3	1670
J F Smith	3	1736
S H Hardiman	25	13422
C Strauss	7	3510
J H Gibson	15	7441
J B Hawkins	25	13688
H S Warner	24	13460

Total.. 160 Bales 85710 lbs

2167

Delivered Matagorda Co

"2167

Duplicates

Houston Texas November 11th 1864 Received from Captain C. Wells a.m.
(160) One Hundred and Sixty Bales Cotton (in Matagorda County)
of the following classification and weight

89 Bales weighing	44611	3	To be accounted for as provided in contract entering into between King & Co. and Col. Broadwell Chief of Cotton Bureau on 13 July 1864 and approved by Genl. S. M. Smith.
22 " " "	10951	3	
49 " " "	27148	3	
Total 160 Bales wgt 112710			

Delivered by J. G. Masterson
Agent Matagorda Co.

King & Co

Duplicates

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 12.

Vol. 1 C. 1

No 12

No. Capt. A. Qrt 186.

John H. Gibson

Plas. June 1864

Jan 29 & Dec 1864

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To.

John H. Gibson

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE

1864

March 22nd

For (

67) Sixty Seven

delivered at

Maragorda County

Bales Cotton,

Texas, viz :

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

[H]

6 Bales 109 3060 lbs @ 98¢ = \$275.40

[S]

60 " " 32435 " @ 12 1/2¢ = 4054.37

67 Bales 109 35495 lbs = 4329.77

Less

804 yds Bagging @ 60¢ = \$482.40

804 lb Rope @ 60¢ = 482.40 964.80

Sub - Due in New Currency

\$8364.97

QUALITY:

- [C]* Ordinary.
- [H]* Good Ordinary.
- [B]* Low Middling.
- [S]* Middling.
- [K]* Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *1st* quarter ending on the *1st* day of *December* 186*4*

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *24th* day of *December* 186*4* CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Five Thousand and Forty Seven 43/100 Dollars of U.S. M.

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1864

John H. Gibson

✓ 0167 No. 25.
No., ABST. D, ...th Qr., 1867

John M. G. ...

\$3364. ²⁷/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Nov 22nd ..., 1867

Page 148 - Paid 29th Dec

67 ✓

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John M. Gibson Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For		Bales Cotton,	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 Nov 22 nd	67	Sixty Seven			
	delivered at		County, Texas, viz:		
	[H] 6 Bales King In the 9 th				
	[S] 61 " " " 12 1/2				
	Total 67 Bales . 35495 pounds				
	804 Yds Bagging 60 th				
	804 " the Rope 60 th				
	Amount due in U. S. Currency				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

John M. Gibson at the prices therein charged, amounting to
Three Thousand Three Hundred & Sixty four Dollars and
Twenty Seven Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864
Thos. S. Masters
2167 Certificate
John H. Gibson
67 18/1000
North 22nd

Encl. etc.

Received of
Boswell 804 200
Ref. 804 Mo.

Ordinary	Extra	Weight in Pounds
63,306.00	613.32434	35495-
Exempt from duty		

No. 30

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Matagorda Co Nov 22 1864.

I hereby certify that Spec. H. Gibson delivered at Matagorda for the use of the U. S. Gov't, sixty-seven Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt C. G. Wells V. S. M. at Houston in accordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 482.40, Rope \$ 482.40
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$ 964.80

Her G. Masterson Agent.

Letter Book -
No 2138.

Cabell - A. J.

Clinton - Texas.

November 5th 1864.

Letter Book D Page 499

Recd Capt Wells letter enclosing
exemplars No 189: 190 from Ben. Hild
No. 4

#21685 ✓

Clinton Nov 5. 1864
A. S. Cobell

Recd Capt Wills letter of
the 9th inst enclosing 100
pms no 189 & 190 from Ball
Hutchins & Co - and returns
your exempt letter of
the 6th ult in their favor
per 100 B6 -

L. B. D. 492 1/2
filed

Recd Nov 30. 1864
ans 4 4 4

Dr. Moro Office
Clinton Nov 18th 1864

Captain C. E. Mills agent
Houston

Captain.

Your letter of the 9th inst rec^d
with your Certificate no. 189 & 190 favor of
Ball Ketchings & Co Enclosed.

I enclose your permit letter dated Oct
6th for One Hundred Bales of Cotton, and
have given you Credit on letter for 250 Bales
for the Certificate No 190, for 128 Bales.

Very respy
Yrs. Oth Smith
Asst. Dir.
May & Gr. M. Co.

Cotton Bureau, Dept Trans Miss
Houston, Oct 6. 1864
Major A. S. Cabell, Genl.
Chittaw.

Major,

I am now paying to Ball, Hutchings & Co
at Bastrop, through Mr. Sherman Reynolds, the
local Agent of this Office, 100 One hundred
Bales Cotton. To prevent the delay conse-
-quent upon the routine of sending notification to
this Office, and the issue of my exemption in regular
form, I propose to file this letter with you as evidence
that the Cotton is being paid by Government.

Upon this you will please issue a permit for each
lot of Cotton as presented to you covered by a Bill
of Lading from Mr. Reynolds, showing the Cotton
described to be a portion of the 100 Bales. To
the extent of 100 Bales you will be secure. You
can notify me at any time to send you my
Official Certificate of exemption covering any
specified number of Bales already passed by you.

I do not issue the exemption in advance of
delivery as I cannot describe the lots of Cotton
as they may be shipped, and I trust you will
feel authorized to facilitate the movement
of the Cotton as suggested above.

Very respy yrs obt serv
W. G. Wells
Capt & Agent
Actg. Clk.

*2168
8915
800-492

Scam Book - R1

No 2169.

Lawender O.H.P.

Luna Texas.

November 20th 1864

Letter Book Page 486

Balance on hand 58 Bk - Has
a train that will take to Waco
45 Bk. +

(2169.) ✓

Leans Nov 20. 1864

W. P. Lawrence

Enclosed statement of
operations to 4th inst -
showing a balance on
hand of 50 Bl -

Has a train that
will take to Waco 45 Reels -

One one ball
cotton was stolen from
Leal Brownings shed where
it was stored -

Read from Capt
Twissell B & R for 200
Bl - Request to be
advised of his position
and whether he is exempt
or not - L. B. "D" 486.

Return to good
to you, has no use for
him, calls him a scheming
Yankee - and accuses him
of having converted government
money to his own use -

Filed 4867

Recd. Nov 20. 1864 -
ans " " " -

Cotton agency
Lima Nov 20th 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells
A. G. W.

Hinton Dear Sir Yours of
the 25th & 26th ult & 3rd inst. just to hand
by way of Crockett - our regular mail
having failed for two or more weeks -
Contents of same duly noted - enclosed
find statement of my operations to 4th inst.
Showing a Balance on hand rec^d of 58 Bales
a goodly portion of same will have to be
considerably repaired before shipping yet I
have a train from May Levis, who will take
45 Bales out this week - one of the above Bales
has been stolen from one from C. T. Baumgardner
warehouse - 1/2 Mils from his dwelling, it was in
bad order & could not be shipped when I shipped
the balance, but left it to repair - but behold
when I went to do so, it was minus save a
little that was scattered here & there - it was
under a shed and a good fence around the
same; ~~and~~ I hope now to be able to get some
Cotton put up, having rec^d 10 Bales Rapping
& 12 Coils rope from Capt Twitchell & 15 Bales & 60
Bundles Iron ties from May Levis - Enough I suppose
for about 200 Bales - over

I made my report to you 1st inst of the
Conscript &c. calling Cotton, of which I
have not heard a word in regard to my
own position. I would like to know if I am
exempt, under the order by being an agent
of the CB. I also stated that Osgood
had failed to be of any use to me - and
he stands exempted by you, of which you
can notify him that he can report to
you or somebody else, I have no use for
him - he is a pretty good scheming
quack, yet I don't think he is making
very much, he has been working for
himself for sometime & not for the
government, he has converted money that I
gave him to pay on a contract for Maj. Pease
of Austin - to his own purposes - so I
shall not have anything more to do with
him -

I am very respectfully
Yr obed^t Serv^t
E. H. Pleuvendy agt
CB -

PS
in my report on
the Margin - is
A. for Navasota -
S.A. for San Antonio.

Cotton shipped to

Statement of Cotton
Received & Shipped to
Octbr 1st 1864 by
O H P. Barnders
Ag^t

2169

Gutted

Statement of Cotton Recd & shipped
To Oct 1st 1864

Am't rec'd from whom - No lbs.

180 Bales Reimaster 91062.

139 " L. H. J. Baumann 70331.

7 " Geo. McHenry 3500.

9 " Jas. O. Andrus 4922.

62 " R. H. Blackshear 33135.

Am't Shipped to whom No lbs.

158 Bales J. S. Vedder Navasota. 77250

102 " Capt. Mitchell S. Antonio, 50828

21 " J. S. Vedder Navasota 10707

Recapitulation

Am't rec'd 397 Bales 203450⁰⁰

Am't shipped 281 Bales

138785⁰⁰

Bal. on hand 116 "

64665⁰⁰

397

203450

Oct 1st 1864

J. H. Plavender, agt
 C. O. Westrich No 10

Record Book - N. 1
N. 2170.

Boole - F. J.

Hempstead - Texas -

November 28th 1864.

Letter Book "D" Page 494

A. J. Gill - a quack Paul Goodlow
is at Hempstead & requests to see
me

12180

Temple Nov 28. 1864

F. J. Cook

Remitted
Stall, but a J Gil
agent of Paul Goodhue
is at Hempstead and
requests B & R to be
sent via W & E Bernard
Stapen for an addi-
tional 100 Bls.

Mr Goodhue
has declined to pull on
his contract and has the
other fine ready for
delivery.

Requests B & R
for 100 Bls to suit me
in a clearing out of
a J Gil.

L B D 494.

Recd Nov 29. 1864

Ords 30

Capt B G Wheel

A 2 m

Thou. Tm

Wempstead Nov 28th 1864
Capt C. Wheel.
a 2 M Houston 3 mi.

Mr A. J. Gill agent for
Paul Goodlow is here for B. & R. and states that
his gin is stopped being filled with lint cotton
He states that he has received of you B. & R. for
one hundred Bales: 45 of which I sent forward
by Mr L Barry. The other fine of the Gint half
is now at the gin subject to order.

Mr Gill is quite sure he will have another
one hundred Bales and is urgent for B. & R. to
pack it to be shipped per contract to East
Bernard Station - please forward without delay
We will see Mr Irwin about making up the
fifty Bales from the new crop and if Mr Irwin
is willing will do so. - Mrs M. C. Barrin
attends at Gales' Gint (15 Bales) is also awaiting
the B. & R. send her B. & R. to care A. J. Gill
making Goodlow also to his care.

Very Respectfully,

Yours Oth Servt.

F. J. Crooks ext

(Mm
ap)

Record Book -

No 2171.

Ward. M. M.

Deaumont Texas.

November 27th 1864.

Letter Book D page 490

Letter from W. J. Withers - in relation
to the transportation of Cotton from
the Sabine - &c

#217D

Beaumont Nov 27, 1864
N. W. Wood

Encloses a letter from
J. Wither's for relation
to the transporting of
cotton down the Sabine
and requests your
advice

L. B. D. 490.

filed 490

Recd Nov 30, 1864
and " " "

Beaumont Mar 27th /64

Capt^l L. L. Wells

Houston

Captain

I would most respectfully
call your attention to the enclosed letter recd
from Mr Withers in relation to the "Willis"
lottery awaiting your advice I am ~~very~~ ~~anxious~~

Yours Respectfully

Ammons

*2171 200.460

Shelbyville Tex as Governor 20th 1864

Capt N. W. Word.

Beaumont.

Dear Sir.

Your favor was recd here last night. in reference to the Contract for transporting the Cotton down Sabine. - You will see that Capt Wells materially changes the propositions that were passing between us. Besides I am informed, by reliable Authority, that over one hundred Bales of the Cotton is in a condition that it cannot be moved, until it is repacked -

I am therefore unwilling at present, to accept the proposition as made by Capt. Wells - I am of opinion from what I am informed that a large amount of the Cotton will have to be repacked before it can be transported.

If you desire to address me by letter you will please write to this place.

Respectfully your obd. Servt
N. J. Withers

From Corrie -
No 2172.

Corrie - F. J.

Hempstead - Texas.

November 28th 1864.

Letter to Corrie 'D' Page 491.

Requests to be a donor of the amount
of D. & R. furnished a radio portion.

#2172

Completed Nov 28. 1864

F. J. Cook

Requests to be advised of the
amt of B & R due from him
to various parties

J. F. Price has
not been charged with
enough B & R -

filed 491

L. B. "D" 491.

Recd Nov 30. 1864
Oms " 30

Hampton Nov 28th 1864

Capt-C. G. Wells.

A 2 M. Houston Tex. - I have your advice of this date and under them shall assume the purchase of Cotton. - I enclose receipt for B & R. J. F. Green is not charged on his certificate account with the amt of this receipt as I happened to see his certificate account to day. - He is only charged with the amt that he has heretofore received, and this is to be deducted from the balance ~~now due him~~. The list I requested of you - is the actual amount of B & R. now due by me. That is not delivered. It can only be obtained by reference to all my ^{monthly} reports and all the receipts for B & R I have sent you. - I have it only from memory and may make some mistake. Very Resp. Yours Othello F. J. Cooke apt

Letter Book - No 1.

No 2173.

Labell. A. I.

Clinton. Texas.

November 12th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 492

Letter of Oct 20 will do as your
request &c

N 217.3) # 2173

Clinton Nov 12, 1864

Maj. H. S. Cabell

Recd your letter of Oct 20
and will do as you request.
Will when he
induces a notary
off he came and will
at the end of each week
present a permit for
all passed and send
it you per a corresponding
receipt

L. B. D. 492

Filed 492

Recd Nov 29, 1864
Cms 30

426

J. H. Officer
Clinton, N. Y.

Capt

Yours of Oct 20th is to hand
and contents noted. In reply
would state, that though this will
be a source of some little trouble I will
take pleasure in complying with the
request. So soon as I enclosed a bill
will notify you of the same & upon or
at the last of each week will issue
a permit for the entire amt passed
during the week & send to you for a
corresponding receipt.

Capt

C. G. Wells

Agmty

Chf Ck & M. D. H.

Houston Tex

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient

As before

Wm. T. Miller

No. 2174.

Label - A. I.

Clinton - Texas -

November 18th 1864.

Letter Book D Page 498.
Has Cotton to load the Schommer
Mmulyca & Burckhardt. &c

#2174 ✓

Glenview Nov 18. 1864

A. S. C. Sheple

Has cannon ready to load
the schooner Tynnyss
at Buckle and the
str. The Davis when they
are ready to load -

Enclosed
Application of Ball Club
proposed for loading for
the str. Tynnyss which was
refused and it is refused
the loading are the
proposed he has no cannon
and that she is not
sea worthy -

Request for
and can do nothing
without it -

L. B. D. 492

Recd Nov 20. 1864
Ans " " "

John H. Wilson
18th Nov 1864

Capt

I received your letter yesterday from Port Luceau
where I had gone to wait the schooner ~~bound~~ with
Cotton. I found however she was not ready to load

I left her & went to load her as soon as she was ready
She can only take some eighty Bales of our compressed
cotton, her destination is Balise Honduras.

As I intended I saw nothing Cotton at Luceau
for the 8th I did wait & could load her at any
thing that she is ready. It being too late
yet to land the parcel now has to be left or
been complete, that is to say that I will give him
no possible chance to complain of delay my Cotton
will be ready before him. She can only take say 803
and hundred & seventy three Bales. The remainder
will take 35 thirty going.

Enclosed you will please find 10 Bales from Ball Brothers
which are with me now in Luceau. I do not after
all the consideration of the difficulty feel willing to
place Cotton in I believe she will in fact without a barge
as she is nearly broken in too, now, the wind enough to take
such action in the matter as you shall see fit. I cannot
without obtaining Cotton from other sources load another
parcel. I am one of Bagging & Hope for the Lords Saturday
and send

Capt. J. H. Wilson
18th Nov 1864
Houston Texas

Very Respectfully yours
J. H. Wilson

Wm. J. Wilson

Port Lavaca Texas
#2174
LBP 492 Nov 16th 1864

Respectfully returned to
Mr W. D. Lemmon agt for
Ball Hatching & Co with
the remark that I have
no cotton in the Dock that
could be placed on the
Vixie as all the available
cotton will be put on the
Strs Ike Davis & Schomers
Vermilia & Buckhark
Furthermore had I the
cotton I would not without special
instructions put cotton for
which I am responsible on a
vessel that is not perfectly
reliable & sea-worthy

As at all

Major & 2nd M. C. of
Dock No 3

#416

Laraca Texas

Nov 6th 1864

Major A. S. Cabell. C. S. A.

Laraca Texas

Sir

The British
Steamer Lizzie of London Eng having arrived
at this Port with a cargo of Mds in a cripp-
led & damaged condition wishing to comply
with the regular revenue regulations of this
Port now offers you the service of carrying
capacity as far as the regulations of this Port
may require of the said British St. Lizzie

owing to the bad and unseaworthy
condition of the vessel it cannot be accer-
tained how much she may be able to carry
to make a safe trip

Very Respectfully Your
Obedt. Servant

(Signed)

Ball Hutchings & Co
per H. M. Leman

A true copy

A. Baker

Notary

No 2175.

Babell - A. S.

Clinton - Texas.

November 18th 1864.

Letter Book "D" - page 49

Declines to take Harris on his paper

2175 ✓

Clinton Nov 18. 1862

A. S. Cabell

Declines taking Harris and his
papers except for the time
he has been an agent.

Complains in
your answer of agents
to him your do not state
what pay they are entitled
to, and requests if you can
not do this your refer the
matter to the proper source
for settlement.

L.B.D. 493
filed 493

Dec 2. 1862

31.
Capt H. C. Coffin, Clinton, Mass.
Feb 19th 1864

Capt

Yours of 11th Inst is to hand & contents
noted. In reply, I must confess that I saw
no wires then before writing. It does seem that
if Coffin had employed Cts they would
have them on their reports of persons & articles
on extra duty. Well, I cannot take J. H. Harrison
on my papers only for the time I have been on duty
in the West. ^{for the reason} J. H. Cross is detailed but in your
transfers you do not state how much pay is due
him. If you cannot give me the information
needed for this you please refer this ~~my~~ former
letter to the proper source from where it can
be obtained. I cannot make up my papers
until I am advised what the rates of pay are.
I see nothing in the Regulations that justify
me in paying a percentage to Cts, for cotton box
by them. I hope that you can get this matter solved,
as it is a source of no little irritation & annoyance
to this office. In what way are the expenses to be
paid of these Cts & where is the money to come from.
Major Baughman thought Capt J. H. Harrison was on
it and that his papers but does not know positively.
Some rates of pay ought to be established as these Cts cannot
work for nothing & pay their own expenses.

Capt C. G. Mills

Adj. Genl. C. G.

Worcester, Mass.

Very Respectfully,
Yours

Asahel

W. T. G. M.

Recor Book - N. F.

N^o 2173.

Cabell - A. J.

Clinton - Texas -

November 19th 1864.

Letter Book 'D' page 492.

Shows that there is a large lot of
D. T. R. belonging to you at Laramie.

#2176) ↓

Clinton Nov 19, 1864.

W. S. Cobell

Hears that there is a large
lot of R & R belonging
to you at Lorain and
Texada and requests if
he turned over to him.

Will I lose 250.

Pls if he does not obtain
it

L B D 492

filed 492

Recd Nov 30, 1864
Ans 4 4 4

To the Officer, Victoria, 19th May

Capt

When at Port Louis I learned that there was
a large lot of Bagging & Rope at Laramie that belonged
to your Regt. Also another lot of Bagging at Laramie
& I needed it very much indeed. In fact I will
be at least (\$500) two hundred & fifty Bales if I cannot
get B & Rope. I hold the Bill of Sale for this amount
at least & if I cannot get B & Rope before the New Regulations,
go into effect, will be lost to the Bureau; most of these parties
are very anxious for the contract to be complied with, and
Canada compels me to say that it is due to them that the
contract should be carried out in good faith hoping you
can relieve me

I Am - Very Respectfully

Yours V & S

As before

Wm V. Smith

Capt

Wm V. Smith

A. G. M. G. L. G.

C. B. Houston

Page

Record Book - No 1

No 2177.

Forresten - W^m

Plantersville - Texas

Novmber 26th 1864

Letter Book D page 489.

Certificate for 10 Rps - m

2177) ✓⁶⁵²

Plancherville Nov 26, 1864

Wm Foucher

enclaves certificate
per 10 Blm

~~File~~ 489,

S. B. "D" 489.

Recd Nov 29, 1864
Ans " 30 —

Cottage Grove, Plantersville 26th Nov, 64.

Dear Sir - I have "presented" you Mr. H. R. White's certificate for 100 Gen. Bate's bottom sold to the U. S. Government; which please send me as compensation for a like number of Bate's by return mails. I will probably be in Houston on or about 10th Dec. at which time my name may be made. Your prompt attention with its regards very respectfully. Wm. Corvett
(Capt. G. G. With.)
(Houston Tex.)

2177
2165

ABST. L. *H* QR., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

132 yards Bagging,

217 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

H. Forrester

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbleached Cotton sold to U. S. Government:

(133) One hundred and thirty two yards Bagging,

(57) Fifty seven pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186

Wm. J. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
in Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarters, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(132) one hundred & thirty two yards Bagging,

(57) five seven pounds Rope.

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186 . *Wm. Forrester*

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., *111* Qr., 186 *4*

EXPENDITURE OF

132 yards Bagging,

57 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Second Book -

No 2178.

Clarke P. J.

Hempstead - Texas -

November 29th 1864.

Letter Book 'E' - Page 1 -

Copy furnished by Cannon since
written &.

#217801

Memphis Nov 29, 1864
P. S. Delano

The rope furnished by
Cannon & Co. is
rotten and he returned
136 lbs of it - 2/3 of the rope
he used on his cotton
was his own and requests
an order on credit for
the amount of the bill

Filed 1)

L. B. E. - 1

Recd Nov 30, 1864
Ans " 30

Hampstead. Tex. Nov 29th 64

Capt. C. S. Wells. Agt. m
Dear Sir

The rope turned over to me by Mr. Cannon. Agent at this point, proved to be almost rotten. of which fact I notified yourself and Mr. Cooke your Agt. In the certified account I am charged with 240 lbs rope. @ 60 cts. In packing, there was of necessity, from its rottenness much of the rope wasted, two thirds of the rope with which the cotton was tied, belonged to me individually. I returned about 136 lbs of the damaged rope, and expected an equal number of the good rope in return, as I have used my own rope for the boat. without having a pound of Govt. rope to use for myself. If I am entitled to any rope, and I think fully so, I hope you will let me have it. or give me an order on Mr. Cooke,

With Great Respect Capt.
I am Yours &c.
P. S. Clarke.

No 2180.

Willi. A. H.

San Antonio - Texas.

November 28th 1864.

Received exemplar in form of
W. W. Walker for 100¢ &c

1801 399

San Antonio Nov 28, 1864

L. H. Willie

Recd remittance in honor
W. W. Walker for 10 Bld and
encloses Fairmount certificate
for the same

W. W. Walker

Recd Dec 2, 1864
and none

#524.

San Antonio Tex 28. 1864

Capt C. G. Wells A. S. M.

Houston, Texas

Captain:

I am in receipt of your letter of 24th inst, enclosing your exemption No 81 from of H. V. M. for 10 B/c.

As you request I forward the original certificate of H. V. M. to the cotton byst upon which it is based in line of the same.

Thanks for your attention to this matter.

Very truly

Yours truly

A. H. Willis.

My S. S.

Recon Bond - N.
N. 2181.

McKinney - Thos. F.

Austin - Texas.

November 29th 1864.

Letter Bond 'E' - page 12.

Williams. certificate from R. J. White
for 33 R/c - Chandler & Hale & Co.

Trichell's certificate of delivery by
R. J. Trichell 9 R/c.

#2181²⁰

Austin Nov 15, 1861

J. F. McKinney

enclosed left Twissells
certificate of the delivery to
him by J. F. Nichols of nine
Bls-

Have taken Nichols
receipt in conformity to your
instruction, and drawn on
you in his favor for \$1486 ^{27/100}
and currency in payment for
said cotton and will send
receipts at end of present
quarter

2181

Filed

Recd Nov 19 1864
Ans - mail

Special Agency of Cotton Office
Austin Novr 15th 1864

Capt C. G. Wells
A. G. M.
Monstrie

Sir

Enclosed please find Certificate of Capt J C Kniskern
Agent re of the delivery to him of 87 Bales, 3965 Pounds
of Cotton, by L J Nichols - being one half of 177 Bales
shipped by this Agency, under ~~an~~ Contract.

I have drawn upon you in favor of said Nichols
in payment of said 87 Bales, for one thousand four him-
dred & eighty six 87 1/2 100 Dollars (\$1486 87 1/2 100) Old Currency
at the rate of 3 1/2 c. per lb.

The receipts of Nichols have been taken, according
to instructions, and will be properly returned at the
end of present Quarter.

Yours respectfully.

For Thos J. McKinney

Special Agt of Cotton Office
Jas W. Raymond
with agt.

1518

578
No. 12.

No.

Abst.

Qr. 1864

J. P. Nichols & Co

Dollars

991.25

100

Paid

of

186

2781

The Confederate States,

To *E. S. Nichols*

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

*1864
Sept. 8.**For**8 Bales Cotton, delivered -
at San Antonio viz
8 Bales @ \$3.965 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ @ 25¢*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

991. 20

*Certificate #704. Dated San Antonio
Sept. 8. 1864 on which a settle-
ment will be made by Capt. C. S. Wells
at Houston in the new issue C. S.
currency as above J. C. Trichell
Agent*

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles are to be accounted for on my property re-
turn for the quarter ending on the *30th* day of *September* 186*4*

A. H. Willie
Major & Co. S. actg Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

the

day of

186

of

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

Nine hundred & Ninety one

dollars and

20

cents, in full of the above account.

(DUPLICATE.)

1864

J. H. & K. - order
for 28 tickets - 800.00
\$1186.84

Paid Houlton of Jan

1881 Pay J. H. & K. or order
J. H. & K.

Pay T. B. A. Shepherd & Co or order
paid Nov 19/84
B. A. Shepherd

No. 704

Agency Cotton Bureau Trans-Miss. Dept.,
San Antonio, Sept. 8th. 1864

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that

L. D. Nichols

has delivered at San Antonio, for the use of the Confederate
States Government,

(8) Eight _____ BALES COTTON,
weighing (3,965) three thousand Nine
hundred & Sixty five pounds.

(on which I have paid freight at $1\frac{1}{2}$ cts. per lb. per 100

miles, for a distance of 80. miles.) For which Cotton

a settlement will be made by Capt. C. S. Wells

at Houston, at (25) Twenty five cts. per lb. in
the new issue U. S. Currency as soon as
said funds are received

Signed in duplicate, one copy filed with Maj. A. H.

Willie _____ on which he has issued a Permit for the

exportation of a like quantity. G. Bales

3965 ^{lbs} @ 25¢

\$991.25
100

J. C. Twichell
{ Agent Cotton Bureau Trans-Miss. Dept.

9 Bales Cotton Equal weight

Special Agency of Cotton Office
Austin Novr 14th 1864

\$1486.⁸⁴/₁₀₀

Pay to the order of L. J. Nichols, One
Thousand four hundred & Eighty Six Dollars
and Eighty seven & half cents - being for Eight Bales
of Cotton - 3965 Pounds, delivered by him, upon pur-
chase made by this Agency, to Capt. H. C. Twichell
Agt at San Antonio, Sept 8th 1864, and charge
accordingly

To

Capt. C. J. Mills.

W. G. Mire

Notre

For Tho. F. McKinney

3

Special Agt of Cotton Office

Jas. B. Raymond

Sub Agt

Quentin Nov 29. 1864
#218 D. F. McKinnon 218

Enclosed J. Gellinore
certificate from R. J. White
per 33 Bl and Baughans
per Chandler and Hull
6th Bl

Have drawn on
you for pay of this
cotton -

Item of White per 33 54⁰⁰

" " " " 44⁵⁰

per it Has receipts

filed 12
L. B. E. - 12.

Recd Dec 1. 1864
and Dec 2

Austin Nov 29. 1864

T. F. McKimber

Enclosed J. G. Linn's certificate
for 33 Bled from R. J. White
& ~~the same~~

Special Agency of Cotton Office
Austin Nov. 29th 1864

To Capt C. G. Wells
A. G. M.
Houston

Sir

Enclosed please find Certificate of delivery by R. J. White
of 33 Bales Cotton, to J. Gillmore left at Laredo, July 10th 64
Also Certificate of delivery by Chandler & Hall of
six Bales 554 pounds Cotton to W. P. Baughman left at Rio
Grande City.

Making them the totals I have drawn upon you
as follows:-

Draw of R. J. White - Nov. 28/64 \$3954⁵⁰ due in full currency
" " Chandler & Hall " " 741⁰⁰ " " "

The vouchers for which I hold, for quarterly return:-

Yours very respectfully
Wm. H. McMillen

Special Agt Cotton Office
San Antonio

2181

No 12.

No

Abst. A.

Gr. 186

By White

Red value \$5931.45

Paid 25th May 1865

July 10
33

No 12.

The Confederate States
L. R. J. White

Pr.

Date or Purchase	For (33) Thirty three -	Bales Cotton	Dollars	Cents
1865	delivered at Laredo -	Texas Big		
June 24	33 Bales wgt 15818 lbs @ 25¢		39.54	50
	Due in New Currency			
	Add 50% legal dis on delivered		19.77	25
	And due in Old Issue		\$59.31	75

I certify that the above account is correct and just, the
cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the
quarter ending on the day of 1865.

C. E. Wells

Capt & A. D. M. C. S. P. A.

Received at Houston, Texas, the 20th day of Dec. 1865
from Captain C. E. Wells A. D. M. C. S. P. A.
Three thousand nine hundred & fifty four

Dollars and fifty cents in full
of the above account, or Fifty nine hundred and thirty one
Dollars old issue.

R. J. White

(Signed Duplicate)

1865
C. H. Shepherd
Ref. White
old 2/18/75
2/18/75
and the one
of the
D. V.

R. I. White

rev. J. S. Torrey, Sept 10 1879

over for a thin arch

Rich. Stephens

18/20

Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the investigation. I am, however, unable to do more than I have done. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, Sir, very truly,
 J. H. Johnson

Wm. H. Miller
Oct 20 1851

1911

Special Agency of Cotton Office
Austin Novr 28th 1864

\$3954.50

Pay R. J. White or order Three thousand, nine hundred & fifty four 50/100 Dollars, in New issue C.S. Notes, in payment for 33 Bales, 15818 Lbs Cotton, delivered to J. Gillmore apt J.C.O. Laredo July 10th 1864, under contract with this Agency, & charge accordingly

For Thos F McKinney

Capt C G Wells

A. G. No

Houston

Special Apt of Cotton Office
Jas W Raymond
Sub Apt

Pls draw \$3954.50

2181

Cette le reception
par un de l'editeur.

Weight in Pounds.
15,818

(33) Thirty three
Fifteen thousand eight
hundred & eighteen

No.....

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,
Laredo July 10 1864.

I hereby certify that R. S. White Esq.
has delivered at this Depot, for the use of the U. S. Government, 15,818 lbs
(33) Thirty three Bales Cotton, of medium
weight ~~as per invoice~~, for which he is entitled to receive from the
Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement at the
rate of 25 cents per lb according to contract with Col. S. P. McKim
The following amount is assessed for Repairs:
BAGGING \$..... ROPE \$.....
LABOR \$..... TOTAL \$.....
J. Gillmore
DEPOT AGENT.
S. C. O. Laredo

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, QR., 186...

#2181

Ball & Chandler

2728
3444

Ed. J. Davis *1112 35*

Paid *10th April*, 1865.

6/2/6

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Chandler & Hall* Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For	Bales Cotton,	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>1864</i> <i>August 23rd</i>	<i>(6 Bales & 1/4 lb) Six Bales & 164 pounds</i> <i>delivered at Rio Grande City</i>	<i>Texas, vis:</i>		
	<i>6 Bales & 1/4 pounds - weighing 2966 pounds @ 25¢</i>		<i>741</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>Due in New Currency</i>			
	<i>Add 50% Legal dis on old currency</i>		<i>370</i>	<i>75</i>
	<i>Amount in old currency</i>		<i>\$1112</i>	<i>25</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the quarter, ending on the day of 186...

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *10th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,
Eleven hundred and twenty five Dollars and
Twenty five Cents
Dollars and *Twenty five* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. G. Wells

Chandler & Hall

Chandler Hall

Special Agency of Cotton Office
Austin Novr 28th 1864

\$741⁵⁰

Pay Chandler & Hall or order, seven hundred
& forty one ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars in New issue O.S. Notes in pay-
ment for Six Bales of bolls - 2966 pounds of Cotton, de-
livered to W.P. Daughw Apt at Rio Grande City Oct 15th 1864,
under Contract with this Agency, & charge accordingly

%

Capt C. G. Wells

A. G. W.

Austin

3
3
3

For

Thos F. McKinney

Special Agt of Cotton Office

Jas W. Raymond

Sub agt

this was brought by some body and
left at the house about one hour
after I mailed your letter Monday
morning and also one to the Capt
I shall write him again this evening
and direct to allatamoras,
Monday afternoon ^{4th} raining in Passaic
splendid growing season.

Tuesday morning still raining, Tuesday evening it has
been raining very hard the most of the day and is
not raining a little.

Agency Cotton Bureau
Rio Grande City Oct 15: 1864

Chandler & Hall have delivered to me (13) thirteen Bales Cotton under their Contract with J. F. Mc. Kinney Agt. C. B. Austin. According to the terms of said Contract I have turned over to said Chandler & Hall the one half (1/2) of said Cotton being six Bales and 1/4 pound, amounting to in gross weight (2966) Two thousand nine hundred & sixty six pounds.

The said Chandler & Hall are therefore entitled to receive Schedule prices for the one half of said Cotton retained by me, to say - (2966) Two thousand nine hundred & sixty six pounds; they having refunded me the amount paid for freight by me thereon.

(Signed Duplicates)

W. P. Langham
Agt.

Waco Nov 21st 1864

2081
Obs Balus to How delivered
by Maj Lewis to
Rt & L Mills. OK

Ent on Sales Book
folio 48.

also Statem of 60 Bld
del^d pay^d. Bagge & Raper

Ent on Sales Book

OK

Weights of 125 1 Bales Cotton Delivered
to R & D G. Mills by order Capt -
C. G. Wells A. S. Wb.

(40) 13 Bales Middling

Oct 21	470✓	480✓	503✓	520✓	468✓
	503✓	478✓	470✓	450✓	451✓
	493✓	450✓	440✓	515✓	451✓
	495✓	475✓	523✓	490✓	480✓
	480✓	485✓	525✓	465✓	530✓
	470✓	474✓	577✓	480✓	500✓
	490✓	448✓	575✓	550✓	500✓
	460✓	478✓	480✓	550✓	535✓
	3861✓	3732✓	3438✓	4990✓	3440✓
			4990✓		
			3440✓		
			3732✓		
			3861✓		
	Total 19461 = 147 for lb				2724 54

Nov 10 (25) 13 Bales Low Middling

480✓	555✓	525✓
480✓	570✓	470✓
495✓	548✓	510✓
495✓	490✓	575✓
500✓	570✓	575✓
490✓	495✓	525✓
490✓	495✓	520✓
575✓	500✓	570✓
575✓	540✓	570✓
4450✓	4640✓	3575✓
		4640✓
		4450✓
Total 12665 = 125 for lb		
This is the 13 bales low R & D G Mills		
as per statement of Capt Wells		
		1583 20
		\$4.307 74

Nov 10 60 1 Bales Low Middling

500	420	440	425	490	410
500	490	500	515	500	530
500	465	500	500	490	540
510	550	530	500	490	505
455	445	520	490	510	465
500	500	410	400	525	465
445	450	530	500	520	475
490	460	505	500	500	445
495	480	540	530	530	475
420	460	570	520	475	455
4895✓	4710✓	5885✓	4940✓	5080✓	4765✓
		4765✓			
		5885✓			
		4940✓			
		4710✓			
		4895✓			
29.425 = 147 for lb					
This 60 1 Bales is to pay for the 1 Baling & Repay					
					\$4.119 50

(Duplicate)

Gonzalez y Cia

Record Book - No. 1.

No 2182.

August - Perry -

San Antonio - Texas.

November 26th 1864.

Letter Book 'E' page 13.

Wm. Wallis receipt for 96 R/c

1326

San Antonio Nov 26. 1864

Perry Huggins

Encloses Maj Willie's receipt
for 176. Bls -

The 457 Bls for which
you sent invoices and blank
receipts have been entered
on his abstract of purchases,
and for that reason are not
returned with his signature.

Maj Willie desires
them to remain so. if you
prefer.

Requests receipt
and invoice for 8 Bls
Bloomfield gutter turned
over by you

L. B. E. 13.

Filed 13

Recd Dec 2. 1864
Wm. 4 2 4

CP10 Abstract & Qr 1864

Receipt of

Major A. H. Willie

Q. M. Co. S. P. A

San Antonio Texas

30 September 1864

964 2182
815

Received at San Antonio Texas on the 30th day of Sept. 1864
 of Capt. C. S. Wells A. G. M. C. S. P. Army the following
 list of Cotton viz:

No.	Quantity	Articles	Remarks
96	<u>Thirty Six Bales</u> <u>— Weighing —</u> <u>Forty Six Thousand</u> <u>One Hundred & Five Pounds</u>	<u>Cotton</u>	<u>Comprising Lots of Cotton</u> <u>Shipped by the following Agents</u> <u>— viz —</u> <u>W. W. Lang. 7 18/6 Wt. 8955</u> <u>W. W. Lang. 40 " " " 18260</u> <u>W. W. Lang. 14 " " " 7290</u> <u>A. B. Fuller. 8 " " " 3305</u> <u>C. C. Hearn 27 " " " 13345</u> <u>Total 96 B/c. Wt. 46105 lbs</u>

Duplicates

A. H. Willie
 Maj. U. S.
 Army J. M.

Letter Book

N^o 2183.

Johnston. N.H.

Hempstead. Texas

November 29th 1864.

Letter Book "E" page 14
Request his rope be sent him as
Contracted for

#2183)

Hempstead Nov 29, 1864.

Wm. Johnston

Requests his rope be sent
him as contracted for
to Hempstead instead of
Chapell Hill

for 23 - 3 Cails Manila 285 lbs.

filed 74)

L. B. E. 14.

Recd Dec 1, 1864.

and " 2

Sturtevant Nov 29th 1864

Capt C. G. Wells

Dear Sir

Your of 24th
just is received. The paper was to have been
delivered at Sturtevant instead of Chappin
Hill. Please order it shipped here and
I will accept for it immediately -

Respectfully,

Yours &c
W. B. Sturtevant

27

No. 2183 No. 22.
No. 2183 ABST. B, 4 Qr., 1864

Wm. H. Johnson

Old Germany 130 100

Paid Monster 1st December 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

W. H. Johnston

Dr.

DATE,

*1864
Dec 11*

*For Services: Transportation of 4, Four Coils
Rope from Hampton to Chappell Hill
Old Currency*

DOLLARS,

CENTS.

30

Thirty Dollars Old Currency

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

Le. C. Wells

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED,

Johnston December 21st

1864, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

21 in old currency

Thirty

Dollars and

Cents. in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Chas

W. H. Johnston

336
2183
No., ABST. L. ... 4th 3rd Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

..... 550 yards Bagging,

..... 627 pounds Rope,

on 100 Bales Cotton,

..... October 7th 3rd 1864

A. K. Johnston

F. J. Cooke Agt
Hampstead

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering (100) Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(550) Five Hundred and Fifty yards Bagging,

(627) Six Hundred & Twenty Seven pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186 .

M. H. Shusterman

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for 43 Quarter, 186 4

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering (100) Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(550) Five Hundred and Fifty yards Bagging,

(627) Six Hundred & Twenty Seven pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of
....., 186 .

M. H. Johnston

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L. 45 Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

550 yards Bagging,

627 pounds Rope,

on 100 Bales Cotton,

October 23, 1864

M. H. Johnston

1864 2/83.
 Dr. H. Johnston
 4 Cords Rope \$30.00

W. T. T. (Attorney)	2	Small Coffin	2	100
Child - Damington	1	Gate under		
J. R. Moore	4	1/2 Rd. Motar		
W. J. Rafter	2	Small under	1	Gate

[illegible]

Shelby M. M. Johnson 186

For Transportation of Freight and Charges to *W. H. H. H.*

ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.	AMOUNT.	FROM
<i>4 bush Oats</i>			<i>3 1/2</i>
<i>Received Payment from</i>			
<i>Wm. D. D. & H. H.</i>			

Record Book - No. 1
No. 2184.

Hubard - Edmund

Clevensville - Texas

November 27th 1864

Letter Book E - Page 14
Has your certificate arrived?

#2184) ✓

monied Nov 27. 1864

Edmund Richard .

Has yr certificate ok per
\$1268.75 and wishes to know
if he sends it to himself
you can pay it

paid 14)

L B E 14.

Recd Dec 1. 1864
and " 2 —

Owensville, Robertson Co. Nov. 27th 64.

L. G. Wells Captain and A. R. M.
Houston — Texas —

Sir

I have on hand an account Certified by you
of 1268.75 "New Currency" for Eleven (11) Bales of Cotton
I sold the C. I. on the 23rd of October last "Fort Sullivan's
Agency"

I wish to know if I can send the ac down to
Houston at any time and be paid. Please write me
a few lines at Owensville and let me know what to
rely on —

Yours Respectfully
Edmund A. Chard

Neem Grove -

N^o 2185.

Mayblum Sophia

Richmond - Texas -

November 31st 1864.

Received ex gratia re. account
from of her husband - re

2185

Richmond Nov 31. 1864

Sophia Mayblum

Received exemption and
certificates of her
husband. Will see Mr.
Baldwin is paid the B & R
due him.

Filed

Recd Dec 2. 1864
ans mrs

Richmond Nov 31 1864.

Capt C. J. Wells

N. J. M. Cotton Bureau Houston

Sir

Yours of Nov 29 enclosed certified a/c
& description come to hand Mr Mayblum
is gone to Rio Grande but I will attend
to the Baggin & Rope due to Mr Baldwin
either sub it or Cotton cover as possible
to Allerton

Respectfully

Septia Mayblum

Second Book - No. 1

No. 2188.

Gray - E. J.

San Antonio - Texas.

November 26th 1864.

Received Circular letter bagged
+c

No 2100 # 2186
San Antonio Tex 26. 1864

J. F. Gray

Recd your circular articles
to agents and think
it will answer the ends
desired of the agents to act
promptly and energetically
but reports there is, on the
part of revenue an inclina-
tion to hold back -

~~Good~~

Recd Dec 2. 1864
Ans yours

Office Chief of Transportation, C.T.B.
San Antonio, Nov 26th 1864.
Capt. C. G. Wells, U.S. M.
Acty Chief. Cotton Bureau,
Houston, Texas -
Capt.

Your letter of the 22^d, inst.
to Major Russell, with enclosure, is at
hand. The Major has not yet returned
from Shreveport, though now looked for
daily. I think it probable he will come
through Houston.

I think your Circular
& notice amply sufficient to effect
the purpose, provided local agents
display a little energy, and improve
with connections, the advantages thus
tendered to the vendors - but to avoid
to disguise the fact from ourselves that,
the new regulations have set matters
considerably wrong, & the men are
endeavoring to convince people of the advantage
of the old plan over the new, the more
worse disposed they seem to be to suspect
some deception, or secret advantage.

In haste, Very Respectfully &c
C. G. Wells.
Acty & Chief of Trans. C.T.B.

Letter Book - N. N.

N^o 2187.

John N. N.

Richmond - Texas -

December 1. 1864

Letter Book "E" page 11 -

Does not consider Maj. Wilkes
as applicable to him or

#2478 1st 2/87

Richmond Dec 1. 1864

W. W. Johns

Does not consider Maj. Miller's
lecture as applicable to
him -

Encloses receipt for a
more certified and unrequited
the money sent him by
L. H. Wood -

Notes your remarks
of the workings of the
Regulations

Recd 11/7
L 13 "E" 11.

Recd Dec 2. 1864
Ours " 2

Mail

Richmond 1st December 1864

Capt G. G. Wells

Honolulu

Dear Sir

I have your favor of the 25th with the copy of Maj. Williams
letter of 21st not requesting you to give me a lecture &c.
As the coat does not fit me I pass the proposed lecture
to the other parties named in his document

of 25th Nov. Resolving Order on Capt. McLeay for Negro Typhoid
Will send you the Descriptive list as soon as Capt. McLeay
can send it ready

of 28th ult. Vindicta duly noted. If practicable please
send to W. Lord tomorrow the Old Spine with the 50th for
the enclosed certificate of Dr. H. A. Wilson for 12th 84.

Also your remarks as to the proposed workings of your
Suez Canal. which is confirmed by the Circular I have received
from Head quarters at Shanghai under date of 20th ult.
which states that "Under the President's regulations the
Suez Canal will apart from all holders of bottom shipping
to receive a sale of one half and a bond for the investment
of one half the proceeds of the remainder in supplies before
the cotton will be permitted to pass Beirut or San Antonio
except such cotton as has been specified by the Cotton
Bureau." I am glad of it, Will the Port remain
open & bagging after you close your doors? If not may
the cotton can be moved except in bonds

The Circular further states "parties will be required to
cancel their engagements in good faith or comply with
our instructions in regard to improvement immediately

Yours truly

Wm. L. John

Record Book - N. 1.
N^o 2188.

Page - I. D.

Bellville - Texas.

November 29th 1864.

Letter Book "E" Page 10

wants exemption for 18 B/c &

N 2188) ✓ 1307

Becken, Texas Nov 29, 1864

J. D. Cagle

Request an exemption
for 18 Bales in advance
of delivery and be advised
what the govt pays for
cotton.

Requests to know
if he can get 34 Rals
for an additional
40 Bales the price to be
deducted from the amt
turned over

Filed 10/5/10
L B E 10.

Rec'd Dec 2, 1864
ans " 2

Bellville Tex Nov 29th 64

Capt Mills

I have 35 bales
of Cotton bales now ready
for shipment. Will you
send me an exemption
for 18 bales, the other 17
bales I want to let the
government have, I want
to start my half to
Mexico in a few days
and would be glad to
get the exemption im-
mediately.

Or if you who takes this
down will satisfy you
that all was correct
about it. Or I can give
you a bond or your
agent in this County.
if required. The Cotton

is now ready to be turned
over. Will you let me
know what the Gov
pays, and how for the
Collard it gets.

#2188
L.B.

£10

Respectfully
James D. Coe

I want to know if I
can get buggings to
baler 35 or 40 bales man
from the Gov. - letting
them deduct it from
the pay for the above
37 bales. I borrowed the
bugging. To a part of
it promising to return
it. I did this in order
to get my Cotton ready
for shipment early
J D Coe

Letter Book -
No 2189.

Fairfax N M

La Grange - Texas

November 29th 1864.

Letter Book E Page 6

Received your letter of 25th inst.
rc -

#2189) ✓

La Grange Nov 29. 1864
W. W. Fairson

Recd yr letter of 25th inst
and witht handed to Capt
McClall and all detailed
on except two -

Returns are bill to
Chas Luck for \$186.62 in currency
he retaining certified account
Mr Luck claims the right to
B & R for the five holes he
sold -

Since the change to take
place in the Census has become
known contractors here show
a disposition to refuse to
deliver - and not think he
will receive much there
an an additional \$50000

Mr Tubbs has
filled with him his order for
cotton to the amt of \$7712.22

L B E ^{filled} 6/6.

Recd Dec 1. 1864
Ans 4 4 4

Agency Texas Cotton Bureau
La Grange 29th Nov 1864
Capt C G Wells. & G M
Houston

For Yours of the 25th inst to hand and
a list of all detailed teamsters, except two, handed with your
letter to Capt M. C. C. the Enrolling Officer.

I return you your due bill to C. Luck, he retaining
the Certified Account. Mr L. insists that in as much, as
he sold all his Cotton to the Govt. & delivered Middling Cotton in
first rate order. And that he did not understand at the time
he sold, that he could have obtained B & R. that I ought to
allow him to receive at least a sufficient quantity to bale
the five Bales, deducting its value from his ap. I am complac-
ent with my promise to him by submitting the matter to you.

Since it has been generally understood among holders of
Cotton, that a change will soon take place, many persons who
have sold the Govt one half their Cotton, show a disposition to avoid,
if possible, the delivery of it. And I am well satisfied that
I will be unable to procure more than 200 or 250 Bales more
at the outside. Their anxiety for B & R. has nearly ceased,
and numerous excuses made to show that the cotton will
not be ready for delivery, for a considerable length of
time.

Mr Tuttle filed his order with me for cotton amounting
in value at schedule rates to \$7712⁹⁹, and the cotton will
be delivered as directed, as fast as it is rec^d by me.

I forward to Mr D. D. League to your care the draft
drawn by you on N W Perkins. Apts. in favor of C. Luck for
\$180⁰⁰

Respectfully
A. W. Faison

Agent

2784

✓ NO. 12.

No. ABSTRACT *A* *4* Qr., 188 *4*
Geow Surber

Vol. 188 *4*

Oct 1/64

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Geo W Tuttle*

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For

DOLLARS

CTS.

October 1st

1004

*Prison Domestic
Shirts*

Ex for 2002.00

Approved

*W. J. McWhorter
Lt Col & Q M.*

Two thousand & two dollars

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; the articles *as stated* accounted for on my property return for the *fourth* quarter ending on the *31st* day of *December* 186 *4*

B. R. Davis
Col & Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

RECEIVED, at, the day of 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Geo W Tuttle

2187

10. 12.

No. ABSTRACT K, Qr., 186

For H. P. H.

Paid. 186

ack/64

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Geo. W. Tuttle

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
October 8-

For 11521 Burn Domestic

Shub — a 12 " ea

DOLLARS CTS.

2304 00

Appin and
W. J. all with him,
at call of 9 m

Two thousand three hundred and four Dollars

220
110

2304 00

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be accounted for on my property return for the 4th quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1864

B. R. Davis
Capt Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Witnessed, at, the day of 1864, of
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Geo. W. Tuttle

2189

✓ NO. 12.

No. ABSTRACT K, Qr. 1864

Geo H. Little

Paid 186

over

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Geo W. Tuttle

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

October 8

Approved
W J McArthur
at cash 9 m

L 289

For

2064 Brown Domestic

Shirts

@ \$2.00 each

DOLLARS CTS.

4128 00

Four thousand One Hundred Eighty eight Dollars

4128 00

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be accounted for on my property return for the 1st quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1864

B. R. Davis

Capt & Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

RECEIVED, at 1, the 1st day of December 1864, of Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Geo W. Tuttle

No. 44.

No. 2189
2391
2444
2445
ABST. L, 1st Qr., 1867

LIST OF ARTICLES SOLD

At La Grange, Fayette Co., Texas,

Geo H. Lullo of Fayette Co.

Wm. Patton Duval November, 1867

214

1071/c

No. 44.

ABSTRACT SALES of Articles of Public Property sold at La Grange Fayette Co Texas,
under the direction of Lieut. Colonel W. J. HUTCHINS, Q. M., C. S. A., and Chief of Texas Cotton Office, on the 24th
day of November, 1867.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	PURCHASER.	AMOUNT.
(10) Ten Bales	<u>Loastan</u>	<u>Geo W. Tuttle</u>	
weighing 3	Four Thousand Four Hundred		
4437 th 3	and Thirty Seven Pounds		
<u>Classification</u>			
<u>4437 Bales weighing</u>	<u>4437 pounds @ 16 1/4th lbs</u>		<u>\$ 721. 01</u>
<hr/>			
<u>Seven Hundred & Twenty One</u>		<u>01/100</u>	<u>Dollars.</u>
<hr/>			
<u>L 211</u> <u>288</u>			

I CERTIFY that the above Account Sales is correct and just.

Geo W. Tuttle

I CERTIFY that the above enumerated articles were sold as above stated.

C. G. Wells

Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

Letter Book -
No 0190.

Birmingham - I. M.

Fort Sullivan - Texas

October 28th 1864.

Letter Book E Page 3

Certificate Samuel Childers
20 Dec 64.

#2190 / 1260

Port Sullivan Oct 28. 1864

J. W. Birmingham

Encloses certificate Saml
Childers per 20 Bb ~

Rec'd 33

L B E - 3.

Rec'd Dec 1. 1864
and " 1 ~

Port Sullivan Tex,
Oct. 28, 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells
Houston

Dear Sir, Please find enclosed
Bills ~~for~~ & Lading &c and Receipt
for Mr. Samuel Childers for twenty (20)
Bales Cotton. Please send exemption
for the same Mailed to me at
Port Sullivan immediately as Mr.
Childers has started the Cotton
to Rio Grande

Very Respectfully

Your ob^d Serv^t,

J. W. Cunningham

Adj. Milam Robertson Co
Dist. 11

Weights of S. Childers' Cotton

820	441	438
498	460	440
486	458	440
475	461	440
450	465	1416 Ordinary
446	470	
440	480	
441	440	
450		
4209 Low Mid.	3675 Mid.	

Record Book - A

N^o 2191.

Wall. M. B. Capt & Trng

Crockett. Texas.

October 29th 1864.

Track - I enclose statement of the
depot Agent at Cold Springs &
Certificates of Citizens in reference to
the killed Boston &c

Tax in Kind Bill
Mass Hall Apr 21/64
Respy referred to
Capt Wells. chf of
Cotton office serves
for this information -

The act imposing
a Tax in Kind on
Cotton, not requiring
the planter to cover it
with bagging & rope -
the condition in which
it is delivered is more
frequently the cause
of waste than any
neglect of agents -

Shall be pleased if
Capt. Wells should advise
me of localities where
his Agents have reported
the cotton uncared
for - that steps may be
taken to remedy the evil

J
Wm A. Potter
Supr

Bold Springs Park Co Tex
October 14th 1864

Report of G. O. Boyd dep't
Agent in reference to the
cotton collected by him
reported to Capt Wells
ag. Mr. of the Cotton Bureau
as being liable to much
damage on acct of its ex-
posed condition

Office Inspecting L.M.

State of Texas
Tascogdoches Nov 3rd 64

Copy forwarded to Major
Bates. The within report cor-
rects the fact that neither Capt
Wells or this agt have failed to
discharge their duty & that the
cotton required a fall may be
slightly & unavoidably damaged
call your attention to the Gen
Agent of Mr D. A. Orris upon
whom information Capt Wells
of the Cotton Bureau made
the complaint which led to
this investigation.

(Signed) James A. Arnold
Majr Inspecting Gen
Texas

(Extract 62191) ✓

Office Park In Master
Crackles Oct 29th 1864

Enclose statement of the
dep't agt at Bold Springs &
certificates of citizens in reference
to the tithed cotton received at
that place. You will observe
among the names attached
to the certificate the signature
of Mr. D. A. Orris who made
the report that gave rise
to the gloomy aspect of affairs
in the mind of Capt Wells
in reference to the manage-
ment of the tithed cotton

(Signed) W. D. Wall
Capt Park In Mr

Gold Springs Oct 14th 1864.

John P. Hale Esqr

U. S. Agent Livingston

Sir

Yours in regard to the Government Cotton record by me as "Tax in Kind" is at hand and its contents duly noted. Upon the receipt of Captain Hale's order that all cotton should be delivered in twenty days from date & that this agency had to be closed on the 20th of August last - I posted said order in the most public place with my notice to planters that said order should be carried out; there was then a wish to deliver the due to the Government by planters. I had no warehouse or yard to receive the cotton in that it would be protected from the weather or depredations of the stock; neither did I have the power to impress such amount of labor as was necessary to repair one or two old houses that was in this place. I applied to several parties who said they were too busy to spare their negroes, and I received the cotton as it came in putting all I could in Dr Baker's stone house the only house that would bear the weight of any amount of cotton, the balance was received by me in the public square where it remained until all the cotton was received & this office closed. I immediately applied to the planters of this neighborhood who sent me their negroes and I had the house of C. McConnetts piled up new blocks so put under it & stored the remainder of the cotton with the exception of eight bales which I had placed under the shed in front of Dr Baker's house where it was secure from the weather and stock until a squad of soldiers passed through who entered the storehouse of Dr D. cut the ropes entirely off these bales & cut the ropes off some six or eight bales in front of the storehouse, the cotton was all marked C.S. but did not protect it they carried part of the ropes away with them & part they left cut on the bales. The amount of

of damaged done by the stock is some little but no more
than I could prevent & I assure you that all of the care
& diligence in protecting the same was rendered by me & I
respectfully call for proof of my neglect & respectfully call your
attention to the certificate accompanying this statement.

Yours Respy. & Obedt Serv
J. D. Dyck

Cold Springs Oct 10th 1864.

We undersigned Citizens of Polk County have read
the statement of Mr J. D. Dyck in regard to his man-
agement of the Cotton received by him on account of
tithe tax due the U. S. Government & take pleasure in
saying the statement of Mr D. is true.

Gustave Fitzg. D. S. Nelson
D. W. Billingsley. D. A. Orris Agt Cotton Bureau Cold Spring
D. L. Jague. J. H. Buckley

The tithe cotton was removed from the exposed position
reported in a few days after its being reported to Capt
Wells & stored in a very good building.

D. A. Orris
Cotton Bureau
Cold Springs

State of Texas
County of Polk I D. L. Jague an acting Notary
Public for and in this above County & State do hereby
certify the signs of the above instrument are in all
citizens of Polk County & known to be of good standing
& respectability. In testimony I have hereunto set
my hand & seal of office this the 10th day of October
1864.

D. L. Jague
Notary Public Polk Co

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 2192.

White. H.K.

Anderson. Texas.

December 2nd 1864.

Letter Book 'E' Page 31

Certificate Mrs. E. Smith 31st

2192) 769

Anderson Dec 2. 1864

H. H. White

Excesses payable

Mr R Smith 3 Bl

Returns per census
John Sedman's certified at
it should be made at known
rates

filed 31

L B E 31

Recd Dec 3. 1864
ans " 5

Anderson Dec^r 2nd 1864

Capt. W. S. Mills
Cotton Office
Houston

Dear Sir

Enclosed find receipt
to Mrs. E. Smith for three bales cotton and
weights and classification. She is charged with
(46) sixty six galls Baggins, no rope, plow
and exemption &c.

Enclosed also find weights & classification (12)
three bales cotton from Mrs. G. H. Macnam
and her receipt for Baggins & Baggins she has her certifi-
cate of delivery.

Again there is an error in John Sed-
man's Cert. Acpt. ^{he} should be allowed the price
allowed for cotton delivered at the depot, which is
according to schedule furnished me, 13 cents
for 2 middling, his receipt shows that he delivered
this lot at Novato. I herewith return them
for correction.

Yours Very Respectfully

H. W. White
Agent

✓
No. 219ⁿ, No. 25.
ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

E. Smith

\$15.40 29/100 Dollars,

Dec-2nd, 1864

2

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

C. Smith

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*1864
Dec 27*

For *3*
delivered at

Three

Bales Cotton,

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

[5] *3- Bales Wtg 155 lbs @ 12 1/2 = 193.75*

*16 Yds Leno
Bagging @ 39.00
Amount due to W. Conway \$154 27*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

C. Smith

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

One Hundred and fifty four

Dollars and

Twenty Seven

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

18 by 2 1/2
St. H. White 2192
Certificate
Mrs. Smith
3 1/2
Sech 224
End of the

2192

Wrights and Classification (3) Three b
cotton Ricine from Mrs C Smith

5 { 513, 517, 521.
Mistling }

1551

Anderson Dec 1st 1864

W. V. White
Agent

Wrights and Classification (12) Twelve b
cotton Ricine from Mrs G H MacKum

[H] 540, 480, 494, 605, 514, 514, 576, 500, 526, 536, 516, 508.

6,299

Anderson Dec 2nd 1864

W. V. White

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

BILL OF SALE

Elizabeth Smith

Grimes County,

July 28th, 186*4*

H. H. Smith, Agent,

District No. *18*

Elizabeth Smith
Grimes Co.
July 28th
1864

3

2192



Elizabeth Smith

Grimes County

33 yards Bagging

42 pounds Rope

H. W. White Agent

District No. 18

2

4

14

2

10

1

3

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

No. 19


Anderson July 28, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to H. H. White Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Shaw (3)

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
1500 pounds, to be delivered to Bg 1st November
at Maz Plantation (the same being our half my
cotton man as before)

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

Elizabeth Smith 

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 19

Anderson July 28, 1864.

Mrs Elizabeth Smith having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Shaw (3)

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 1500
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with thirty (33)
yards Bagging and twenty two (42) pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of sixty cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

H. H. White
Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 12.
No. 2192, ABST. A, 4th Qr., 1864

Geo. Meacham

Old Currency \$638 $\frac{40}{100}$

Paid 15th December, 1864

10
10
10
10
10

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

F. W. Meacham

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*1864
December 18*

For (*12*) *Twelve*

Bales Cotton,

delivered at *Grimes County*

Texas, viz :

DOLLARS. CENTS.

12 Bales, w^g 6299 lbs @ 9 1/2 cts \$ 598.40

Less

144 yds, Bagging @ 60 cts \$ 86.40

144 lbs Rope @ 1 1/2 cts \$ 21.60

Bales due in New Currency \$ 425.60

425.60

Add 50% for legal Discount on old currency

212.80

Total

638.40

QUALITY:

- ☐ C Ordinary,
- ☒ H Good Ordinary,
- ☐ B Low Middling,
- ☐ S Middling,
- ☐ K Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *Fourth*...

quarter ending on the *31st* day of *December*, 186 *4*

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *15th* day of *December*, 186 *4* of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

Six Hundred and Thirty Eight 4/100 Dollars old Currency

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

100 00

F. W. Meacham

No. 2192 No. 25.
No., ABST. 1, 4th Qr., 1864

G. W. Merham

\$425⁰⁰ Dollars,

Dec 1st, 1864

Paid 15th Dec. 1864.

12

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

G. W. Meacham

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For

(12) Twelve

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

[H] 12 Bales King h 299 lbs 19 1/2 \$598.40

144

Uds Bagging h 86.40

144

lbs Kapi h 86.40 172.80

Amount due in U. Currency \$935.60

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

G. W. Meacham

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Nine Hundred & Twenty five

Dollars and

Sixty

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864 2192
~~At. H. H. H.~~
C. H. H. H.
G. W. Meacham
12 Boston
Sec. H. H. H.

Encl. to

3

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

	Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
1870	6998	6998				6998
1871						
1872						
1873						
1874						
1875						
1876						
1877						
1878						
1879						
1880						
1881						
1882						
1883						
1884						
1885						
1886						
1887						
1888						
1889						
1890						
1891						
1892						
1893						
1894						
1895						
1896						
1897						
1898						
1899						
1900						

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

I hereby certify that G. H. McArthur has
delivered at San Antonio, for the use of the C. S. Gov't,
(12) Standard Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Capt. G. H. Wells at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

Baggins \$ 144.84 Rope \$ 144.66
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$ 10⁰⁰/₁₀₀

H. C. Wick

Agent



BILL OF SALE.

2192

G. W. Macchius

Spencer County,

July 28th, 1864.

H. K. White, Agent,

District No. *18*.

186

G. W. Macdonald

Gairloch County,

132 yards Bagging,

148 pounds Rope.

G. W. Macdonald Agent

District No. 18

Plot in Gairloch

No. 21

Plantersville July 25 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to H. W. White, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Twelve (12)

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 6,000
pounds, to be delivered By 15th October
at My plantation (the same being one half my
cotton now on leaf)

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

L. P. Smith

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. W. White

SEAL

No. 21

Plantersville July 25, 1864.

Mr. H. W. White having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Twelve (12)

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 6,000
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with one hundred & thirty two 132
yards Bagging and one hundred & sixty eight 168 pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

L. P. Smith

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. W. White

Agent.

Record Book No. 1
No 2193.

Walston John

Alleyton - Texas

November 30th 1864.

Letter Book "E" page 19

Certificate - C. M. Fair - 47th p.

W. G. Fair 22nd p. - re.

N 2193, 1764

Attest Nov 20. 1864

John Watson

Enclosed certificates

L. H. Fair 47 Rb

H. J. Foot 22 "

Statement of 100

Notes sent Bill Hutchins & Co

B " Leppman & Koffel

Requests exemption

for Co Rb delivered King's Co

Will accept same

from Books if sent Hutchins

executed to him duplicate receipt

Baldwin has gone

to receive the Ellingers cotton

accompanied with a few men

sent by Genl. Dwyer

Goods from Monroe

will be coming in very fast

and he will need in a few

days more money to meet freight

Hopes Mr. Webb

will be retained for his

defence -

L B E 19

Filed 19

Recd Dec 2. 1864

and B

Alleyton Nov 30th 1864

C. G. Wells

Capt T A G M

Amster.

For I am in receipt of your favor of the 29th inst. containing only silver.

I now have the honor to enclose you

Recd. No 66 to B. H. Fair for 50 Bales Cotton

67. H. G. Lortie 22

R & R receipt from C. H. Fair 275 for 366 ~~for~~

Statement of 100 Bales Cotton del'd Messrs Pitt & Shill.

8.

Lyman. Moberg

1 Please send me an exemption for Co. Bells
Bottom and Mess Kennedy, Stellan & King
as per R.R. lists a follow.

a $\frac{1}{2}$, RTR, etc a follow.

50 Bales C. H. Lact

5- " C Coats 17 '41. 18 '48. 19 '53 1395

2. Mr. Sledge 1879

WB Lloyd 151' 500 @ 2 gbs.

60 Bala

60 Dale
I am under the impression Col Huntington
does not send J. R. Brooks duplicate
receipts, will ask him the first time
I see him.

Mr Baldern has gone up to Ellington today
to get the balance of the cotton due from
him; I explain the case to Genl Baylin
and he sent a fine man with Mr Baldern.
I have received the blanks - No 22 - for
which I am obliged,

The goods from 'Brunsvelli' are arriving
very fast: you will have to send me
some more money in few days to meet
the freight.
I hope you will get the new from 'Shrewsbury'-
to return to H. G. Webb, as I fear he is highly
spoken of everywhere. I have a few moments
conversations with May 'Shropshire' as he
returns for Austin; he does not mention
them any thing about two other individuals
against Mr. Bullock & myself, but he
informs you of they are of the same
tenor as the one in which we were
accused? Let me know all 'Shropshire'
said about it, or I shall write to him
for particulars.

Yours respectfully,
Wm. Holton
Esq.

25/10/40

NO 193
7257 ABST. L. *33* Qr., 186 *4*

EXPENDITURE OF

275 yards Bagging,

366 pounds Rope,

on *Fifty* Bales Cotton,

....., 186

L. H. Tait

John Holston

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 27 Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(275) Two Hundred Seventy five yards Bagging.

(366) Three Hundred Sixty six pounds Rope.

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186 .

C. M. Wells
Capt.

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract', for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(275) Five Hundred Ninety five yards Bagging,

(366) Five Hundred Sixty six pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186 .

C. W. Fair

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., 275 Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

— 275 — yards Bagging,

— 366 — pounds Rope,

on *W. Wells* Bales Cotton,

....., 186

C. W. Fair

John Holston Agt.

✓

No. 2193 No. 25.
No., ABST. D, 4th Qr., 186 4

Al. G. Foster

\$796⁰⁴ 04/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Mar 29th, 186 4

22

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

W. G. Tate

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE,

1864

Nov. 29th

For (22) Twenty Two

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

7 Bales Wieg 3254 lbs 18 1/2 " \$276.59

15 " " " 11 1/2 " 823.05

Total 22 Bales - 10411 pounds \$1099.64

Less 242 lbs Baggins 145.20

264 lbs Rope 155.40 \$300.60

Amount due in U. S. Currency \$796.04

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

W. G. Tate

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Seven Hundred and Ninety Six

Dollars and

four Cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864 2193
18 Sept 22 1864

~~Mr. Fort~~
Mr. Fort
delay more of
his cotton in a few
days, when the
amount of \$30.00
owed him will
be paid.

The price allowed
for the 22 bales
was \$1.00 & 1/2.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Allyton, Nov. 29, 1864.

I hereby certify that N. J. Foster has
delivered at Allyton Plantation, for the use of the C. S. Gov't.
275 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by C. J. Wells & Co. at Houston; in ac-
cordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging 24.00 Repairs 10.00

Labor 10.00 Total 44.00

A. Baldwin

Agent.

Decbr 1/64

Statement to 8/26

del'd Lippman Koppel

Exp on Sales Book

2193

Albion November 30. 1864.

Statement of 8 Bales of Cotton delivered to
Messrs Lippman & Kappeler on Capt. C. G. Wells
Order Dated Houston Oct 24 1864 for use of
the Texas Cotton Bureau.

7	Rich, from W. G. F. to the night	889 lbs @ 134 1/2	115.57
6	Plough to	2430 @ 154	394.50
80		3519	510.07

10	The amt due Lippman & Kappach	
	after Order	
	Balance due Texas Cotton Bureau	
		\$492.00
		13.07
		<u>\$510.07</u>

John M. Ketchum
Agent Eastern Bureau
M.H.

Bal^a den L. Off. i ~~21. 16~~
 " 13. 07.
 3 4. 51

Balance	Ledger due CO	31.46
"	8 B.C.	13.17
		<hr/> 44.53

No. 44.

No. 293, ABST. L, 4th Qr., 1864

LIST OF ARTICLES SOLD

At Alhambra Colorado Co. Texas,

S. B. C. Lehman & Hopper

16 December, 1864

211

No. 44.

ABSTRACT SALES of Articles of Public Property sold at Alleyton Colando Cay, Texas,
under the direction of Lieut. Colonel W. J. HUTCHINS, Q. M., U. S. A., and Chief of Texas Cotton Office, on the 13
day of December, 1864.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	PURCHASER.	AMOUNT.
(8) Eight Bales	Cotton		
weighing Three Thousand Five Hundred		<u>Lickman & Roper</u>	
3579 lbs and Nineteen pounds			
	Classification		
141 2 Bales weighing 889 lbs @ 13 ¹ / ₂ for lbs			\$ 115.50
216 " " 2630 " " 15 ¹ / ₂ " "			394.50
Total 2 Bales weighing 3579 pounds			Total \$510.00
<div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Five Hundred and Ten ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars</p> </div>			

I CERTIFY that the above Account Sales is correct and just.

Lickman & Roper

I CERTIFY that the above enumerated articles were sold as above stated.

C. G. Kelly

Capt. & A. Q. M., U. S. A.

Novr 30/64 #2193

100 Bales Cotton
delivered by Holston
to R & D Mills.

Env^d Bales B^R 54

Wheaton November 30th 1864

Statement of 100 Bales of Cotton delivered to
R. & P. G. Mills (on Order of Capt. C. G. Mills)
for acc of the Texas Cotton Bureau

3 Bales from New James & Co.	(C)	weight	1589 lbs
17 " " " "	(B)	"	8550 "
13 " " " "	(B)	"	6474 "
16 " " " "	(B)	"	7759 "
14 " " " "	(B)	"	501 "
11 " " W. H. Stuckman	(B)	"	3180 "
3 " " F. Stettin	(B)	"	1362 "
1 " " Chas. Ehlinger	(C)	"	500 "
5 " " " "	(B)	"	2412 "
9 " " " "	(B)	"	4138 "
2 " " W. F. Mc	(C)	"	959 "
12 " " " "	(B)	"	475 "
7 " " W. H. F. H. & Co	(C)	"	3555 "
34 " " " "	(B)	"	1475 "
7 " " R. S. Hines	(C)	"	3358 "
1 " " J. C. Clapp	(B)	"	485 "
5 " " A. G. Froto	(B)	"	2431 "
100 Bales	Total Weight		49174 pounds.

John Wheaton Agent
 J. H.

Record Book - No 1
No 2194.

Russell E. D.

Brenham - Texas.

November 30th 1864.

Letter Book "E" Page 31
W at Brenham and requito adms.

42194)✓

Brenham Nov 30. 1864

S. B. Russell

Is at Brenham and
requests admission
among them
Requests a loan
of \$50 new suit

31)
filed

S. B. "E" 31.

Recd Dec 3. 1864
and 5 —

Mr. Capt. C. G. McCallister
Cotton Bureau
Houston
Texas

Worcester, Mass. 31st Dec.

Capt C. C. Smith, A. S. M.

Dear Sir,

I have just arrived, & learned through Mr. Crompton in a letter from Col. Austin of Houston that it is advisable for un-acclimated persons to stay away as some such, have returned & have died with the fever -

I am anxious to do what is right, and will do so; you know best in my case what I ought to do. I am exceedingly weak & may run too much risk to go tomorrow & ask your advice by tomorrow mail.

Please send me (\$50) fifty dollars in Confederate money - when I receive

I am strapped right down hard -

I await your reply & note due respect & good wishes for you & all. I am

Yours truly,
S. B. Russell.

Record Book - A

No 2195.

Cunningham - J. M.

Port Sullivan - Texas

— 1864

Duplicate exemption J. Childers

#21955 ✓

Out Sullivan

52

O W Cunningham

Includes duplicate notation
S. Childers for 20 Bp

~~Recd~~

Recd see 31 May
and
none

Capt. C. C. Wells

Please find Duplicate Receipt
for Samuel Childers for 20 Bales. Mr.
Childers has been gone so long now
that he must be at his Grandfather's now
& cannot now get this exemption in time to
cover the Cotton he took out, so it will
be best to send it to me so he can
get it when he returns.

Very truly, Yours
J. W. Cunningham
Asst.

3 Bales 450 450 576 = 1416 Ord.
9 + 361.500.468.470.500 460 450.555-448 = 4309 Low Mid.
8 + 470.460.450.458.450.468 460.468 = 3675 - Mid.
20 Bales 1416
9300

It may be best to send it to Sam Antonio
but I think it is now too late - he will be
home soon

No 2198.

Black W.C.

Marshall - Texas

November 27th 1864.

Advised that through application of
Col Brondwell - there will be no diff.

2196 v

March 27 1864

Wm. W. Black

Advises that by application
through the Board of
the office be no difficulty
in obtaining office clerks

1/1
2/1
3/1
4/1
5/1
6/1
7/1
8/1
9/1
10/1
11/1
12/1
13/1
14/1
15/1
16/1
17/1
18/1
19/1
20/1
21/1
22/1
23/1
24/1
25/1
26/1
27/1
28/1
29/1
30/1
31/1
32/1
33/1
34/1
35/1
36/1
37/1
38/1
39/1
40/1
41/1
42/1
43/1
44/1
45/1
46/1
47/1
48/1
49/1
50/1
51/1
52/1
53/1
54/1
55/1
56/1
57/1
58/1
59/1
60/1
61/1
62/1
63/1
64/1
65/1
66/1
67/1
68/1
69/1
70/1
71/1
72/1
73/1
74/1
75/1
76/1
77/1
78/1
79/1
80/1
81/1
82/1
83/1
84/1
85/1
86/1
87/1
88/1
89/1
90/1
91/1
92/1
93/1
94/1
95/1
96/1
97/1
98/1
99/1
100/1
101/1
102/1
103/1
104/1
105/1
106/1
107/1
108/1
109/1
110/1
111/1
112/1
113/1
114/1
115/1
116/1
117/1
118/1
119/1
120/1
121/1
122/1
123/1
124/1
125/1
126/1
127/1
128/1
129/1
130/1
131/1
132/1
133/1
134/1
135/1
136/1
137/1
138/1
139/1
140/1
141/1
142/1
143/1
144/1
145/1
146/1
147/1
148/1
149/1
150/1
151/1
152/1
153/1
154/1
155/1
156/1
157/1
158/1
159/1
160/1
161/1
162/1
163/1
164/1
165/1
166/1
167/1
168/1
169/1
170/1
171/1
172/1
173/1
174/1
175/1
176/1
177/1
178/1
179/1
180/1
181/1
182/1
183/1
184/1
185/1
186/1
187/1
188/1
189/1
190/1
191/1
192/1
193/1
194/1
195/1
196/1
197/1
198/1
199/1
200/1
201/1
202/1
203/1
204/1
205/1
206/1
207/1
208/1
209/1
210/1
211/1
212/1
213/1
214/1
215/1
216/1
217/1
218/1
219/1
220/1
221/1
222/1
223/1
224/1
225/1
226/1
227/1
228/1
229/1
230/1
231/1
232/1
233/1
234/1
235/1
236/1
237/1
238/1
239/1
240/1
241/1
242/1
243/1
244/1
245/1
246/1
247/1
248/1
249/1
250/1
251/1
252/1
253/1
254/1
255/1
256/1
257/1
258/1
259/1
260/1
261/1
262/1
263/1
264/1
265/1
266/1
267/1
268/1
269/1
270/1
271/1
272/1
273/1
274/1
275/1
276/1
277/1
278/1
279/1
280/1
281/1
282/1
283/1
284/1
285/1
286/1
287/1
288/1
289/1
290/1
291/1
292/1
293/1
294/1
295/1
296/1
297/1
298/1
299/1
300/1
301/1
302/1
303/1
304/1
305/1
306/1
307/1
308/1
309/1
310/1
311/1
312/1
313/1
314/1
315/1
316/1
317/1
318/1
319/1
320/1
321/1
322/1
323/1
324/1
325/1
326/1
327/1
328/1
329/1
330/1
331/1
332/1
333/1
334/1
335/1
336/1
337/1
338/1
339/1
340/1
341/1
342/1
343/1
344/1
345/1
346/1
347/1
348/1
349/1
350/1
351/1
352/1
353/1
354/1
355/1
356/1
357/1
358/1
359/1
360/1
361/1
362/1
363/1
364/1
365/1
366/1
367/1
368/1
369/1
370/1
371/1
372/1
373/1
374/1
375/1
376/1
377/1
378/1
379/1
380/1
381/1
382/1
383/1
384/1
385/1
386/1
387/1
388/1
389/1
390/1
391/1
392/1
393/1
394/1
395/1
396/1
397/1
398/1
399/1
400/1
401/1
402/1
403/1
404/1
405/1
406/1
407/1
408/1
409/1
410/1
411/1
412/1
413/1
414/1
415/1
416/1
417/1
418/1
419/1
420/1
421/1
422/1
423/1
424/1
425/1
426/1
427/1
428/1
429/1
430/1
431/1
432/1
433/1
434/1
435/1
436/1
437/1
438/1
439/1
440/1
441/1
442/1
443/1
444/1
445/1
446/1
447/1
448/1
449/1
450/1
451/1
452/1
453/1
454/1
455/1
456/1
457/1
458/1
459/1
460/1
461/1
462/1
463/1
464/1
465/1
466/1
467/1
468/1
469/1
470/1
471/1
472/1
473/1
474/1
475/1
476/1
477/1
478/1
479/1
480/1
481/1
482/1
483/1
484/1
485/1
486/1
487/1
488/1
489/1
490/1
491/1
492/1
493/1
494/1
495/1
496/1
497/1
498/1
499/1
500/1
501/1
502/1
503/1
504/1
505/1
506/1
507/1
508/1
509/1
510/1
511/1
512/1
513/1
514/1
515/1
516/1
517/1
518/1
519/1
520/1
521/1
522/1
523/1
524/1
525/1
526/1
527/1
528/1
529/1
530/1
531/1
532/1
533/1
534/1
535/1
536/1
537/1
538/1
539/1
540/1
541/1
542/1
543/1
544/1
545/1
546/1
547/1
548/1
549/1
550/1
551/1
552/1
553/1
554/1
555/1
556/1
557/1
558/1
559/1
560/1
561/1
562/1
563/1
564/1
565/1
566/1
567/1
568/1
569/1
570/1
571/1
572/1
573/1
574/1
575/1
576/1
577/1
578/1
579/1
580/1
581/1
582/1
583/1
584/1
585/1
586/1
587/1
588/1
589/1
590/1
591/1
592/1
593/1
594/1
595/1
596/1
597/1
598/1
599/1
600/1
601/1
602/1
603/1
604/1
605/1
606/1
607/1
608/1
609/1
610/1
611/1
612/1
613/1
614/1
615/1
616/1
617/1
618/1
619/1
620/1
621/1
622/1
623/1
624/1
625/1
626/1
627/1
628/1
629/1
630/1
631/1
632/1
633/1
634/1
635/1
636/1
637/1
638/1
639/1
640/1
641/1
642/1
643/1
644/1
645/1
646/1
647/1
648/1
649/1
650/1
651/1
652/1
653/1
654/1
655/1
656/1
657/1
658/1
659/1
660/1
661/1
662/1
663/1
664/1
665/1
666/1
667/1
668/1
669/1
670/1
671/1
672/1
673/1
674/1
675/1
676/1
677/1
678/1
679/1
680/1
681/1
682/1
683/1
684/1
685/1
686/1
687/1
688/1
689/1
690/1
691/1
692/1
693/1
694/1
695/1
696/1
697/1
698/1
699/1
700/1
701/1
702/1
703/1
704/1
705/1
706/1
707/1
708/1
709/1
710/1
711/1
712/1
713/1
714/1
715/1
716/1
717/1
718/1
719/1
720/1
721/1
722/1
723/1
724/1
725/1
726/1
727/1
728/1
729/1
730/1
731/1
732/1
733/1
734/1
735/1
736/1
737/1
738/1
739/1
740/1
741/1
742/1
743/1
744/1
745/1
746/1
747/1
748/1
749/1
750/1
751/1
752/1
753/1
754/1
755/1
756/1
757/1
758/1
759/1
760/1
761/1
762/1
763/1
764/1
765/1
766/1
767/1
768/1
769/1
770/1
771/1
772/1
773/1
774/1
775/1
776/1
777/1
778/1
779/1
780/1
781/1
782/1
783/1
784/1
785/1
786/1
787/1
788/1
789/1
790/1
791/1
792/1
793/1
794/1
795/1
796/1
797/1
798/1
799/1
800/1
801/1
802/1
803/1
804/1
805/1
806/1
807/1
808/1
809/1
810/1
811/1
812/1
813/1
814/1
815/1
816/1
817/1
818/1
819/1
820/1
821/1
822/1
823/1
824/1
825/1
826/1
827/1
828/1
829/1
830/1
831/1
832/1
833/1
834/1
835/1
836/1
837/1
838/1
839/1
840/1
841/1
842/1
843/1
844/1
845/1
846/1
847/1
848/1
849/1
850/1
851/1
852/1
853/1
854/1
855/1
856/1
857/1
858/1
859/1
860/1
861/1
862/1
863/1
864/1
865/1
866/1
867/1
868/1
869/1
870/1
871/1
872/1
873/1
874/1
875/1
876/1
877/1
878/1
879/1
880/1
881/1
882/1
883/1
884/1
885/1
886/1
887/1
888/1
889/1
890/1
891/1
892/1
893/1
894/1
895/1
896/1
897/1
898/1
899/1
900/1
901/1
902/1
903/1
904/1
905/1
906/1
907/1
908/1
909/1
910/1
911/1
912/1
913/1
914/1
915/1
916/1
917/1
918/1
919/1
920/1
921/1
922/1
923/1
924/1
925/1
926/1
927/1
928/1
929/1
930/1
931/1
932/1
933/1
934/1
935/1
936/1
937/1
938/1
939/1
940/1
941/1
942/1
943/1
944/1
945/1
946/1
947/1
948/1
949/1
950/1
951/1
952/1
953/1
954/1
955/1
956/1
957/1
958/1
959/1
960/1
961/1
962/1
963/1
964/1
965/1
966/1
967/1
968/1
969/1
970/1
971/1
972/1
973/1
974/1
975/1
976/1
977/1
978/1
979/1
980/1
981/1
982/1
983/1
984/1
985/1
986/1
987/1
988/1
989/1
990/1
991/1
992/1
993/1
994/1
995/1
996/1
997/1
998/1
999/1
1000/1

Filed

Recd Dec 3. 1864
J. W. M. M. M.

Trading Agency
Horse Shoe Supply Office
Marshall, Nov 27/64

Capt C G Wells,
Captain

General order No 84, has
been so modified that, you will have no
trouble in obtaining your cloth, by making application
through Wm H A Broadwell, Chief of Cotton Bureau,

Respectfully
W H Black
Capt
I. S. O.

San Antonio
No 2197

Haley W. G.

San Antonio - Texas

November 23rd 1864

Capt. Turichell refuses to pay the
Order for 650 Repts. re

(H 2197) ✓
San Antonio, Nov 23 '64

Wm. G. Hale

Capt. Swichell refuses to
pay the order for 600
Bales cotton unless ordered
by Genl. Broadwell -

Filed

Recd. Nov 29 '64
Ans. none

Sancti Spiritus, Nov. 23. 1864

Capt C. G. Wells

Maestro

Dear Sir: I have just arrived and seen Capt. Twichell. He has rec'd your letter which I sent by mail, but as I expected, declines acting on it without an order from Col. Broadwell, stating that to fill your requisition would take about a third of his collar, and that he has instructions from Col. B. appropriating all in his hands to other parties, Mulino, Morehead &c &c. I remarked that of course he could not appropriate to others collar already pledged to us, King & Co, which had come into his hands accidentally, & by your error in not directing the only Agents to reclaim or forward it for our acct: but he would not yield, saying that part of this collar had already gone forward to Mr Perkins & that he could not trace or identify it: but that he was perfectly willing to obey any order of Col. Broadwell's, which might protect him.

May I beg you, therefore, to advise Col. Broadwell of this whole affair, as I have already done, and desire his specific instructions to yourself & Capt Twichell & Mr Perkins. We claim of course the amount of collar taken from Christ & Wharton Canals, and think it only right that either Mr Twichell or Mr Perkins, who received it, shall return it in kind or amount. I hope you will write so that Col. B. may act promptly.

I return by the next stage to Maestro

Yours truly

Wm. G. Hale

Recd from - No.

No 2198.

Helm C. I.

Havana, Cuba.

November 25th 1864

Recd B/L for "Hingray" etc

Havana, Apr 25. 1864
\$21.95 ✓
C. J. Kelu -

Recd. R/L fr 'Stingray'

filed

Recd. Dec 3 by
Ages. none

Savannah Nov 25th 1864.

Capⁿ C. G. Wells
to to to
Houston

Captain

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 30th Sept with enclosure and to say, I have not as yet heard from Mr C. A. Merriam on the schooner "Stringray". I hope the next steamer from Tampico will bring me news of her safe arrival at that port.

To the balance of your letter
I had previously replied

I am Captain

Respectfully,

Very respectfully
Your obt Serv^t

Ch. J. Nelson

No 5 Abs. M 3rd 1864

Bills of Lading 38 Bales

Cotton Shipped by the

Schooner Stingray

Austron Texas Sept 20/64

2198

Shipped.



10 Bls 3967
 9 " 3501
 9 " 3608
 10 " 3961.

Total 38 Bls. 15037 lbs

Ship Marked
 [W] Q on all

Captain C. G. Wells A. G. M.

in good order and well-conditioned, by ~~Wells~~, on board the ~~Schooner~~
 called the Stengray whereof W. H. O'Leary
 is Master, now lying in the Port of GALVESTON, and bound for Tampico and a Market
 To say:

Thirty Eight Bales Cotton

For reshipment to C. J. Helms Commercial Agent
Confederate States Havana

If such a point is reached from which 3
 Such a reshipment is practicable 3

being marked and numbered as in the margin, and are to be delivered in the like good order and condition, at the Port
 of Tampico (the dangers of the seas, collisions and fire only excepted,) unto
order or to assigns, he or they paying freight for the said

38 Bales Cotton at the rates fixed by act of Congress.

with five per cent. primeage and average accustomed. In Witness Whereof, the Master or Purser of the said Vessel
 hath affirmed to 4 Bills of Lading, all of this tenor and date; one of which being accomplished, the others
 to stand void.

Dated in GALVESTON, the 20th day
 of September 1864

W. H. O'Leary

Weights & Classifications

49 Bales shipped
for Singapore

Enc CB 00

2198.

Statement of the weights & classification
of cotton for account of "Cotton Office" as
weighed & classified at Holston's Cotton
Press Houston Sept 14th 1864

Mr S. H. Bales Rec^d from N. O. R. R. Sept 13th 1864

(14) [S]	(13) [B]	(12) [H]	(11) [C]
344 ✓	400	400.	391
392 ✓	410	406.	388
408 ✓	380	400.	408
381 ✓	370	390	392
418 ✓	409	392	400
405 ✓	405	412	416
413 ✓	418	405	408
420 ✓	400	400	398
410 ✓	385	422	388
425 ✓	400	414	381
388 ✓	381	390	390
413 ✓	408	413	
382 ✓	419	4844	
380 ✓	5185		
5609 ✓			

John Wolcott
per John A. Adams

Letter Book - No 1.
No 2199.

Boone F. J.
Hempstead, Texas.

December 1st 1864.

Letter Book E Page 20.
Requests payment for his services
attendant &c

1864 ✓

Received Dec 1, 1864

J. J. Cook

Re payment for his
services at agent up to
Dec 1, 1864

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

paid 20

Dec 20

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

Recd Dec 2 1864

from J. J. Cook

17

Hempstead December 1st 1864
Capt-C G Wallis
A. L. M. Bount { for -

Some time since you wrote me that - you were negotiating an arrangement for the payment of agents subordinate to you in cotton at Bureau prices on the basis of twenty cents per bale for all cotton purchased received and forwarded by them. If this arrangement is effected I will thank you for an order authorizing me to appropriate cotton enough to pay me to the end of November which my report will show.

My wants are almost imperative and directly connected with the service. If the above arrangement is not effected will you please inform me on what basis I am to be paid, and whether it is possible to procure some pay funds.
Yours

I am Very Respectfully
Yours Obt. Servt - F. J. Cooke
ajf

Recd Book - No 1.
No 2000.

Pountree. L. b.

Huntsville - Texas.

December 1st 1864.

Letter Book 'E' page 29 see Hitchcock
Did not impress the Cotton of F.
Hitchcock & Co. at Halls Bluff as
reported - &c

#2200 ✓

Huntville Dec 1, 1864

L. B. Rumble

did not receive the
coupon of F. Hitchcock
& co at Hall's bluffs as
reported, but the coupon
remains thus still
unpurchased

L. B. E. 29

See Hitchcock

Recd Dec 3, 1864

Ans " 5 " 1

See also 5/1 Hitchcock

Capt. C. G. Mills

Houston

Captain

Huntsville Tex
Dec. 1. 1864

In answer to yours of the
28th ult. relation to Messrs Hitchcock & Co
Cotton, I have only to say, that said
cotton has never been unpacked or
bought, but upon the contrary, Hall
has stubbornly refused to sell upon two
applications by Col Miller, the local
agt. first on Aug. 2nd was applied to
said he had sold to Messrs A & Co - was
requested to notify them that the Govt
desired half - was applied to Oct 31st -
still refused - Messrs A & Co knew
very well they had said cotton, knew
also, that an agt. was in that Co & that
the Govt. required $\frac{1}{2}$, but like a great
many others, held back to see if some
thing better would not turn up, now
they observe that a good thing has passed
like a snipe & are catching at straws

I have never spoken to Mr. Hall,
thru agt., upon the subject - He was

reported to me on the 7th Nov by the agt. I
should have taken the cotton but for the charge

They have about 100 bales in my bad
order, should be rebaled - So you can say
to. Mr. Bales that their agt made a false
report to them

Respectfully &c
L. B. Rountree
Maj. G. S. F. A.

222001

Huntville Dec 1, 1864

L. B. Rountree

My agt. reports the
condition of the
cotton at 12.00 bales
reported, but the cotton
delivered this will
satisfy the owner

L. B. Rountree

See H. B. Rountree

Dec 1

Recd Dec 3. 1864
Cmly 3. 1864
See letter to H. B. Rountree

Recor Book - No 1

No 2201

Gibson - J. H.

Caney - Texas.

November 12th 1864.

Letter Book 'E' Page 30.

Requinto detail of D F Ingram &c

#2201)

~~Caney~~

Caney Nov 12, 1864

J. H. Gibson

Requests detail of B.F.
Ingham

Filed 30

L.B. "E" 30

Rec'd Dec 3, 1864

over " 3. —

Carey Nov 12 /54

Capt. C. C. Mills

Sir

I have the honor to request
the Man B. J. Ingram Detailed
by Capt. Campbell P. C. Colorado
Company - he ordered to report
to me at my fr. Transportation
of 400 Cotton

Yrs. A. Gibson
Brig. Genl. A. King

P.S. Please enclose the
order to Capt. Campbell
A. K. G.

1864

Camp, Mat to
Nov 12, 1864

Capt Campbell

Sir

Have the honor to request
the Detail of B.T. Ingram
to report to Capt C.G. Mills A.M.
for duty. As I understand
he does not belong to any
Command - Under cover please
find a requisition on Capt Mills
for said Ingram, which
please place your Detail
and enclose to him

Jno. N. Gibson
Transport Agent

Record Book - No. 1

No. 2202.

Cunningham J. W.

Fork Sullivan - Texas.

November 28th 1864.

Letter Book "E" Page 32.

Certificate Miller & Dale 70/100

22121

Fort Sullivan Nov 28. 1864

J. W. Cunningham

Encloses certificate
Miller & Baker of B&B and
requests certificate be sent
to them at Belvoir

L. B. E. D.

fully

Re Dec 8. 1864
and
all letter to M & B

1864

Port Sullivan Tex
Nov. 28. 64

Capt. C. S. Meeks

Please find
enclosed Rec^d for Seven
Bales Cotton from Messrs
Miller & Baker, for which
please send their acct
& remittance to them
mailed to Peyton Bell
Co, Tex.

Very Respectfully &c
G. W. Cunningham
Asst. Cotton Bureau
M & R, Co^s

Wights

8-60
8-30
8-44
8-78-
480
8-8-6
8-40

3835-11th (B)

1864
11/28/64

✓
No. 2202 No. 25.
No. ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

Miller & Baker

\$ 295⁰⁰ ²⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Nov. 28th, 1864

7

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Miller & Baker

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*1864
Nov 28*

For

7

Bales

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

B 7- Bales Weig 3835 lbs @ 11 3/4 / 450.60

Less

84 Uds Bagging @ 50.40

1700 lbs Rope @ 12.00

3 " Twine 15 3.00 155.40

Amount due in U. Currency \$295 20

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Miller & Baker

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Two Hundred and Ninety Five

Dollars and

Twenty

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864
T. W. Cunningham
2202
Miller & Baker
7 Boston
Nov 28/64

Ex 140
C. W. Cunningham
2202
Miller & Baker
7 Boston
Nov 28/64

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
					3888
<i>447 bales from Capt. C. S. Neels</i>					

No. 22

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Port Sullivan Tex Nov. 28. 1864.

I hereby certify that *Miller & Baker* have delivered at *J. E. Merdoun's* for the use of the U. S. Gov't, *Seven (7)* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *Capt. C. S. Neels agt.* at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1, of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ *24.00* , Rope \$ *170.00*
Twine 3 lbs
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$

J. W. Cunningham Agent.

No. *2202*, ABST. L., *H.* Qr., 186 *4*

EXPENDITURE OF

84 yards Bagging,

170 pounds Rope,
3 " *Twine*

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Miller & Barker

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(84) .. Eighty four *Ships* *Six Ships for Bales*
..... *yards* Bagging,

(170) .. One hundred Seventy pounds Rope,

(3) .. Three Pounds Twine

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186 .

Miller D. Baker

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster,

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(84) .. *Eighty four Strips* .. *54 Strips per Bale* .. ~~yards~~ Bagging,

(170) .. *One hundred & Seventy* .. pounds Rope,

(3) .. *Three pound Gums*

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186 ..

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 ..

(DUPLICATES.)

Miller D. Baker
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L. *44* QR., 186 *4*

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

..... *3* .. *Three*

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Miller D. Baker

Acorn Book - No 1
No 2203.

Hills. John J.

Wheelock. Texas.

November 30th 1864.

Letter Book 'E' page 30 -

Encloses certificate for 8 R/c re

2203.51 704
Wheelock Nov 20th 1864
John F. Mills

Enclosed certificate for
8 Bales cotton

Filed 30

L. B. E. 30

Recd Dec 3, 1864
Ans " 5 —

Refuge Nov 26th 1864

Dear Sir

Please find enclosed the Certificate
of the Commodity Bureau for the 8 Bales
of Cotton and oblige me by returning
me a permit to export the same and
by the next mail as I am determined
to start on my voyage by Thursday next
In the act sent me some months ago
with a permit for 12 Bales you charged
with rope and bagging for 24 Bales
This is a mistake and should have been
for 12 Bales as I furnished the
Bureau of the other 12 Bales
myself. I thank you at
Wilmington

Capt C. S. Mills

Yours
Geo. T. Mills

No. 2203 No. 25 th
ABST. D, 4 th Q.R., 186 4

Pha. J. Miller
\$50th 3rd

100 Dollars;

Nov 29th, 186 4

8

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Geo. T. Mills

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For

8

Eight

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

Nov 29

B

8

Bales Wt 4309 lbs 11 3/4 \$576.30

Amount due in W. Currency \$506.30

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Geo. T. Mills

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Five Hundred and Six

Dollars and

Thirty

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864
J. W. Cunningham
220 Certificate
Mr J. Mills
8 B/erton
Nov 29th

Em & Co

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Post Office, Tex. Nov. 29th 1864.

I hereby certify that John T. Mills had
at his Plantation, for the use of the U. S. Gov't,
eight (8) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Capt. C. G. Wells, at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 4.00, Rope \$ 1.00

Labor \$ 1.00, TOTAL \$ 6.00

*Examination
of
original list*

J. W. Cunningham Agent.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
		8	Single Rates	4809	

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

I hereby certify that John T. Mills has delivered at his Plantation, for the use of the U. S. Gov't, Eight (8) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. A. Wells, at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1, of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

Bagging \$ for Rope \$

Labor \$....., TOTAL \$

J. V. Cunningham agent.

Record Book - No 1
No 2204.

Campbell. W. L.

Columbus. Texas.

December 2, 1864.

Enclosing detail of D F Ingram

220471

Columbus sec 2, 1864

W L Campbell

Enclosing detail of

B. T. Ingham

Filed

Recd sec 3, 1864

and name

En Office Colorado County
Colorado Dec 2nd 1867

Capt.

The detail of Mr Engsman has been granted,
as you will see, upon the application of
J. H. Gibson, and enclosed to you, as directed
by him,

I am very respectfully

Yours obt. Servt

W. L. Canipe, Clerk

Capt & En Office C. C.

Letter Book - No 1
No 2205.

Brachium - L.N.

Flauterville - Texas.

December 12. 1864.

Letter Book E - Page 32.

Enclosure certificate for 12 Rf m

#2215, 718

Plansville sec. 1. 1864

G. W. Meachum

Envelopes etc. per

12 Bk

L. B. E. 322

see

Recd sec 3. 1864

Ans " 3

45911

Plantersville, Texas.
Dec. 1st 1864.

Capt.

Enclosed please find a receipt from Mr. H. H. White, Cotton Agent for this County, for the delivery to him of (12) twelve bales of cotton weighing 6229 pounds. I would, therefore, respectfully request that you forward to me immediately an receipt for an equal number of bales of the same weight.

Respectfully, Yrs.
H. H. Weachling
for H. H. Weachling.

To
Capt. C. A. Wells.
Houston.

No. *2205*, ABST. L, *4* Qr., 186*4*

EXPENDITURE OF

122 yards Bagging,

145 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

J. P. Meacham

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(132) One hundred & thirty two yards Bagging,

(145) One hundred & forty five pounds Rope,

and paid for the same Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186

W. B. McArthur

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering..... Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to U. S. Government:

(132) One hundred & thirty two yards Bagging,

(145) One hundred & forty five pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of, 186 .

7 T. W. Meacham.

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L. H. QR., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

132 yards Bagging,

145 pounds Rope,

oil Bales Cotton,

....., 186

T. W. Meacham

Letter Book - No 1

No 2206:

Birmingham - T.M.

Port Sullivan - Texas

November 23rd 1864.

Letter Book "E" page 40-

Edmunds & Bustamente refuse to
furnish any more B & R. and pins are
idle. &c

Port Sullivan Nov 23. 1864
(22206) J. W. Cunningham

Edmunds & Bustamente refuse
to furnish any more B & R
and give all -

Rec'd order from
Miguel for 26 B & R and will ship it
as soon as he can get teams -
Complains for
not receiving B & R -

Reports every
one flying their contract and
moving with their cattle. Some
declaring they can take it all
the way to the Rio Grande with-
out throwing over a hole -

Complains of
Tesis for refusing to inspect
and expresses that he is in the am-
nity a feeling of contempt
for his order of inspection -

Enclose his a/c
for services rendered, and
has received 7 boxes middling cotton
from Est. J. W. Ferguson worth
350g. B & R

Reports that Buste-
mente & Edmunds refuse
to receive ordinary cotton

L. B. E. 40
Filed (40)

Rev. Dec. 3. 1864
Ans. none

#2202.

043240

Port Sullivan Texas
Nov. 23. 64

Capt. C. C. Wells

Dear Sir, Yours enclosing order from Mr. Wiggs for 20 B. Cotton is recd. I will send the cotton to Melican as directed as soon as I can get teams to haul it

Rustamante & Cammas positively refuse to furnish me with any more BTR. The gins are all idle. The want of BTR, has been a great obstacle in the way of getting cotton for Govt. I commenced buying cotton about first of July & there are several Planters who have never met a good for I never have had enough at no one time to go half round. It is the height of nonsense for Govt. to urge agts. to buy rapidly & c. unless they would furnish BTR. I have lost over 500 Bales by not having BTR. what is the use to buy cotton & then let it remain in pens for six months & not for want of BTR. To put it up. If I had been furnished with the means to purchase BTR, as our leading agts. were I could have had every Bale of cotton in my Dist. put up & shipped to market long ago. It is very strange that Maj. Russe Col. Broadwell Maj. Willie & Rustamante & Cammas can't understand each other. This thing should not be—

Planters in my Dist. are all gone crazy since the rise in cotton. Some nine or ten who had large lots of cotton refused to sell & I reported their names to Maj. Davis for improvement but the Maj. said he could not come down & referred me to the Enrolling Officer & that Officer was without orders & so

The whole fuss about Imprehment this was
in smoke & Gen. Smith's Order is a

Blank. Since the fact that cotton
would not be imprehed has become
known - every thing has gone wild
all are now sending their cotton
out & some selling here to Speculators
a great many of those who had sold
to me for Govt are selling again
& running it to the Rio Grande, P. Cheek
says he intends carrying his direct
to Mexico & not turn over a bale here
nor there, as a good many others have
done it he says he can also. S. P. Cox
gave me his Bill of Sale for 100 Bales & says
he will not let Govt have a pound
& is now hauling it off Benson Barton
& a good many others from whom I
purchased are doing the same thing.
They all say that if Govt lets their
neighbour do as he pleases they intend
to do as they please. So a Sale now
amounts to absolutely nothing
I have quit taking a Bill of Sale
unless the Planter really desires it
for it simply amounts to nothing
Just as Imprehment would have stopped
it all & power given to the Enrolling
Officer to have stopped it in my Dist.

If I had B & R, I will get from a few
honorable Patriotic Men some 200 or 400
Bales more but would have got
1000 if the Order could have been
enforced. It is hard for a few good
Men to bear the burdens & the heartless
Speculator go unpunished. An order
ought not to be issued merely to threaten
it ought to be enforced or never published.
Because the people will soon be so they will pay
no more attention to an order than to the crowing
of a cock.

Since writing I have just rec^d yours of
23rd 4th 21 inst. enclosing circular & I
am like you it is strange that planters
don't avail themselves of the present plan
of the Bureau as it is infinitely better
for them than the New orders issued of
Judge Gray. — The Party from whom
I thought I could obtain a little
lot of cotton has taken it out &
it will be doubtful if I get any without
paying ten or twelve cents unexp^{mt} here
So I mean it will suit me better to
take the "Actual" cotton — I have selected
Seven Bales which the Gov^t has at the
Estate of J. W. Ferguson it is Middling
cotton & at 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ @ 35-38 lb. which they will
put in Seven Bales just makes the amount
it is convenient for me & as they were packing
I have the amount put in 7 Bales. I have signed
as you requested N^o 38. you will now
send me an exemption for these Seven
Bales as I understand it

✓ Texas R.R. # 2206. L. Am. P. M. C. - 40.

Bustamente & Edmunds also refuse to
Receive any thing below a strict grade
of Good Ordinary Cotton. - What shall
I do with the Ordinary Cotton
that may accumulate on my hand
from this fact. You will not certainly
consent for him to select all
the finer grades of cotton & throw
off all Ordinary on the Bureau
of Ordinary Cotton is merchantable
& he should take with the other or
take none -

I am Very Respectfully
Yours obd. Servt,
J. H. Cunningham
Cotton Eg. M. T. R. Co.

Record Book - No. 1
No 2207.

Lawden. O.H.P.

Lena - Texas

November 30th 1864.

Dennis promising to have exemption
at San Antonio to cover cotton ginning
there - &c

#22072.1

Leona Jan 30. 1864

O. H. P. Coaneder

series promising to have
exemplars at San Antonio
to cover cotton going there
can. his name
receive pay for distributing
DVR -

X X X. Sends by Pellegrini
a sample of scribbled
down Rins and small
the original of at San Antonio

Filed

Recd Jan 8. 1864
and now

Capt C. E. Miley
- A. G. M.

Llano Nov 30, 1864

Houston Sir Your favor of the
18th - 21st - 22nd - & 26th has all come to hand last evening -
as I have an opportunity to write by hand (our
mail, being so uncertain) I avail myself of that
privilege - Contents duly noted, in reply to your
emanating from Maj. Willie, I beg to state that
I have sent any person forward promising to you
a Certificate of Debt. One man who loaded here, of
Mr John Turkey, Cotton of San Antonio, wished an
Equivalent - but exempted, but I could not do so
until I heard from Mr Turkey - and I only
heard last evening from him - your other
instructions will be obeyed - but in order to
carry out same, will have to use my team in
distributing the Baggage, having no sufficient
Amt to cover my purchases - a portion from Maj
Twin & some from Capt Twitchell - Can I get pay
for using my team in distributing - I give the
Receipts Mr Pellgren - a portion of Receipts - a duplicate
Certificate, he stating that they kept the original
at San Antonio & it being made payable by you,
they advised him to get a duplicate - if not in
order do not settle, until the original is presented
the Cotton has been rec^d & shipped - a portion to
you & a portion to San Antonio.

I am very respectfully
Yours &c &c
O. H. P. Casander ap
C. B.

Deane Book - A
No 2208.

Omni. D.A.

Cold Spring - Texas

November 28th 1864.

Letter Book E page 42

In reference to change of A.W.

Harrell's certified account &c

401.
R. H. Orrell
Cold Spr for 25.64
#22118)

In reference to change
of A. W. Harnell
certified etc

L. B. E. 42.

Filed 42)

Rec. Rec 6
Assn. " " 10
J. H. Orrell

you may think best to change in list after
with satisfaction to him - you & your committee

Very Truly
Yours O. H. Orrell

Capt C G Wells

Cold Spring 28th Nov 1864

Sir,

Mr A W Harrell - the bearer
of this goes to Houston on Cotton business - he has
the Exemption & Certificate of food & B/C - in which you
charge him 11 gals. By & 12 lb. soap for bale - the amt of
cotton you intend all parties to have that require to need
it - I furnished him 5 gals & 6 lb. the bale - but did
not forward his receipt at time of statement in consequence
of his absence - he is a very clever gentleman & would
as soon furnish him B/C for his cotton as any other
but I do not think he needs it - at all events the
soap - as I spent the soap which was put on the

401.
L. B. Ames

Recd Apr 28/64

#22268)

in reference to change
of A. W. Hamill
gratified etc.

L. B. E. 42

Wm. D. Ames

Recd Dec 6/64
Ames

I sent Cathie my reference the general sent to
him & I think it much easier for him to give
my paper his way. Want them for the Bureau to
to furnish etc to him - I wrote this thinking
you may think best to change his list after
with satisfaction to him - gave great good B.R.
Very Truly
Yours O. B. Ames

Second Book -

No 2209.

Shropshire B.

La Grange - Texas.

December 1st 1864

Letter Book E page 34.

Letter from Col Broadwell - that
seems to instruct the agents to
new purchasing &c

La Grange Texas
Dec. 12th 1864

Capt.

I have just received an order from Col. Broadwell, dated Shreveport Nov. 19th 1864, which seems to contemplate the continuation of Cotton purchases. He says: "The plans of the Bureau are so much more advantageous that it is presumed every man within your district, as soon as informed, will avail himself of the privilege of obtaining a permit by selling you one half his cotton. We have but no day to acquire cotton for the payment of our debts, and create a fund for future supplies, and it is expected with these advantages that you will purchase a large quantity, at all events; you will acquire all from whom you have purchased to carry out their engagements in good faith, or comply with your instructions in regard to impressments immediately."

This would seem to conflict with your order to your local agents to make no more contracts.

Please inform me whether you have received a similar order to mine. If will you instruct your local agents to resume purchases again, as they have ceased under your last order?

It is, at any rate, important that
 the local agents, in my district, should
 be at once, instructed to report ^{to me} with-
 out delay, such planters as refuse
 to comply with their engagements,
 and imprisonment may be enforced.
 Will you give such instructions?
 Please reply, by first mail, to the
 above interrogatories as they reach
 me. Very respectfully
 Yours C. B. Smith

To Capt C. G. Mills
 A. D. S.
 Huntsville
 Texas

B. J. H. H. H. H.
 Capt. H. H. H.

222111
 for George Dec 1, 1864
 B. J. H. H. H.

Read a letter from Capt. H. H. H.
 that seems to, indicate the agent
 to remove from the office and
 needed to know if you will
 direct them. and on this
 point.

Requests to know if
 you have received any letter
 indicating.

Requests to know if
 needed to report to know all
 cases for imprisonment
 and the business of your
 colony.

222111
 B. J. H. H. H.

filed

Recd Dec 1, 1864
 and 4

Record Book - No. 1.
No 2210.

Cleveland - J. A. H.

Liberty - Texas -

November 29th 1864.

Letter Book 'E' Page 28.

Will if practicable get Bethel to
have the Bendy Cotton - to Liberty

2210

Liber 27 Nov 29. 1864

J. A. H. Leeland and

OFFICE OF PEEL & DUMBLE,

Houston. Will of practically get
Berkel to have the Bunk
cotton to Libel and if this

Mr

can not be done then will

We take pleasure in acknowledging
by Mr. Daniel or the one

the receipt of your cotton bales Cotton.

and report their having
been sent forward, as per your instructions, to
Messrs.

S. B. E. 18

Awaiting your farther favors, we are

Yours truly,

PEEL & DUMBLE.

Our market to-day shows—

Good Middling worth

Middling

Low Middling

Good Ordinary

Ordinary

Inferior

Rest Dec 1. 1864
Out 4 4

Capt. Wells.

Liberty, Nov 29th 1864

I have not seen Fel. Robinson
your Agent. but from all I hear he is not
likely to do any more business except wind up
what has been done - My contract was made
in your Office and soon time since - nearly
60 days ago - Benny was gone to Mobile, but
returned while Robinson was in Jasper - and
before Robinson went to see him had gone again -
My part of the cotton was sent me, and
I wrote Benny to let Robinson have 20 Bales
and that he need not haul that but to
deliver it there to Col. Robinson - Now, this
is a part of his unfinished business - And
if I can get Bethell to haul it here I will
do so with pleasure, but I am fearful from
what I learn from Morrison that they
will not - but will see Bethell myself as he
will be here to see me very soon on matters
of trade &c - If he wont haul, I will write
McDaniel to deliver it to Robinson &
he must get it hauled - And if no
one can deliver it I will give you

other cotton, but don't want to do so, if that
 can be delivered to Robinson. And I feel sure it
 can be

Respy Is
 J. A. Flew and

to 22101

Subscribed Jan 29, 1864

to be released

OFFICE OF PEELE & DUMBLE

Mr

the receipt of your other cottons. Cotton

and report their having

been sent forward, as per your instructions, to

Messrs

83 E 28

Storing your further favors, we are

Yours truly,

PEELE & DUMBLE

Our market to-day shows—

Good Middling worth

Middling

Low Middling

Good Ordinary

Ordinary

Inferior

Recd 11/1864
 and 4

Weights + Class. for

19 Bales Cotton

2 A H Cleveland

Ent CB.

Cent 8%

Enter

✓

2210

C[B]D

Classification and division of Thirty eight Bales of Cotton

Cleveland			Government		
	No		No		
Midling	1	550	2	553	Midling
"	4	520	5	541	"
"	7	535	8	487	"
"	9	493	10	545	"
"	13	509	12	545	"
"	14	466	15	483	"
"	16	430	17	494	"
"	18	514	19	450	"
Low Midg	21	540	21	505	Low Midg
"	22	445	22	560	"
"	24	490	24	562	"
"	28	524	29	521	"
"	30	545	3	485	"
"	6	471	11	525	"
"	31	495	32	485	"
"	34	514	33	485	"
"	35	445	36	400	"
"	37	440	38	505	"
Good only	20	580	25	500	Good only
		<u>9496</u>		<u>9531</u> ✓	
		9506			

Peel + Dumble.

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, QR., 186

H. W. Boring

100

Paid 186

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

L. W. Bandy

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1861

For (*23*)

Twenty Three

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

Rock County

Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*23 Bales was 10186 lbs, @ 244¢ = 2444¢
Amt due in New Currency 2444¢*

QUALITY:

- C Ordinary,
- H Good Ordinary,
- B Low Middling.
- ☒ S Middling.
- K Good Middling,

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just: the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *first* quarter ending on the *31st* day of *March*, 186*1*

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M. C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the day of 186 .. of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M. C. S. P. A.

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 25

No. ABSTRACT D, Qr., 186

H. W. Bondy

\$ 2444

January 13th 1864

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To H. H. Bondy Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1865

For

DOLLARS CTS.

(23) Twenty Three Bales Cotton
January 13th delivered at El Paso
23 Bales Weigh 10186 lbs 24 1/2 2444.64

Amount due in H. Currency \$2444.64

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Bondy at the the prices therein charged, amounting to Twenty four hundred
and forty four dollars and Sixty four cents, and that I have
not paid the account for want of funds

Capt + ant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

1865
H. H. Hubbard
Certificate
W. W. Bendy
23 Boston
Jan 18th

10/14/65
H. H. Hubbard
W. W. Bendy
23 Boston
Jan 18th

H. H. Hubbard

No., 186

Rec'd of

	Reps.	Weight.
Ordinary.....		
Good Ordinary.....		
Low Middling.....		
Middling.....	23	10186
Good Middling.....		

REPAIRS: -Bagging, \$; Rope, \$
 Labor, \$ Total, \$

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds

No. 1865-
 Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,
 I hereby certify that H. W. Prandy has
 delivered at Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, for the use of the C. I. Govt.
10186 lbs of 23 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
 tlement will be made by Capt L. G. M. Wells at Houston, in ac-
 cordance with paragraph I of circular, Cotton Bureau I. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:
 Bagging \$; Rope \$
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$

J. P. Robinson Agent.

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, QR., 186

2210

2732

M. W. Dandy

10

Paid 186

23/10

44

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Mr. W. Bondy

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1861

For (

23)*Twenty Three*

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

York County

Texas, viz :

*23 Bales wgt 10180 lbs @ 24¢ = \$2443.20**Am't due in New Currency \$2443.20*

QUALITY:

- C Ordinary.
- H Good Ordinary.
- B Low Middling.
- ☒ S Middling.
- K Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just: the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *First* quarter ending on the *31st* day of *March*, 1861.

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the day of 1861, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

..... Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

2210

2732

No. 25

No. ABSTRACT D. Qr., 1865

J. H. Brady

\$2444.25

January 14th 1865

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

H. W. Hendry

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1865 For (23) Twenty Three bales Cotton
Jan 13th delivered at County Texas
[S] 23 Bales Weigh 10186 lbs 24 2444.20

Amount due in U. S. Currency 2444.20

10186# @ 24 = \$2444.40

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

H. W.

Hendry at the the prices therein charged, amounting to *Two Thousand*
four Hundred & forty four dollars and *Twenty* cents, and that I have
not paid the account *for want of funds*

Capt & ant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Wm. H. Bandy

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1863

For

(23)

Twenty Three Bales Cotton

January 18th delivered at County Texas

[S] 23 Bales Weigh 10185 lbs 24¢ 244¢ 20

Amount due in U. S. Currency \$244.20

10185 * @ 24¢ = \$244.34

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Bandy

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Two Thousand Four

Hundred & forty four

dollars and

Twenty

cents, and that I have

not paid the account

for want of funds

Capt & act

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

NO. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D. Qr., 1885

J. W. Bendy

\$2444.29

Jan 14th

1885

1860 2210
2732
W. B. Robinson 2852
Certificate
H. W. Bundy
23 18/1000
J. H. H. H.

J. B. H. H. H.

No., 186

Rec'd of

	Bales.	Weight.
Ordinary		
Good Ordinary		
Low Middling		
Middling	28	16180
Good Middling		

REPAIRS: Bagging, \$; Rope, \$

Labor, \$ Total, \$

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds

No. 1865.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

I hereby certify that *A. W. Berry* *Super*
delivered at *Segrist's & Ratchiff's firm in*, for the use of the U. S. Gov't,
10180 being *Twenty Two Bales* Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
ment will be made by *Capt. C. G. Wells* at *Houston*, in ac-
cordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ Rope \$
Labor \$ TOTAL \$

J. B. Robinson Agent.

BILL OF SALE.

H. M. Hendy

Woodville Tyler County,

Oct 18, 186

J. B. Robinson Agent,

District No.

2737

No. _____

Woodville Oct 19th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to J B Robinson Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of 50
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
25000 pounds, to be delivered to Jⁿ Ainsworth
at Siler's Store at an early day

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
fourth paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

A W Binsay {SEAL}

No. _____

Woodville Oct 18th 1864.

A W Binsay having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, 50
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 25000
pounds, in compliance with the fourth paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June
20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with 275
yards Bagging and 325 pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 75 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J B Robinson Agent.

BILL OF SALE.

2210
2732
2882

G. W. Hendy
Woodville, Tyler County,

Oct 16, 1884

J. W. Robinson Agent,
District No.

on the 16th day of October 1884

Witness my hand and seal this 16th day of October 1884

No. _____


Woodville Dec 16 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to J B Robinson Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Fifty

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
25000 pounds, to be delivered to J B Robinson or order
at 10 Bales at Glen in Newton Co 5 Bales at New Taylor 15 Bales at
Smiths 9 Bales at Woods Gin 5 Bales at Odum's Gin all in
Newton County

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

J W Bandy 

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. _____

Woodville Dec 16 1864.

J W Bandy having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, 50

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 25000
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June
20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with None

yards Bagging and None pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of ~~5~~ cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

J B Robinson Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Record Book - No. 1
No 2211.

Hone - D.C.

Fairfield - Texas

November 26th 1864.

Weekly report - In not shipping
on account of Orders from May Texas.

#2211)

Frederick Nov 26. 1864

J. D. C. Jones

encloses weekly report.

Is not shipping on account
of orders from Prof. Davis.

File

Recd. Dec 3, 1864
from

Fairfax Nov 25th, 64
Capt G. H. Wells

American:

I enclose you some of my
purchases. The 25th showing me
purchased in the seed on one
sheet & the label cotton on the
other -

I still continue my purchases
but am not shipping as much
instructions to that effect from
May 1st 1865 -

Bills of sale from
different parties also enclosed.
Respectfully
Yours
D. B. Stone

Record Book No. 1.

No. 2212.

Wolston - John -

Alleyton - Texas -

December 2. 1864.

Statement of Cotton received &c

#2312)

Albany Dec 2, 1864

John Malstone

Encloses statement of cash
recd and delivered in November
and duplicate receipt
given for the cash
by Cash Receipts

Filed

Recd Dec 2, 1864
and now

Albany Dec 2nd 1864

C. G. Wells
Capt. & A. G. M.
Hutcheon

Sir-

Enclosed you will please find
Statement of Cotton and I believe for
the one of November. also duplicate
receipt given by Col. Hutcheon for the
taken cotton.

Mr. Ellinger has concluded to let me
his cotton,

Respectfully Yours
J. B. Hutcheon
Agent

4
1864

Letter Book
No 2213.

Mooring. L. P.

Praini Plains. Texas.

November 30th 1864.

Letter Book "E" Page 17

Will receive Burnett's Cotton in a
few days - Has on hand 4 Bpk
received from J H King - &c

#2213)

Boanie Plains Nov 20, 1864

L. S. Mooring

Enclosed J. S. Vedder's apt
in his pen per \$1900 in
specie for transportation
Reguelli balance
due him of Bureau \$26- he
sent him Mr Vedder by
express.

Will receive Sumner
cultural in a few days

Has in hand
of B. re. J. H. King
Received circular
letter

L. S. "E" 17

Filed 17

Recd Dec 1, 1864
Ans 2

Prairie Plains Nov^r 30th 1864

Capt C. G. Wells Capt

Cotton Bureau

Houston

Sir I have yours 22nd inst
relative to Mr Vedder's draft Allow Circular letter
containing instructions as to Cotton Bureau
Enclosed please find the draft for \$190⁰⁰/₁₀₀
drawn the 24th Nov 1864.

I would like to have the balance due me from
Cotton office (26) twenty six dollars and Cents
if you can arrange this matter for me please do
so and forward the whole to Mr J. S. Vedder Navarro
by express or some other safe conveyance.

I will act promptly in procuring all the Cotton
I can, will weigh and receive Burnett Cotton in
a few days, and forward it as soon as I can, I have
(4) four Bales on hand received from John H. King
Enclosed please find King's Receipt for Bagging
& Rope also Mrs. Althea White's Receipt

Respectfully

Yours obt Servt

L. S. Moring Capt

No. 7213 No. 12.
No., ABST. A, Qr., 186

John H. King
Old. Issue \$6.42
100

Paid 30th March, 1865 -

No. 12.

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John M. King

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

Nov 10

For (

delivered at

One
Ginnas Co

Bales Cotton,

Texas, viz :

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1 Bale wgt 470 lbs @ 12¢ = \$ 58.40

11 1/2 lbs Bagging cost \$ 6.00

12 lbs 18¢ = 2.16

Bales due in New Currency \$ 44.95

Add 50¢ to legal dis on old issue 22 47

Due in old Currency \$ 67 42

QUALITY:

- C Ordinary.
- H Good Ordinary,
- B Low Middling,
- ☒ S Middling.
- K Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of Dec'r, 1864

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 30th day of Dec'r, 1864, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Fifty Seven 42 Dollars old Currency

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

c 13/9

John M. King

No. 25. *th*
2213 ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

John S. King

44⁹⁵ Dollars

Nov 10th, 1864

WPK

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John A. King

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For (*1*)

One

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

No. 10th 1864 1 Bale Cotton King 4th 10th 12th 458.75

Less

11 Yds Ragging 4th 10th 1

12 lbs Rapi 4th 10th 13.80

Amount due in New Currency 444.95

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

John A. King

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Fourty four

Dollars and

Nearly five

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
			13/16		470
			470		470

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Agent

No. 18

Smith County, Nov 10th 186

I hereby certify that John H. King has delivered at John Lyons's gin, for use of the C. S. Gov't, (1) one Bale Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. B. F. Webb at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

1141.50
Bagging \$ 12.15
Rope \$
Labor \$ TOTAL \$

L. J. Mooring Agent.

2213

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, 4 QR., 186 4

John H. King

Old School

171 $\frac{x}{100}$

Paid *Good March*, 1865

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John M. King

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Nov 10th

For (

1

Cow

delivered at

Grimes County

Bales Cotton,

Texas, viz :

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

571 bales weighing 456 pounds @ 25¢ in New Orleans \$114.00
Add 50 % Legal dis on old issue 57 00
Am't due in old issue \$171 00

QUALITY:

- C Ordinary.
- H Good Ordinary,
- B Low Middling.
- 57* S Middling,
- K Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *Month* quarter ending on the *21st* day of *Dec'r*, 1864

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *21st* day of *March*, 1865 of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

One Hundred and Seventy one Dollars Old Issue

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

c. g. 70

John M. King

No. 25.

Nov 13th, ABST. D, ...th...th... QR., 1864

John H. King

\$114⁰⁰ Dollars,

Nov 10th, 1864

13/10

No. 35
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John H. King Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For (—) —

One

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Nov 10th 1864 1 Bale King 456 lbs @ 25 = \$114.00

Amount due in U. S. Currency \$114.00

No.

Val. D.

Gr.

120

No. 32.

100 Dollars

120

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

John H. King

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

One Hundred and fourteen

Dollars and

no Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864
L. J. Murray
Cotton
John H. King
2215
1. 18/cotton
March 10th

Quality	Weight in Pounds
Good Ordinary	
Low Middling	
Middling	
Good Middling	
Weight in Pounds	456

No. _____

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Guinea County North 10th 1864.

I hereby certify that *John H King* has delivered at *John Loggin firm* for the use of the C. S. Gov't, *(1) over* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *Capt C. F. Wells* at *Houston*, in accordance with paragraph first of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ _____, Rope \$ _____
Labor \$ _____, TOTAL \$ _____

L. J. Morning
At 14

Agent.

2213

No. 25.

No., Abst. D. 4th Qr., 1864

J. M. King 100 Dollars,

53. 20. 11. 1864

November 10th, 1864

20/10

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John M. King

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

*1864
May 10th*

For (*2*)

Two

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz :

C

Bales, weighing

pounds, at

cts., \$

H

B

[S] *2*

K

TOTAL:—

2

Bales, weighing

928

pounds, \$

116.00

— LESS —

44 Yards Bagging,

12

cts., \$

26.40

60 Pounds Rope,

12

cts., \$

36.00

62.40

Amount due in New Currency,

\$

53.60

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just : that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

King

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Fifty three

dollars and

Sixty

cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of

funds

Capt & act

L. J. Moring
North 10th
22/13
Certificate
2000
Car. Ct.

Good Middling	Low Middling	Good Middling	Weight in pounds
12	12	12	128

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. 17

from County North 10 1864.

I hereby certify that John H. King has delivered at John Liggins firm for the use of the C. S. Gov't, (2) Two Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt S. F. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph first of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:
 Bagging \$ 26 00, Rope \$ 36 00
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$ 62 00

J. S. Manning Agent.

2213

BILL OF SALE.

J H King

Quinn

County,

August 1st

1864

L S Morison

Agent,

District No.

H Bk



J H King
Graves

County,

45

yards Bagging,

50

pounds Rope.

L S Morning

Agent,

District No.

No. 15

Greene County August 1, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to L. S. Mooring, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (41) four
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
2000 pounds, to be delivered to
at John Leggin firm by the first day of October

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864,

WITNESS:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. H. King

SEAL

No. 15

Greene County August 1, 1864.

John H. King having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (41) four
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 2000
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with (45) forty five
yards Bagging and 50 pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

L. S. Mooring

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 2213, ABST. L, 4 Qr., 1864

2213

EXPENDITURE OF

44 yards Bagging,

60 pounds Rope.

on 1 Bales Cotton,

1, 186

J. H. King

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government.

(44) yards Bagging,

(65) pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186 .

J. H. King

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering..... Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(44) _____ yards Bagging,

(65) _____ pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of, 186 .

J. H. King

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L, QR., 186 ✓

EXPENDITURE OF

..... 44.4 yards Bagging,

..... 65 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

J. H. King

Record Book

N^o 2214.

Stone - Dew -

Brenham - Texas -

November 30th 1864.

Letter Book - E page 15

Certificate J. M. Chadwick 5th

W 2214) 747

Membran Nov 20, 1864

Ben Stone

Enclosed certificate
J. N. Chas. Smith & Co.

Added 15

L B "E" 15.1

Recd. Dec 1864

Ans. " 2

Statement weights and bales (5) Five Bales
 bottom from I at bottom on use of
 layer to b b wells at 2 m

(C) 5 Bales 870. 808. 828
 474. 474

24.9 4 15

Birmingham

Jan 31 1864

3

Gen Stone

(Inferior)

layer to b b wells at 2 m
 Struction

3

Dear Sir

Above I have sent you
 statement weights of Bales bottom from I at bottom
 - well this is the 1/2 of 10 Bales he engaged me
 and stated that it was but - (I would it not be
 as well to average the date of Bales sent to office
 at the 20 B). this bottom is good staple in good order
 but stained; he has complied with his contract
 of 1/2 of each portion of his crop. or I would not
 have received this.

Please send me the observation

left up

and

Obliged Yours Most Respectfully

Birmingham

Jan 31 1864

3

Gen Stone

Also now in New Series. as I have a considerable number of
 certified up left for collection -

#2214
2708

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, . 4th ... Qr., 186

S. W. Chadwick

Old. Mone 186 24
100

Paid 27th Decembe^r, 1864

5110

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To — *J. W. Chadwick* — Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For (— <i>5</i> —) — <i>Five</i> —	Bales Cotton,	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>1864</i> <i>Nov 19</i>	delivered at — <i>Brenham Washington Co.</i> —	Texas, viz:		
	<i>151 3 Bales Highing 1399 lbs @ 11 1/2¢ lb ... \$160.88</i>			
	<i>(B) 2 ... 995 ... 12 1/2¢ ... \$129.35</i>			
	<i>Total 5 Bales 479 2394 Pounds ... \$290.23</i>			
	<i>Less 118 yds Bagging @ 60¢ ... \$70.80</i>			
	<i>" 158 lbs Rope @ 60¢ ... 94.80 ... \$165.60</i>			
	<i>Amount due in New Currency \$124 63.</i>		<i>124</i>	<i>63</i>
	<i>Less 50% Depreciation of New ... \$62 31</i>		<i>62</i>	<i>31</i>
	<i>Amount due in Old ... \$186 94</i>		<i>186</i>	<i>94</i>

QUALITY:

- C* Ordinary,
- H* Good Ordinary,
- B* Low Middling,
- S* Middling,
- K* Good Middling,

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *Fourth* quarter, ending on the *21st* day of *December*, 1864.

C. G. Wells
CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *21st* day of *December*, 1864 of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

for 5 Bales of Cotton and 158 lbs of Rope ... \$186 94

..... Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Chadwick

McHaurie

No. 22¹⁴ No. 25. th
No., ABST. D, th Qr., 186 ^e
J. N. Chadwick
\$211. ⁹⁹/₁₀₀ Dollars,
Nov 3rd 186 ⁴

Page 152. Marked Paid
27th Dec 1864

574

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. N. Chadwick

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For (*5*)

Five

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

New York 5 Bales Wsig 2494 lbs 8/11/211.99

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Amount due in U. S. Currency

211.99

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

J. N. Chadwick

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Two Hundred and Eleven

Dollars and

Twenty Nine

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864 2214
Bentley
Castroville

J. N. Chadwick
5 B/cotton

North 30th

Aug 10

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
5					2494

*Exhibit given
Certifying*

No. 70

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Brenton Nov 30 1864.

I hereby certify that S. A. Leland has delivered at San Antonio, for the use of the U. S. Gov't, Five (5) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Leupke & Co. Mills at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$..... Rops \$.....

Labor \$..... TOTAL \$.....

John Jones

Agent.

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, ^{4th} Qr., 1864

J. N. Chadwick

Ad. Issue \$105.29
100

Paid 27th December 1864

521c

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. N. Chadwick

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

Nov 30th

For (

5)

Five

delivered at

Bank on Washington

Bales Cotton,

Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

(C) 5 Bales wg 2494 lbs @ 8 1/2¢ \$ 211.99
1 Bale due in New Currency \$ 211.99

add 50¢ legal disbursements
And due in old currency

105 99

517 98

QUALITY:

(C)

Ordinary,

H

Good Ordinary,

B

Low Middling.

S

Middling,

K

Good Middling,

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *Fourth* quarter ending on the *31* day of *Dec'r* 186 *4*

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *27th* day of *December* 186 *4* of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

Three Hundred and Seventeen 98/100 Dollars old currency

Dollars and

Cents. in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

11341

McChapman

No. ²²¹⁴ ~~2108~~ No. 25.
ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

J. A. Rodnick

\$124.63
Nov. 19th, 1864

100 Dollars,

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. A. Laderick

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*1864
Nov 19th*

For (*5*)

Bales

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*1st 3 Bales King 1399 lbs @ 160.85
2nd 2 Bales King 995 " 13 " 129.35
Total 5 Bales 2394 pounds \$290.20*

*118 Yds Bagging @ 70.80
158 lbs Rape @ 24.50
Amount due in U. S. Currency \$124.23*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

J. A. Laderick

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

One Hundred & Twenty Four

Dollars and

Twenty Three

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

(for want of funds)

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

Ben Stones ¹⁸⁶⁷ 12/14 2108
Certificate
J. N. Chadwick
5 B/cotton
19 Nov'67
Ins @ C.T.

[illegible]

Agency Q. M. Dept, to Acquire Cotton.

I hereby certify that C. St. Calvick has
delivered at Newham, for the use of the C. S. Gov't,
Fine (5) of Baloe Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by P. C. Hellsaugh at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

Bagging 118.400, Rope 157.3

Labor \$....., TOTAL \$

Franklin

Agent.

Record Book - No. 1

No. 2215.

Fort. S. D.

Wharton - Texas

November 30th 1864.

Letter Book 'E' page 16.

Certification H. Hudgins 9. Dec.
Eli Moorer 10 Dec. &c

2215) ✓ 613

Wharton Nov 30. 1864

S D Foub

Encloses certificates

H. H. Higgins 9 Blk

Eli Mercer 10 ~

and requests exemptions
be sent to Higgins at
Eagle Lake and Mercer
at Egypt

* L. B. E. 16.
Filed 167

Recd Dec 2. 1864

Ans " 2 " see
Letters to Higgins & Mercer

Capt C. G. Wells.
Houston.
Sir

Wharton, Nov. 30th 1864

Enclosed find my receipt to
A. Higgins for (1) Am. Bp, & to E. L. Mearns for
(2) Id. Bp. Please send this paper direct to
the nearest Post Office giving address.

Very respectfully
A. Higgins - Eagle Lake, Illinois. Co.
E. L. Mearns - Egypt Wharton Co. S. L. Hook,
agt

✓
No. 2215 No. 25.
ABST. D, 4 th Qr., 1864

J. F. Hodgins

\$459. ³¹/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Nov. 3rd, 1864

g. R. C.

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

H. Hodgins

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For

(9) Nine

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Nov 30 [S] 9- Bales Weig 4478 lbs 14 1/4 @ 63.50 = 11

100 Lbs Bagging @ 10.00 = 1000

198 lbs Rope @ 115.00 = 2278.80

Am't due in U. S. Currency \$459.31

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

....., at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Nine Hundred and fifty Nine

Dollars and

thirty one

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864-5
J. D. Gorton 22/5
Certificate

M. Madgwick

9 Specimen
North South

Encl. etc.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
1200			95		4478
			other		Samthens gin
					certifying agent

No. 38.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

W. Hartman & Co. 30 1864.

I hereby certify that W. Hartman has delivered at His plantation for the use of the C. S. Gov't, (9) lines Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by C. G. Mills at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:
 Bagging \$ 100.00, Rope \$ 19.85
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$

J. D. Foster, Agent.

✓
No. 2215 No. 25. *th*
No. 2215, ABST. D, 4 " Qr., 1864
Ch. Mercer
\$121.50 100 Dollars,
Nov 3. 1864, 1864

10

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To Ch. Mercer Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Nov 30th

For 10 Feet

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

[S] 10 - Sales Wag 44 34 lbs 12 8/2 \$1263.69

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Amount paid in N. Currency, \$1263.69

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Ch. Mercer

at the prices therein charged, amounting to,

Twelve Hundred and Sixty Three

Dollars and

Sixty Nine

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864
J. D. Gorte
Certificate
Eli Mercer
22.15 10.00/centum
Worth 30 per cent
End of C. G.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
		10			4434
Bales Cotton					
		28 1/2			
		Accepted and Certified			

No. 39

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

W. H. Hartman, Nov 30th 1864.

I hereby certify that Elias Mercer ha
delivered at his plantation, for the use of the U. S. Gov't,
(10) Ten Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Capt. C. G. Wells at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$....., Rope \$.....

Labor \$..... TOTAL \$.....

S. D. Looke Agent.

No. *2215*, ABST. L, Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... *170* yards Bagging,

..... *200* pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Eli & Mercer

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(170) One Hundred and Seventy yards Bagging,

(200) Two Hundred pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of
....., 186 .

Eli F. Munn

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster,

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(170) One Hundred and Seventy yards Bagging,

(200) Two Hundred pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of
....., 186

Eli F. Mercer

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster,

No., ABST. L. Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Eli F. Mercer

Recd from [unclear]
No 2216.

Hearn C. C.

Wheelock. Texas.

October 29th. 1864.

Letter Book "E" page 18 -

Encloses 2 B/c for 23 B/c each

23 B/c on account of C. F. Government

23 B/c for account of R. J. Davis &c

22/6 ✓ Wheelock Oct 29, 1864
to L. L. Hearn (22/6)

Enclosed 2 \$100's per 20 \$100's
each shipped to Rio
Grande one half of
government and the other
of Mr. Davis.

Requests sent
new line be enclosed
and sent to Capt. Twissell

L. D. E. 18.

Filed 18

Recd. Dec 11, 1864
Ans 4 2 4

Whitlock Texas Oct 29 1864
Capt C G Wells
Cotton office
Houston -

Dear Sir

Enclosed I send you two
B/L Each for 23 Bales Cotton this day
Shipped by Mr L Stuls Mules Train of
Waggons. 23 Bales for As of C G
Government and 23 Bales for As R L
Davis - The Planter who furnished
this Cotton

Please endorse Mr Davis Exemption and
forward it to Capt J C Twitchell San
Antonio for Mr Davis as he will be
at San Antonio by the time your
Exemption reaches there and would
desire to be delayed on As of the
Exemption from you

I am Respectfully
Yours obt Servt

C C Howard
Agent for Cotton office

J. C. Fairbanks
As Davis
D. B. Stearns

23 (Boston)

Oct 29th

2216

Ans. C. L.

PROPERTY OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LANDS OF THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS

Mass. Land Office
Boston

ORIGINAL.

Robtson Co. Tex. Cor 29th, 1864
with only 4 Ropes
and well conditioned team C. C. Harris -

Deput Agent of the Texas Cotton Office, on any freight wagon the following Cotton,
to be delivered in like good order, without delay, to Capt. J. C. Starnes Deput
Agent of the Texas Cotton Office, at San Antonio he paying freight at the rate of
(..... lbs.) 2¢ per 100 pounds pounds of
~~Cotton for each (100) one hundred pounds transported each (100) one hundred miles, in a~~
~~single to be issued by the Deput Agent at~~ San Antonio Delaware

PROPERTY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

PLANTER'S MARK.	CLASS MARK.		POUNDS.
C.S.	Middling	23 Bales Rec'd of A. J. Davis for a/c of C.S. Port	11840

Say (.....) *hounds* Bales, weighing (.....)
 pounds, estimated distance, 1/2 miles.

HEAD QUARTERS, COTTON OFFICE,

Houston, Oct 22nd, 1864

All the Cotton described above, as well as the wagon and team engaged in its transportation, is exempt from impressment, and will receive the protection of the Military Authorities in all cases where this Certificate is attested by the signature of our Depot Agent.

W. J. HUTCHINS.

Lieut. Colonel and Chief

ATTEST:

CC Hearne

~~Deputy~~ Agent at Robinson Co, Texas.

Memorandum - No.
No 2217.

Maza & Larrache.

Austin - Texas.

December 2^d 1864

Letter Book "E" page 44.

Informs the Bureau that E B Edmunds
is no longer their agent

42317) ✓

Austin Dec 2, 1864

Moya & Larrache

Informs the Bureau that
E. B. Edmunds is no longer
their agent

L. B. "E" 44.

filed 44)

Rel'd Dec 5, 1864
ans 4 6 4

Austin, Tex, Dec. 2nd 1864.

Capt. C. G. Wells.
Acting Chief of Cotton Bureau.
Houston.

Sir:

I respectfully inform you that C. Edmunds Esq.
who was employed as an agent and assistant in
exporting to Mexico, the Cotton under Contract with
your Bureau for Muros Maza y Larrache, is no
longer in my employ and ^{has} no further connection
therewith.

May Chas. Russell's Chief Clerk (in the absence of the May)
has been notified of the above fact.

Yours respectfully,

Georgio Buitamante.

Agent for Maza y Larrache.

Frederick Bond -

N^o 2218.

Shropshire. D.

La Grange - Texas

December 2. 1864.

Letter Bond. "E" page 45.

Has 5 lbs that he requires to be
to sell for family supplies -

La Grange Dec 2, 1864
 7218/B Shapshire

has 5 B's that he requests
 exempted to see for family
 supplies

7218

L B E 45

45

Dec 2, 1864
 and 6

La Grange Texas
Dec. 3rd 1864

Capt.

I have five bales of cotton, and only five. With these I desire to purchase family supplies for next year. Is it possible for me to obtain from the Bureau an exemption for the five bales, without selling part to the Government?

This is my only available means, and my family are really in need of the supplies. You are aware that my pay as a Confederate Officer will not support me, and I have uniformly avoided all speculation and money making in any way; and it is difficult to make my family comfortable. I know that the Bureau pays its agents, in some instances, in cotton, whilst I, similarly employed, have to depend on my Confederate pay. I therefore think that it

would not be an excess of lib-
erality to grant me the exemp-
tion, which costs the Government
nothing. If it is not totally in-
consistent with your duty, I
hope the Bureau will grant me
this, the only favor which I
have asked. Please write me
at your earliest convenience,
and, if possible, grant me the
exemption. I am, Cap Vain,
Very Respectfully Yours

Cap H. G. Wells
A.M.

Houston

24th

W. B. Thompson
Capt &c

745

La Grange Dec 2, 1864
J. B. Stephens

Have 5 lbs. shortbread
sent to see how
sufficient

22.3.45

total 45

Recd Dec 5, 1864
Ans 6

Record Book No. 1

No. 2220.

Faison. N. M.

La Grange. Texas.

December 5th 1864.

Letter Book "E" page 55

Certificates No Breeding - 70¢.

M. Gill. 5¢. J. M. Farquhar 17¢.

vc.

4625
V. M. Garrison
Lg Grange Dec 5. 1864
\$2220 E. G. Webb

Encloses certificates
Jrd Meeting 7 Bb
M Gill 5 "
J. M. Fargher 17 "

L. B. E. 55

files

Read Dec 5. 1864
over " 6

Agency Texas Cotton Bureau
La Grango 3rd Decr 1864
Capt C G Wells. A G M
Houston

Giv.

Gouns of the 1st Inst has been rec^d

& contents note.

Enclosed herewith find weights classification of
of three lots Cotton, viz—

7 Bales delivered by	John Breeding	3558 pounds
5 " " "	Marcus Gill	2527 "
17 " " "	J M Farguhar	9575

Also Gill rec^d for

B & R. 55 yds. & 70 pounds & Farguhar for 187 yds B. 290 lbs R. &
1 hand Tarnie

Very Respectfully

A W Faison

A G M

No. 127, ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

..... 311 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,

706

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John B. Breding

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1861

Acct 2nd

For (*7*)

Seven

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

(B) 7- Sales 3538 lbs @ 13 1/4 \$471.43

47 Yds Bagging @ 46.20

98 " lbs Rape @ 58.80

195.00

Amount due in U. Currency

\$366.43

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

John B. Breding

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Three Hundred and Sixty Six

Dollars and

Twenty Three

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864
N. W. Fairbank 7220
Certificate
John Breeding
of Baleson
3rd Dec'r

Amos

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
		496			
		510			
		510			
		526			
		488			
		522			
		506			3558

No. 116

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

La Grange 3rd Dec 1864.

I hereby certify that John Breddin has delivered at his plantation for the use of the U. S. Gov't, Seven Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt O G Wells Agt at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$, Rope \$

Labor \$, TOTAL \$

W. Faison

Agent

Exemption given
Certified as per

67794-8-9111-2

2220 BILL OF SALE.

John Breeding

....., County,

....., 186 .

....., Agent,

District No.

No. 68

La Grange 20th July, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to A. W. Faison, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Seven

3,500 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
3,500 pounds, to be delivered to Said Agent

at my plantation, within twenty days after being
supplied by him with bagging & rope to
Bale the same

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

John Breeding

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 68

La Grange 20 July, 1864.

John Breeding having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Seven

Seven Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 3,500
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,

1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Seventy Seven
yards Bagging and ninety eight pounds Rope to bale the same, to

be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

A. W. Faison

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

2220
1309

No., ABST. L, Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

John Dreding

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(47) Seventy Seven yards Bagging,
30 lb in lieu of 40 pounds Rope
(8) Eight pounds Rope pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of
....., 186 .

John Breeding

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(77) Twenty Seven yards Bagging,
70 yds Bagging in Lieu of 90 pounds Rope
(8) Eight pounds Rope pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186 .

John Breeding

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

147 yards Bagging,

8 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

John Breeding

✓
2220 No. 25.
No., ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

Marcus Gile

\$221. ⁹¹/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Dec. 1st, 1864

51

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Marcus Gil Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

Dec 3rd

For (—5—)

Five

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

[H] 5 Bales Wt 2527 lbs 11 1/4 # 296.91

Less

55 Mds Bagging @ 33.00 }
70 - lbs Rope @ 2.00 } 75.00

Amount due in U. S. Currency \$221.91

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Marcus Gil

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Two Hundred and Twenty one

Dollars and

Twenty one

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

h229867

New Zealand

Certificate

Marcus Lee

S. Morton

Dec 3rd 1864

at

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	High Middling	Weight in pounds
220	297	278	510	520	2527
<i>Hampton</i> <i>Robertson</i>					

No. 117

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

La Grange 3 Dec 1864.

I hereby certify that *Marcus Gile* has delivered at *his Residence* for the use of the C. S. Gov't, *Five* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *Capt C S Wells* A. G. M. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Ragging \$..... Rope \$.....
 Labor \$..... TOTAL \$.....

A. W. Pearson Agent.

2220

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, ... 4 ... QR., 186 4

Joseph M. Hargrave

Old School 100 4/100

Paid 25 December, 1864

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Joseph M. Farguhar

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Dec 1st

For (

17 Seventeen

delivered at

Fayette County

Bales Cotton,

Texas, viz :

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

17 Bales wgt 9575 lbs @ 134¢/lb \$ 1268.68

Less

187 yds Bagging @ 60¢/yd \$ 112.20

290 lbs Rope @ 60¢/lb \$ 174.00

1/2 " Twine @ 1.50 \$ 287.70

1 Bale due in New Currency

\$ 980.98

Add 50% legal dis on old stand

490 49

Due in old stand

\$ 147 47

QUALITY:

- C Ordinary,
- H Good Ordinary,
- ☒ B Low Middling,
- S Middling,
- K Good Middling,

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 27th day of December 1864

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 27th day of December 1864 of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

One Hundred & Seventy one 1/100 Dollars old stand

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

c 1347

Joseph M. Farguhar

No. 2220 No. 25.
No., ABST. D, ...th... QR., 1864

J. W. Mangum
\$980.⁷⁸ ⁷⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Deer Ind, 1864

Wanted: Paid Dec 11, 64

17 Me

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

Joseph M. Sarguhar

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

Dec 3

For (*17*)

Seventeen

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

B 17 Sales Wieg 95 75 lbs 13 1/4 @ 12 1/2 118.65

Less

187 Uds Bagging 40 @ 112.20

290 lbs Rope 40 @ 174.00

1/2 " Twine 8 @ 1.50 287.70

Amount due in U. Currency \$987.98

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Joseph M. Sarguhar

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Nine Hundred and Eighty

Dollars and

Ninety Eight

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864

Wm. W. Simpson

Joseph M. Targher

certified
of Scotland

And Deeds

7220

Encl

74d, B-290

Quality	Good Ordinary	Good Middling	Good Extra	Weight in Pounds
548				
541				
540				
537				
490				
620				
600				
580				
570				
585				
605				
560				
540				
507				
585				
640				
2 1/4				

Exemption from
Certifying Agency

9575

No. 118

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

La Grange 3 Dec 1864.

I hereby certify that Joseph M Farguhar has delivered at his gin _____ for the use of the U. S. Gov't, _____ Seventeen _____ Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt C G Wells Agt at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ Rope \$
Labor \$ TOTAL \$

A W Fawson Agent.

J M Farquhar

2270

1571c

No. 34

Fayette Co. 28 July 1864.


I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to N. W. FAISON, Agent, for account of the Confederate States Government, of Fifteen

4200 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

Seven thousand two hundred pounds, to be delivered to said agent, at My gin
when picked & ginned

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the five paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

Witness:

Joseph M. Fargahar 

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

No. 34

Fayette Co. 28 July 1864.

I M Fargahar having this day sold to me for account of the Confederate States Government, Fifteen

7200 Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

Eight pounds, in compliance with the 168 paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau

June 20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with one hundred & seventy yards Bagging and one hundred & eighty pounds Rope to bale the same, to be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty cents per yard or pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

Witness:

N. W. Faison
Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

347
No. 2220 ABST. L. Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

187 yards Bagging,

288 pounds Rope,

2 hands wire
on *Thirty four* Bales Cotton.

February 1865

J. M. Farquhar
Lot No 118

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 34 Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government;

(187) One hundred & eighty seven yards Bagging.

(288) Two hundred & eighty eight pounds Rope,

(2) Two hanks Twine

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account on the of
....., 186

Joseph S. Chamberlain

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 34 Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(187) One hundred & eighty Seven yards Bagging,

(288) Two hundred & eighty eight pounds Rope,

(2) Two hanks twine

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account on the of

....., 186

Joseph H. Humphreys

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., Q. R., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

✓

2220

No. 25.

Abst. D, 4th Qr., 1864

Al. St. Francis 100 Dollars,

197 86 0000

Rec'd 11th, 1864

17 1/2

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Alm. H. Fannish Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

1864
Dec 11

For (17)

Seventeen

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz :

C

17

Bales, weighing 3598 pounds, at 17 cts., \$ 251.86

H

B

S

K

TOTAL: 17

Bales, weighing 3598 pounds, \$ 251.86

LESS

38 Yards Bagging, 60 cts., \$ 22.80

52 Pounds Rope, 60 cts., 31.20 \$ 54.00

Amount due in New Currency, \$ 197.86

Should be 7 bales \$ 2378

I CERTIFY on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Fannish at the prices therein charged, amounting to One Hundred and Ninety Seven dollars and Eighty Six cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

Capt & cash QUARTERMASTER.

From [illegible]

No 2221.

Stones. Bew.

Brenham - Texas -

December 5th 1864.

Letter Book 'E' page 54.

Encloses 2 certified accounts by 2
Exemplars from J. N. Chadwick &c

2221)

Benham sec 5. 1864

Ben Stones

Enclosures² certificate & 2
Exemptions from J. N
Chadwick and request
they be condensed into one

Requests you
send him more BVR and
let him purchase some
more for sale at \$75¢ per
yd and 65¢ per lb

L.B.E. 5-47
1874

Recd sec 6. 1864
Ans " 6 ~

Capt C. S. Wells at 2 PM
Houston

Dear Sir

Yours of 30
is at hand having been left by J. A. Chadrakis
and I note the contents. You have given the
Government one 1/2 of his crop and in my
absence delivered 5 Bales.

I have sent you both
his assignments, and now have please give
him one for 10 Bales. The kind B + Rape
for 20 Bales.

I have a large amount B + Rape
distributed and will want more to fill my
contracts, I can buy at 75¢ per 4 and a 65¢
for 25¢ if you wish it. If you please send
me some

Most Respectfully Yours Obit
Sr

Brinkman
Dec 5 1864

J. A. Chadrakis

Friend Book - No. 1
No. 2222.

Nedden, J. S.

Navasota - Texas

December 5th 1864.

Letter Book "E" page 56

Encloses B/L 12 B/c from Mrs

A. E. Tamm - B/L 13 B/c Deacons

Vol. 18 B/c from A. B. Easley - &c.

2222 / 551

Nov 20 Dec 5. 1864

J. S. Vedder

encloses Rd 12 Bb from Mill
H E Painter and up to top of
the same - also Rd 13 Bb up
Beacham

Sent Miller B & B
to him and all of his records
but four holes -

encloses cult -
cult 18 Bb H B Caelaf and
quicksilver in the sent
to him at Plasterwell

filed 36

L 13 "E" 56.

Filed Dec 5. 1864
and " 6 —

Report Agency Cotton Bureau
Navasota Dec 5 1864.

Capt to G. Mills }
Agent }
Stratton } Sir.

Herewith I hand you B&S
for 12. Bales Cotton, which I received from Mrs
A & P. Pointe, also Weight & Classification of same
this was, on an old engagement, and I dated
back, accordingly. in same B&S. 13. B&S. Received
from J. B. Bailey - (Beachman lot) I have sent off
B&S for Everett, also all but 21 B&S for O. H. P. Weaver
the latter at 1st Specie. for 100 mts. I have 2100. for
this report about 5. B&S. on hand and no rope. I have
not been able to get a single man, to agree to tie up
his cotton in Hoops. I also enclose, weight & Classification
of 18. B&S. from Mr. A. B. Casley, & my certificate for same
the, Exemption, & Certificate a/c. he wishes. Sent to his, address
at Plantersville, by Wednesdays, Train, or mail, you will see
I agreed to him, 720 lbs Baggings, 301st Rope he furnished
a portion of his own rope, which I settled by giving him
deferance in Baggings, to complete his contract, he has yet to
deliver, 18. Bales, which he will send to me by the 15th
of this month,

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servt

J. S. Vander
deputy Agt C&S

Report Agency Cotton Bureau
Navasota Dec 5 '1864

Capt C. E. Mills
Agent
Houston Tex.

Herewith I hand you B/S
for 12. Bales Cotton, which I received from Mrs
A. E. Pointon, also Weights & Classification of same
this was, one and old engagement, and I dated
back, accordingly, in same B/S. 13. B/S. Received
from J. B. Bailey - (Beacham lot) I have sent off
B & B for Crockett, also all but 21 B/S. for A. B. Carver
the latter at 1st Specie. for 600 miles. I have 2100. for
this report about 5. B/S. on hand and 210 rope. I have
not been able to get a single man, to agree to tie up
his cotton in Hops. I also enclose, weight & Classification
of 18. B/S. from Mr A. B. Carver, & my certificate for same
the. Exemption, & Certified a/c. he wishes, sent to his address
at Plantersville, by Mondays, Train, or mail, you will see
I agreed to him, 720 lbs Baggings, 300th Rope he furnished
a portion of his own rope, which I settled by giving him
deficiency in bagging, to complete his contract, he has yet to
deliver, 18. Bales, which he will send to me by the 15th
of this month)

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servt

J. B. Vander
deputy. for C. B.

✓ No. 25. *th*
No. *2222*, ABST. D, *4* Qr., 186*4*

H. C. Painter

446 *64*
100 Dollars,

Victor 22nd, 186*4*

12
/

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A. C. Painter Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For

12 Twelve

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

Nov 22^d C 1 - Bales King 32 21 lbs 68 \$257.68
[H] 5 - " " " 27 71 " 11 - 304.81
[B] 1 - " " " 518 " 12 1/2 64.75
Total 12 Bales, 4510 pounds \$627.24

132 Yds Bagging @ 77 1/2 cts }
167 lbs Rope @ 10 1/2 cts } 182.60

Amount due in H. Currency \$446.64

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

A. C. Painter

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Four Hundred and forty Six

Dollars and

Sixty four

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

2222

A. E. Porter.

12

Weights & Classification of (12) Bales
Cotton, purchased from Mrs A. E. Ponister
for use of the Cotton Bureau

(C) 546, 552, 512, 513, 538, 530

3.221¹⁴/₇

(FE) 533, 575, 545, 595, 523,

2.771

518

(B)

Rope & Bagging furnished

189^{lb} Rope - @ 60 101.40

132 Gas Bagging @ 60 79.20

\$ 180.60

Navasota Nov 22^d 1861

J. S. Vedder

Depot Sgt C.B.

Delivered at Depot

Naravota Decr 5th.
1864.

J. S. Redder

13 L. 12 B bottom

Mrs. A. S. Pointer.

Recd at Houston

13 Beacham Lab.

2222

Good

500

6 = 3221

533

545

545

545

523

5 = 2771

Naraoia Grech 5th
1864.

J. J. Mader

13th 12 13 bottom

aka a J. D. Dinter.

Reel as Houston

13 13 Reel and 13.

2222

2222

[C]

546 ✓

582 ✓

512 ✓

513 ✓

538 ✓

580 ✓

6 = 3221

[H]

533

575

545

595

523

5 = 2771

[B] 1 = 518.

[DUPLICATE.]

Narrativa Dec 5th 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from
J. S. Vedder & Son... *St. L. & N. O. Rail Road*
 the following articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to
Capt. G. S. Wells... *at*... *St. Louis*
paying freight.

MARKS	ARTICLES	WEIGHT
	<i>From J. S. Vedder (Most A. C. Perimeter lot)</i>	
<i>[C]</i>	<i>6 Six Bales Cotton</i>	<i>3221^{lbs}</i>
<i>[H]</i>	<i>5 Five do do</i>	<i>2771^{lbs}</i>
<i>[B]</i>	<i>1 One do do</i>	<i>518^{lbs}</i>
		<i>6510</i>
	<i>From J. B. Bailey</i>	
	<i>(Beacham lot)</i>	
<i>JB</i>	<i>13 Thirteen Bales Cotton</i>	<i>6770^{lbs}</i>
	<i>Ch. Brockway</i>	

Weights & Classification

12 Bales Cotton

Mrs A S Painter

Del'd ~~Base Hutchings~~ J.C.

TV House

#2222.

Houston. December 5th 1864.

Received from Narasota

12 Bales Cotton delivered J N House

6 Bales LCT

546

582

512

513

538

530

3221

5 Bales ~~HH~~

533

575

545

595

523

2771

1 Bale ~~B~~

518.

Recapitulation

LCT 6 = 3221

~~HH~~ 5 = 2771

~~B~~ 1 = 518

12 = 6510

422

J N House

J. S. Vedder

722 1/2 Cent. Reate

A. E. Sinton

12 1/2 percent

March 22nd

Working in

Exp. Ch.

No 118

Depot of Texas Cotton Office, Fort

The following amount is received for Rebate:
The Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement
and receipt as per vouchers for interest on the cotton of freight
and received at this Depot for the use of C. T. Government
I hereby certify that the above is correct.

1867

Depot of Texas Cotton Office

Depot of Texas Cotton Office

Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
6	7	3.221	
1	5	2.471	
1	1	578	
1	1	6.100	
Graham			
Grim			
Bridgman			
Bridgman			

No. 12

Depot of Texas Cotton Office, Bureau
Navasota Nov 22^d 1864.

I hereby certify that *Mrs. A. E. Pointer*
 has delivered at this Depot, for the use of U. S. Government,
Twelve (12) Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which *She* is entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs;
 132.50
 169.00
 Bagging \$ 77.20, Rope \$ 1.04.40
 Labor \$ Total \$ 180.60

J. S. Vedder

Depot Agent. *JB*

Hunterville North 30

1864

J. B. Bailey agt

Shipped thro. Tedder

EB 13 B6. Beacham Lot

Recd at Houston

Dec 7/64

*2222 2282.

.....Memphis Tenn. 3d....., 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from ..F. B. Bailey.....

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on ..Cottrell's..... wagon the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to ..J. S. Selden.....

.....at ..Newark.....

paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
FB	Thirteen 48 Bales Cotton ("Heavy Beacham" lot) by Cottrell's team	6770 ⁺
520		
512		
538		
540		
530		
560		
500		
560		
500		
520		
510		
490		
490		
	Distance rounded by mile Twice 60 miles	

No. 222, ABST. L, QR., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... 220 yards Bagging,

..... 245 pounds Rope.

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

H. Beahm

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Balco
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(220) Two hundred & Twenty — yards Bagging,
(243) Two hundred & forty five — pounds Rope,
and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186 .

N. D. Benckley

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering..... Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to U. S. Government:

(220) Two hundred & twenty yards Bagging,

(245) Two hundred & forty five pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by..... account paid on the
of....., 186.

H. Brachman

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No....., Abstract....., for..... Quarter, 186.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L, Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

220 yards Bagging,

245 pounds Rope,

oil Bales Cotton,

....., 186

H. Brachman

✓
No. 2222 No. 25.
No. 2222 ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

A. P. Bailey

\$385. ⁴³/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Recd of the 1864

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A. P. Casley Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For ()		Bales Cotton,	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 Dec 4 th	18	<u>Eighteen</u>			
		delivered at	County, Texas, viz:		
	10	Bales Weig 5389 lbs 8 th		431.12	
	6	" " " 3208 " 11 "		352.88	
	1	" " " 523 " 12 1/2 "		65.37	
	1	" " " 539 " 14 "		75.46	
	Total 18 Bales Weig 9659 pounds			924.83	
	Less:				
	566	Yds Bagging @ 4	339.60		
	333	lbs Rope @ 179 80	539.40		
	Amount due in U. Currency			385.43	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

A. P. Casley, at the prices therein charged, amounting to
Three Hundred and Eighty Five Dollars and
Forty Three Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

Low Minding.	Good Minding.	Weight in Pounds.
5.329	5.329	5.329
4.205	4.205	4.205
0.020	0.020	0.020
0.030	0.030	0.030
0.050	0.050	0.050
0.070	0.070	0.070
0.090	0.090	0.090
0.110	0.110	0.110
0.130	0.130	0.130
0.150	0.150	0.150
0.170	0.170	0.170
0.190	0.190	0.190
0.210	0.210	0.210
0.230	0.230	0.230
0.250	0.250	0.250
0.270	0.270	0.270
0.290	0.290	0.290
0.310	0.310	0.310
0.330	0.330	0.330
0.350	0.350	0.350
0.370	0.370	0.370
0.390	0.390	0.390
0.410	0.410	0.410
0.430	0.430	0.430
0.450	0.450	0.450
0.470	0.470	0.470
0.490	0.490	0.490
0.510	0.510	0.510
0.530	0.530	0.530
0.550	0.550	0.550
0.570	0.570	0.570
0.590	0.590	0.590
0.610	0.610	0.610
0.630	0.630	0.630
0.650	0.650	0.650
0.670	0.670	0.670
0.690	0.690	0.690
0.710	0.710	0.710
0.730	0.730	0.730
0.750	0.750	0.750
0.770	0.770	0.770
0.790	0.790	0.790
0.810	0.810	0.810
0.830	0.830	0.830
0.850	0.850	0.850
0.870	0.870	0.870
0.890	0.890	0.890
0.910	0.910	0.910
0.930	0.930	0.930
0.950	0.950	0.950
0.970	0.970	0.970

No. 12

Depot of Texas Cotton ~~Office~~, Bureau

Karasota Dec 4th 1864.

I hereby certify that A. B. Casley
has delivered at this Depot, for the use of C. I. Government,
Eighteen (18) Bales Cotton, of quality
and weight as per margin, for which he is entitled to receive from
the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs ;

720.00	581.00
Flagging \$ 432.00	Reps \$ 382.60
Roller \$	Total \$ 722.60

J. S. Vetter

Depot Agent.

Weights & Classification of (18) Bales Cotton
 Received from W. B. Casley - for use of the
 Cotton Bureau, purchased July 27th

10.	(C)	542, 537, 560, 502, 540 560, 510, 553, 513, 572 }	5,389.14
6	(H)	512, 543, 540, 528, 524, 561	3,208
1	(B)	-	523
1	(S)	-	539

Rope & Bagging furnished

720 lbs Bagging @ \$432.00

501^{lb} Rope - @ 300.60

\$732.60

Manassas Dec 5th 1864

J. S. Veadu
 Super. of CB

*2222.

Record Book - K1
No 2223.

Barth H. Z.

Marlin. Texas.

December 3. 1864.

Letter Book 'E' page 51.

Certificate L Mayes, 4 Bk. &c

2223 ✓ 2178 -
Marlin Dec 3, 1864
J. Bailett

Encloses certificates
L. Maffee & Bb &
requests Humphreys be
sent to Lt Twissell.
Encloses Bb
& Bb shipped to Lt Twissell

L B E 57.

filed

Recd Dec 5, 1864 -
Ans. 6

Marlin Falls Co Tex Dec 18/64

Cap C G Wells Dear Sir

Enclosed please find
Certificate of Leonard Maizer 4 Bags Cotton
Please send his exemption for like amt to
Cap J C Twitchell San Antonio without delay
as he has already started like quantity
You will also find enclosed Mr J R
Wells receipt for ~~the same~~ 4 Bags also I
Carton Receipt for 41 Home Bags of Cotton

I have no rope but more
Baging than will fill my contracts by
probably two Bales - Can't you send me
some Rope in exchange for Baging & if
you cannot will you allow me to
deliver to parties to whom I have agreed to
furnish B & R - Baging in the place of rope
ie say 11 1/2 lbs of Baging to the Bale value
you - This I think will satisfy those
who we cannot furnish Rope

Respectfully

Sam J. Forsythe
Agent J. C. C.

No. 2223 No. 25. *ch*
No., ABST. D., *H*, 1864

Leonard Magie

112, *th* $\frac{100}{100}$ Dollars,

Recd. 2^d, 1864

4

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Leonard Magee Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Dec 27

For 4 Bales

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

4 Bales No 1 24 20 lbs 69 1217 80

Less
44 Mds Bagging 26.40
48 " Rope 28.80 55.20

Amount due in W. Gurney 163. 80

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Leonard Magee, at the prices therein charged, amounting to

One Hundred and Sixty Two, Dollars and

Sixty, Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

2223 1864
W. W. Long Certificate
Leonard Magee
4 18/cent
2nd Decr 1864

Enoch

11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

Wm. W. Lang *Dec 1864*

I hereby certify that *Leonard Mager* has
 delivered at *Wm. W. Lang* for the use of the C. S. Gov't.
1000 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
 tlement will be made by *C. C. Mager* at Houston, in ac-
 cordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ *44 yds*, Rope \$ *48 lbs*
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$

Wm. W. Lang
A. J. Hamilton

2223

BILL OF SALE.

Leonard Magee

County,

188

Agent,

District No.

No. 15

Martin Falls Co. Tex. Nov. 26, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to W. W. Lang, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (41) Four
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
2,000 pounds, to be delivered to Order
at P. K. Jamison Plantation

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the 1st
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Leonard Magie

SEAL

No. 15

Martin Falls Co. Tex. Nov. 26, 1864.

Leonard Magie having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (41) Four
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 2,000
pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with (44) Forty four
yards Bagging and (48) Forty eight pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 6c cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

W. W. Lang
J. B. Barton

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Marlin Decr 1/64

H H Lang

ag^t

W.H. 18 Hutchins

various 23

41. B6

Shipped to Twichell
San Antonio

Entered

Recd.

2223

Marion Wells & Co. Texas Dec 1st 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *W. W. Lang*
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *My. Magazine* wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Capt. A. C. Mitchell*
..... at *San Antonio Texas*
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>Hutchins</i> W J H (18)	<i>Eighteen Bales Cotton</i>	<i>9152</i>
W I (3)	<i>Five</i>	<i>2342</i>
E S (8)	<i>Eight</i>	<i>3947</i>
W S (1)	<i>One</i>	<i>571</i>
L O S (1)	<i>One</i>	<i>465</i>
E W (8)	<i>Eight</i>	<i>3646</i>
		<i>2023</i>

J. D. Winters
41

Martin Fall Co.
Dec 5th 1864

W W Lang. 3
Agent 3

~~1864~~ 4 BC. 2420

Shipped Twichell
San Antonio

~~1864~~ 1864

Subscribed
Dec.

2223

Martin Hall Co Tex Dec 2 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *W. W. Lang*...

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *N.Y.* wagon the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *John T. C. Fitchell*

at *San Antonio* paying freight as per published Government rates. *12 2 1/2 p 100 lbs*

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>L M</i>	<i>Four Bags Cotton</i>	<i>2420</i>
	<i>S Carter</i>	

Record Book - No 1.
No 2224.

Book F. J.
Hempstead - Texas.

December 2, 1864.

Letter Book "E" page 50.
L. H. Groce 16 Rps. J. F. Groce 7 Rps.
King & Co. receipt for 75 Rps.

2324) 506
Hampstead are 2. 1844
St. J. Leach

Enclosures indicated
Bl. 11 Grace 16 20
15 5 Grace 7

Request to be made
for 2 Bls. be deputed
from this lot of 2. 11
Grace 4

Enclosures King see
receipt per 75 Bls. and
request to be advised if they
are in proper form.

2324) 506
Bl. 11
L. B. E. 50

Recd sec 5, 1864
Camp " 6 —

Memphis Dec 24 1864

Capt C E Wells. At 2 M Hamilton

Sir - I am in receipt of your advices of 27th
28th, 29th and 30th inst. which have my particular
attention - I have also received package of my
reports to you which after using I will return to
you as requested - Wherein please find
my certificates for Gov Grace 16. B/c on which he
requests exemption & certificate account - out of this
total please deduct exemption on 2 B/c bonds
Gov Grace long since - I also enclose my
certificate for seven B/c from J & Grace on which he
requests exemption & certificate a/c - also
Receipt of D G Butler apt for King the Nov 5 - 45. B/c

Do Do Do Nov 10 - 7 "

Do of J. M. Munter Do Dec 2. 23 "

and J. G. Hunt receipt for Bagging Paper

I forward the receipts from Butler & Munter need
amendment or should they not be good vouchers
to the Govt. Please return them for correction
that I may get the delivery of Cotton to King
the in legal and proper form

I am Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

F. J. Cooke

Sgt

I forwarded your Station apt
receipts & other papers by this
mornings mail. F. J. Cooke

2224

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, ... 4 ... QR., 1864

L. W. Grace

Old Issue

1839

53
100

Paid 29th March 1865

H
D
S
M

16

No. 12. ✓

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

L. W. Proce

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Dec 15

For (16) Sixteen
delivered at Constantly

Bales Cotton,
Texas, viz :

DOLLARS. CENTS.

(C) 11 Bales Wg 5912 lbs @ 80¢ = \$ 472 96
(H) 5 " " 2703 " " 11¢ = 294 33
16 Bales Wg 8615 lbs = \$ 770 29

Less

17 1/2 yds Bagging @ 60¢ = \$ 102 60
180 lbs Rope @ 108¢ = 210 60

Bales due in New Currency \$ 559 69
Add 50% Equal to on old issue 279 84
Due in old issue \$ 839 53

- QUALITY:
- C Ordinary.
 - H Good Ordinary.
 - B Low Middling.
 - S Middling.
 - K Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the

quarter ending on the 31st day of Dec 1864

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 29th day of March 1865 of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

Eight Hundred and Thirty Nine 53/100 Old Issue

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1864

1865

No. 224 No. 25.
ABST. D, 4 QR., 186 4

L. W. Grace

\$59. 69
100 Dollars.

Nov 1st, 186 4

16

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

L. W. Greer

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For

(16)

Sixteen

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

11 Bales Wtg. 5912 lbs 8¹/₂ 472.96
5¹/₂ " " 2703. 11.297.33
Total 16 Bales " 8615 pounds 4770.29

Less
171 Uds Bagging @ 102.60
180 " " Rape @ 108.00 210.60
Amount due in U. Currency 4559.69

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

L. W. Greer

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Five Hundred and fifty Nine

Dollars and

Sixty Nine

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

2224 - 1864 - 11

J. S. Cooke (Certificate)

L. W. Price (18/10/1864)

Dec'r 15

Ind. cert

1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. 42

Wenigstens die 1st

1862.

I hereby certify that Wm. Green has
delivered at Hempstead, for the use of the C. S. Gov't,
Eastern Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Capt C. G. Washburn at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging 6.1.71-4-4, Reps 2

Labor \$..... TOTAL \$

Agent

Country Nights
+ Class as
LW Gross 16
JF Gross 7

Ex CD 102

\$2224

No. 43

Hempstead, N.Y., 1864

Rec'd of

J. M. Green

Green's Bales Cotton

	Bales	Weight.
Ordinary	11	5912
Good Ordinary	5	2703
Low Middling		
Middling		8615
Good Middling		

55 yds - 600 lbs
REPAIRS:—Bagging, \$.....; Rope, \$.....
Labor, \$..... Total, \$.....

No. 44

Hempstead, N.Y., 1864

Rec'd of

J. F. Green

Green's Bales Cotton

	Bales	Weight.
Ordinary		
Good Ordinary		
Low Middling	4	481
Middling	3	1571
Good Middling	3	1583
		3575

REPAIRS:—Bagging, \$.....; Rope, \$.....
Labor, \$..... Total, \$.....

Dech 3/64

J. I. Cooke Agt.

19 L. 23 Bales

Stone for King H^o

Rec^d at Hanston

2224

for

17. I. m-

3.13. m-

3.13.5. m-

for

1113. 0. 528-
514.5

5.13. 5.0-55

7
16 1/2-

Rec^d at

Station

Station at - Hengstene
 Rept - Rev. 30.
 16 12/2 - Spruce
 7 " J. F. Grove
 5 B. 4.0 - 556-534, 555, 523, 535 = 2703

11 B. 0. 548-534, 535, 515, 549, 516 = 5912
 514, 545, 571, 521, 544 = 8615

For King Rev.

3 B. 5. m - 534, 534, 515 = 1583
 3 B. m - 490, 530, 471 = 1511
 1 B. I m - 481 = 481
 3575

For King Rev

1224

Rae at Hengstene

13 & 23 Balso
 Show for King Rev

Q. of Books Ag.

Book 3/64

FORM NO. 1.

Hempstead Station, *Apr 30th* 186*4*
Received of *F. J. Cooke* *apt* by the HOUSTON & TEXAS
CENTRAL RAILWAY CO., the following Property, marked and described as per
margin, to be delivered at *Hempstead* Station
To *Capt. C. M. M.* or order *he* paying freight,

Subject to the Following Conditions and Exceptions:

That this Company will not be responsible for the delivery of any freight beyond the Stations on their Road, where they have no Station Agent or Warehouse, after its delivery at the Station, nor for the breakage, leakage, damage or decay of the following articles: Liquids in Glass; Drugs and Medicines in boxes; Fresh Provisions and Fish; Glassware; Earthenware; Looking-Glasses; Marble; Stoves and other Castings; Furniture and Chairs, loose; Green Fruit and Vegetables; Eggs; Oil and Liquors in Casks; Carriages; Trees and Shrubby; Perishable Articles and Live Stock; or for torn Bagging; Missing Rope; Concealed or Country damage on Cotton; Damage occasioned by handling Cotton, or for unavoidable delay in transporting either Cotton or Goods, or damage occasioned by accident on said Road. It is further agreed, expressly understood, and made a part of this agreement by the Shipper and said Railway Company, that the latter will not be responsible for any loss or damage by fire at the Station, or whilst in transit, of the property below mentioned. Rates of Freight, subject to the conditions of the Tariff. Having signed two receipts of this tenor and date, one accomplished, the other void.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.	MEASUREMENT.
	<i>23 Bbls Cotton</i>	<i>gross</i>	

Record Book - No. 1

No. 2225.

Boone. F. J.

Hempstead. Texas.

December 3rd 1864.

Letter Book 'E' page 50

about 2 1/2 p. J. J. Banks enquire about

2225 ✓

Comptroler pub. 1864

J. J. Leavitt

about the up. Buses
calling. That Mr. J. B. B.
engineer about, he said
I don't know

1st. Mr. B. B. B. advised
him he had shipped 100
12 Bl which did not come
when and which he could
not hear from and of
which he advised the
Buses -

The R. R. agents
B. B. B. said that B. B. B.
shipped 100 Nov. 19 Bl
this was when he was
absent from the
Buses -

J. B. B. 50.

Recd. Dec. 1864
and - 6 -

Hampshire Dec 3rd 1864

Mr C Wells

At 2 m Jm

Smith Agent R. R. at Chappell
Hill reports that J. G. Banks forwarded to
you Nov 4th 19 B/c

Mr Youngs Books show

that it was forwarded on

to you on the 5th.

This was during the time that I absented
myself from here on account of yellow fever
I regret exceedingly this matter. Had Mr Banks
sent me the station agents receipt for the cotton
I would have hunted it up for him - but
having nothing but his letter and both agents
disavowing all knowledge of the cotton I
was powerless to act in the premises
The discrepancy in number of Bales is
hard to explain - The Books show 19 Bales
his letter to me of 1st Nov contains 12 -
You explain about 2 -

I ~~trust~~ gave you the facts and trust you will
so explain to Mr Banks as to regret me
of neglect in the premises

Very Respectfully

H. B. please send me some F. J. Clarke Agt
Banks receipts for B. & R.

Capt. Wells } Comptroller Dec 2d 1864
A2 in Houston }
In reply to your letter
of 30th inst. relative to two bales cotton belonging
to J. G. Banks - I have to state that I received
a letter from J. G. Banks - dated Chappell Hill
Nov 1st. in which he advised me that he had
sent me 12 Bales Cotton and requested
permits etc. at the earliest possible time
as his wagon would start next day etc
I immediately applied to the Station agent here
who informed me that no such cotton had
arrived - I then applied to E. M. Chappell
Agent on the W & A R. who informed me that
no such cotton had been brought down by him
but that probably it was overlooked and he
would enquire about it - I then wrote Mr
Banks & Mr Ben Jones Brenham that his
cotton had not come to hand and that I
would give his request prompt attention
when the cotton reached here
Afterward it occurred to me that the cotton
might be lying at Brenham and I wrote
Ben Jones enquiring about it - he replied
that no such cotton was there
Mr Chappell in order to be certain about it has
entered an enquiry on his way bill to day for
the Agent at C Hill & also at Brenham.
If any news of it reaches me I will have it
forwarded for Mr Banks account

Very Respectfully

J. J. Carter Agt

Revised Sec. 1864

F. J. [unclear]

about the [unclear] Baller
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[Faint handwritten text, mostly illegible]

[Faint handwritten text, mostly illegible]

Record Book -

No 2228.

Nov. 28.

Mellican - Texas.

December 2nd 1864.

Letter Book 'E' page 57.

Edmonds & Co. - Has sufficient transport
for all Cotton now ready - J. Batts sold
me 75 B/c. has delivered 33 Bales. J. O.
Waller who sold me 40 Bales Cotton
cannot deliver any Cotton - J. Brown -

Mellican Dec 2. 1864
D. B. Neer #2226) ✓

Reports Edmunds & Co has sufficient
transportation for all cotton now
ready in Bullion County. The
fact is when we speak of the
fact as practicable -

Thinks there will
be trouble to obtain teams as the
planters are now busy with their
crops -

Reports there is at Mellican
1390 bales of cotton at 40 wells being
consigned to the store, and if
practicable, requests it be turned
over to him

Will visit most those
whom he cannot supply with
B & R to test their cotton in bales
and rags, but does not believe
they will do it

Some parties
who have delivered their cotton
and received their receipts
refuse to permit the cotton
to be moved until they receive
their permits from Major
Willie - What shall be done in
such cases

Ball has delivered
33 of the 75 Bales contracted
for but says he can deliver no
more until the balance is
his grain being out of order.
Walker who
sold 40 bales for the same reason
he can deliver none

Received to Balls
and Neeson for their cotton
but request their certificates
be deferred until you receive
their B & R receipts

L B E. 57)
2

Read Sep 2. 1864
Ans - 4 6 1

Mellican, Prager Co. Iowa

Dec. 2^d 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells,

Houston.

Dear Sir,

Yours of the 18th & 24th ult. were received
and this morning on the letter of the 18th you intended
me to ship to San Antonio or Houston. This on the 24th I am
ordered to send all to Kansas & Brown. Mellican for shipment
to Houston (as it taken by Edwards & Co.) Edwards & Co.
have transportation coming sufficient to handle all that is
now ready in Kansas & Co. which I suppose you intend
for me to deliver to them & the balance as soon as ready
I will send to Mellican, if I can get it hauled I think
it will be difficult to get teams as all the Platters are busy
with their crops & will be the balance of the year I will do the
best I can. J. C. Stone the agt. at Fairfield, Houston Co
has 1320 lbs. of Rope & 40 rolls of baling cord in the
hands of Prof. H. Arnold which I think you had best
give me an ^{order} for as I have not near baling & rope
enough & he will probably not send for it as it has
been here some length of time. Such as cannot be
supplied with rope & baling I will instruct to get them
settled up with boards & hoops. Though I feel satisfied
they will not do it as they sold their cotton overdone
(I think)

account of getting rope & baling, than money.

I fear I shall have some difficulty in moving cotton now
where it has been delivered to me & receipted for, as some
parties have already told me they would not allow the
cotton moved until they get their Permit of Exportation
that they seem to think it a great trouble to go to San
Antonio or Clinton. For such cases what shall I do?

Enclosed find statement of cotton received from J.
Batts & J. Karrison. J. Batts sold me 75 bales and
has delivered me 33, the half of which he has ginned and
says he can't gin any more as the boiler of his engine
has blown off rendering it impossible to comply with
his contract. J. V. Walker, who sold me 40 bales, says
he cannot deliver me any cotton as he was dependent
upon the same boiler. They both say it is impossible
to comply with their contracts not being able to have their
cotton to other gins. I receipted to Batts & Karrison for
the cotton though ^{you had} deferred sending them certified accts.
until I send you their Receipts for Rope & Baling.
Enclosed is Dr. J. Dealle's receipt for rope & baling.
In some cases it requires more than 6 lbs. rope to the
bale, as some of the rope is large. If you conclude to let me
have the baling rope for some contract I will allow so
they can distribute it as I will not be here to attend to it.
as you will get cotton by doing so Yours very truly
and all all you can want J. C. Karrison

Thanks that will
be much to attend to as they

2226

No. 821

No. 25.

Abst. D. 1862

[Signature] Dollars,

1740

Nov 29th, 1862

33-7513/c

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. R. Ralls

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

*1864
Nov 3*

For (*33*)

Thirty Three

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz :

C

Bales, weighing

pounds, at

cts., \$

H

16

79.34

12 1/2 991.37

17

84.7 1/2

14 1/2 1186.64

K

TOTAL

33

Bales, weighing

164.7

pounds,

\$ 2178.01

LESS

3.33

Yards Bagging,

cts., *\$ 199.80*

39 lb

Pounds Rope,

cts., *237.60*

\$ 437.40

Amount due in New Currency,

\$ 1740.61

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

J. R. Ralls

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Seven hundred

Eighty

dollars and

Sixty

cents, and that I have not paid the account

of funds

for want

I transfer the within
to the Harding
for Ball

I transfer the
within to Hardy
and Truh-

Museum Dec 8/64
G. W. Hardy

2226

Aug 21

Arch. 2226

1864 12 18/cont

1864 12 18/cont

Dr. Hardy

1864

Good Middle	Weight in Pounds
16 3/4	79 3/4
17 1/4	84 7/8
16 1/2	78 1/2

No. 13

Agent Q. M. Dept, to Acquire Cotton,

Briggs County, Nov. 25. 1864.

I hereby certify that J. A. Briggs has delivered at his Plantation for the use of the C. S. Gov't. (33) Twenty Three Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. E. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 333 1/2, Repairs \$ 39 6 1/2

Less \$..... TOTAL \$.....

D. E. Neer Agent.

2226

BILL OF SALE.

J. Watts
Prayer County.
Aug. 7th 1864
D. C. Neer Agent,
District No. 10.

Prayer County,
825 yards Bagging.
900 pounds Rope.
D. C. Neer Agent,
District No. 10.

Statement of J. Datts & J. Newsoms' cotton
 Received on the 29 & 30th ult. in Burlington County,

Sixteen bales (495, 485, 493, 503, 496, 463, 495, 509. = 3939
 of [B] (491, 495, 508, 498, 509, 488, 503, 500. = 3992
 Sixteen

bales [S] (522, 479, 479, 491, 502, 505, 490, 499. = 3967
 (528, 492, 511, 482, 509, 502, 496, 511, 478. = 4509
 8476

Received of J. Datts Nov. 29, 1864

Total weight 16407

One Bale

of [H]

520. — — — — —

520

Twenty Eight

Bales [B]

546, 498, 518, 522, 536, 548, 526, 560.

520, 514, 538, 520, 540, 524, 544, 510, 526,

510, 510, 520, 500, 522, 520, 520, 530, 510.

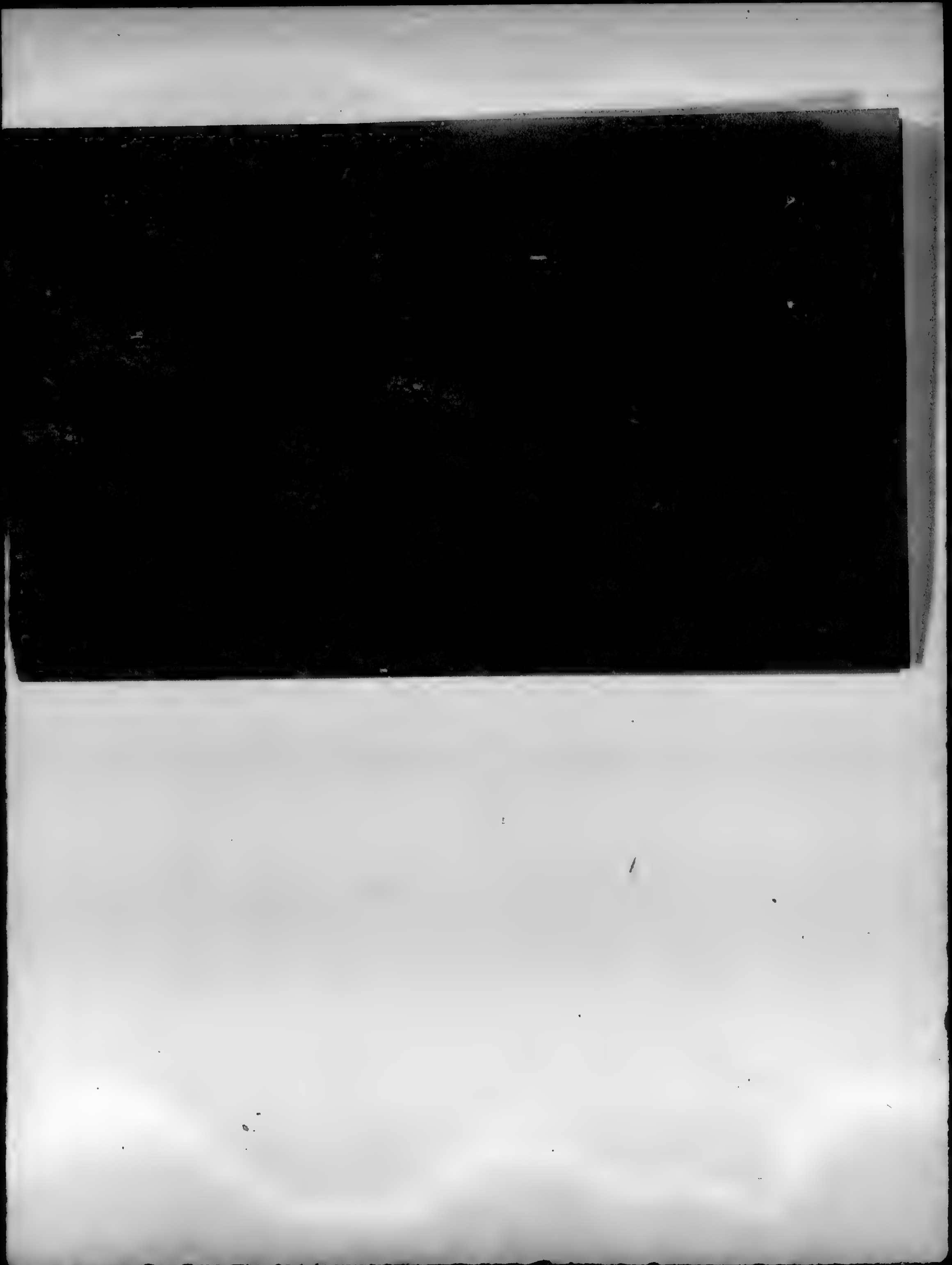
520, 530 — — — — —

14682

Recd. of J. Newsom Nov. 30, 1864

15202

D. C. Newsom



No 2227.

Mer. D.C.

Willican. Texas.

December 3. 1864.

Letter Book "E" page 57
P. E. Hardy & Co Mrs Hardy will
not permit the Cotton removed until
she receives her permit - Mrs Aldridge
&c.

75
Millican

I. G. Keer #2227 ✓

Encloses certificate I & Hardy
for 5 Ballston - and receives
apportionment sent to her at
Millican. Mr Hardy will not
permit the cotton removed until
she receives her permit
^{admission} with which will not let her
cotton be removed until she
receives her pass, unless he
becomes responsible for it
when received -

Can he safely
make such a promise and
obligate himself to have the
^{permits} exchanged by the
1st of Feb for permits -

Has rec'd from

Edmonds & Buckner 1700
lbs rope & 1600 lbs bagging
and requests your approval
of the same -

Must let E & B
have the cotton in Bullson
county -

Requests your send
him transportation -

L. B. E. 57

Filed 57

Rec'd Dec 5. 1864
Ans " 6 "

Millican Dec. 3^d 1864.

Capt. C. G. Wells,
Houston.

Dr. Sir—

Enclosed please find Receipt to Mrs. S. E. Hardy for (5) Five bales of cotton which complete her Contract— also statement of cotton + her receipt for baling + rope. You will enclose Certificates of exemption + ack. and send same to Mrs. S. E. Hardy, Millican. Mrs. Hardy positively refuses to let me take away the cotton until the Certificates of exemption are exchanged for Permits of Exportation— Says she may have an opportunity of sending the exemption to San Antonio or Clinton, to be exchanged though will not allow the cotton moved until she receives the Permit. Mrs. Aldridge says I may take the cotton bought of her provided I will become personally responsible for the payment of the cotton when the funds are received— This I will do if you will authorize me to that effect. Others may make objections similar to those stated and if any plan can be adopted to remove such difficulties it should be done. If I will obligate myself to have the Exemptions exchanged for Permits between this + the 1st of February, provided the Parties have not the opportunity of doing so, I think they will let the cotton be moved. I state these difficulties in order that you

may know what I have to contend with, hoping you may be able to suggest some remedy more suitable than the plan I have spoken of.

I have received of A. Jeffries, agt. of Edmunds & Co. for 3
- Union Co. about 1700 lbs. of rope & 1600 yds. of baling which
being used in putting up cotton purchased by me in
Burlington Co. They were anxious to have the cotton put
~~it was ready to ship as early as possible and~~
I hadn't a sufficient supply. I received their rope & baling
& receipts to their agt. for the same. They have more rope
& baling coming for the same purpose. It may be in the
County now. I suppose I did right under the circumstances.
They have transportation on hand & engaged, I think,
sufficient to haul all the cotton from that County so
soon as it is ready. Shall I let them ^{have} the cotton un-
- der the circumstances, or not. By getting rope & baling of
them I secured more cotton, as many were unwilling to
wait any longer & would not have complied with their
contracts. - some will not as it is. I have not a single
team under my control & don't where I can get any. These
Planters will not get through ^{with} ^{coops} ~~with~~ them before the end of the
year & besides, have but few wagons & teams. If you can send
me detailed teams I can have the cotton brought home &
without think it doubtful, but will do all I can. I have
written you at length to explain the true condition of things.
Please answer soon - yours very truly D. L. Furber agt.

No. 25.

No. 2227, ABST. D, ...⁴/₁₀... QR., 1864

S. E. Hardy

100 Dollars,

Rec'd 2nd, 1864

5

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. E. Hardy

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

Dec 21

For

5

Five

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

(B)

Sales Weig 2684 lbs 12 1/2 / 335.50

Less

77 1/2 do Bagging 40 1/2 / 46.20

142 " do Rope 60 " 85.20 / 131.40

Amount due in U. S. Currency / 204.10

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

J. E. Hardy

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Two Hundred and four

Dollars and

Ten

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. 15

Proven Oct. Dec. 23 1864.

I hereby certify that Mrs. S. E. Hardy has delivered at New Plantation for the use of the C. S. Gov't, 157 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-

tlement will be made by Capt. C. S. Walker, at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 7 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 7975 Rope \$ 1425 Labor \$ TOTAL \$

D. C. New

Agent.





No. *2227*, ABST. L, *14* Qr., 186*4*

EXPENDITURE OF

275 yards Bagging,

358 pounds Rope,

on *14* Bales Cotton,

14, 186*4*.

H. E. Hardy

2227
14
1864

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to U. S. Government:

(275) Two Hundred & Seventy-five yards Bagging,

(358) Three Hundred & Fifty-Eight pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186

J. N. H. and
for Mr. J. E. H. H.

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No. Abstract for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

$$\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ 198 \\ \hline 225 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 216 \\ 142 \\ \hline 358 \end{array}$$

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering..... Bales

of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(275) Two Hundred & Seventy-five yards Bagging.

(358) Three Hundred & Fifty-eight pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the

of, 186

L. W. Hardy
for the sitting

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., 4 QR., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

275 yards Bagging

358 pounds Rope

on Bales Cotton,

186

L. W. Hardy

Dec 28 1864

Record Book - No. 1
No 2228.

Bailey. F. B.

Huntsville. Texas.

December 5th 1864.

Letter Book "E" page 27

Reports that 2 Bales more bagging
will complete all the needs - Certificate

J. M. Wythe & Co - 10 B/c - J. D. Cunningham

7 B/c - Henry Deacham - 14 B/c.

#2298.51

Vicksburg Dec 5, 1864

F. B. Bailey

Reports that 2 holes more
bagging will suffice
all he will need.

Request more
rope in proportion.

When a planter
puts hoops or hides on his
cotton cannot he ^{pay for} ~~overhaul~~
the rope that even usually
is put on the cotton?

Is there any danger
of his teamster's details
being revoked?

Instructed Orris
to send your statement of
B&R he needs.

Enclosure enclosed

J. M. Wynne 24.3 10 B&R

J. D. Cunningham 7 "

Henry Richardson 14 "

L. B. E. (67)

Recd. Dec 6, 1864
Ans Dec 7 —

Memphis Dec. 5. 1864

Went to 4. News. A. G. M.

Houston 3.

Sir,

I have distributed all the Rope & Bagging sent me week before last, & the Govt. Cotton to the amt. proportionate. - will be ready for shipment in a few days, which I shall hurry forward with all dispatch. I am hourly expecting the B & Rope as per Invoice just received, which will very nearly finish out my claims. another Bale or two will be required perhaps more even than that, (depending on further purchases I expect to make. Please Captain send me a little more Rope if possible, in proportion. The

A question presents itself right here, viz. Suppose Planter puts up the Govt Cotton or a part thereof with Stoops or Raw Hide, in absence of Rope, is it proper to chge him for the Rope that will have to be put on in place of the Stoops &c. at the Depot? I opine not, as the trouble of making the Stoops, or Expense of Raw Hide is some thing, & he ought not to be required to go to this enlighten men Extra trouble & pay for the Rope in addition. Please a

Is there any probability or danger of the
Detailed ^{forayon matters} Decumblers, I now have (some 1/2 day,
already reported to you) being ordered to Camp.
I hope not, as it will deprive me of the
transportation on which alone I am de-
pending for the speedy & prompt delivery of
the Govt. Cotton.

The B & R Rope required by Mr. Criss
for Polk Co. I have written him to send to
you for, (sending statement of amt. required).
It had best be sent to Cold Spring direct from
Houston.

I enclose you herewith Rectos No 47 & 48.
J. D. Cunningham for 5 B/c & J. M. Wymore Exst Est. E. Wymore
for 10 B/c. Please make out the Exemptions & for-
ward to me by return mail. Also enclosed
please find Statement of 13 Bales Cotton "Wm
Beacham" lot shipped to J. S. Wedder Newmarket by
Mr. Cottrells Teams last week. Marked FB, & Rect.
No: 49 for 14 Bales this lot including the 13 Bales shipped.

Very Respectfully

Yr. Obedt. Servant.

F. B. Bailey
Apt

No. *2228* No. *25* *th*
ABST. D, *4* QR., 186*4*

J. W. Wynn

464 *27* Dollars,

Decr 5th, 186*4*

10

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. N. Wynn

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For (*— 10 —*)

Ten

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Recd 5th

[5] 10 Bales Wieg 46 55 the Price of 581.87

Less

94 Yds Bagging @ 56.40

102 lbs Rope @ 61.20 117.60

Amount due in U. S. Currency

464.27

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

J. N. Wynn

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Four Hundred and Sixty Four

Dollars and

Twenty Seven

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1864

J. B. Bailey Certificate

2228
Am Wym

10 B. 1000

Sept 5th

Encl

Qu. 5

Plucker
F. I. N.

[illegible]

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

I hereby certify that J. M. Wynne Ex-rc has
delivered at Plantation of E. Wynne Dec. Walker for the use of the C. S. Gen'l.
Orin (Co.) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Capt C. G. Wells A. G. M. at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph I of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D. June 20, '63.

Bagging \$ 56 40 102 20
Rope \$ 61 20

F. B. Bailey

No., ABST. L, Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

77 yards Bagging,

84 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

J. Cunningham 186

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(77) Seventy Seven yards Bagging.

(84) Eighty Four pounds Rope.

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my account on the of

....., 186

J. D. Cunningham

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(77) *Seventy Seven* yards Bagging.

(84) *Eighty Four* pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *my* account on the of

....., 186

E. D. Lanning

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made, as stated, and is shewn on.

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

No. *2228* ABST. L. Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

66 yards Bagging,

72 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

., 186

J. Cunningham

2228

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(66) Sixty Six yards Bagging.

(72) Seventy Two pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *my* account on the of

....., 186 .

J. D. Cunningham

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government;

(66) Sixty Six yards Bagging,

(72) Seventy Two pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *my* account on the of

....., 186

D. D. Cunningham

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. ABST. L. Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

No. 2229.

Nedder. J. L.

Navasota - Texas

December 5th 1864.

Letter Book "E" page 75.

Receipts re 412pc received from
G. F. Alford.

#2229 549

Narrasota Dec 5, 1864

J. S. Vedder

Encloses weights and cups
of 4136 red from J. S. Vedder
a Gloucester cattle and
hired man on your farm
Byrd Eastman for 400 \$ per
on the same and for 6 \$ per
on the 13 \$ per shipped to
Bailey

L B E 75-60
yiled

Recd Dec 10, 1864
Ans 4 8 3

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
Navasota Dec 5th 1864

Capt C. G. Wells }
 } agno
 } Minister }

Sir

I received today 41 B/c from
Geo F. Alford, Trinity County, who is C.B. Agr in that
County. I closed, marked & weighed it, and find it
an inferior lot, scarcely average ordinary. I inserted
the whole weight in his B/L, which goes to you by
this mail. I have checked upon you in favor of Byrd
Eastham for freight on this lot, say for \$400.30, also
I checked in favor of same party for \$26³⁴/₁₀₀ for freight
on B.L. Ropes which shipped to J.B. Bailey, at one cent
per pound per 100 miles. I cannot ship any by Tennessee
train as there is no car to take it, but will as soon
as possible.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servt
J. S. Venable
Agent

Trinity Co. Novr 30
1864

G. F. Alford agt.

B.L. 41 B.L. shipped
to Reader.

Recd at Houston

#2229

see Bailey & Redder

at same date

Trinity Co. La 30 Nov 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from ... Geo. J. DeFord ...

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on ... Mule ... wagons the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to ... J. S. Ordder ...

... A. G. L. ... at ... Harpers ... he

paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
C clap C	(111) Forty One Bales Cotton Cotton lot Just over one hundred bales Agave portion of above Cotton is without head & a portion of the ropes off.	20,015
	Byrd Cuitham	

Acme Com.

No 2230.

Alford G. F.

Newport - Texas.

November 30th 1864.

B/L 41 B/C received from
A. G. Compton &c

2230 ✓

Newport Nov 30. 1864

G. T. Alford

encloses bill looking
at Recd from G. T. Alford
and shipped in Eastham
train to San Antonio -
It is in and
under and in perfect
lot of cotton

Alford

Recd Dec 6. 1864
ans (now)

Harvard Week 6 To Now 100

Respectfully,
Sincerely,

Concord

Narraseta

A S Redden

Heights & Glass ^{ms.}

41 Bl Compton Lake

Recd at Houston

* 2230.

A. G. Compton

Weights of 41 Bales Cotton Received from
George F. Alford, C.B. Agt for Trinity County
By Rynd Eastman's Wares

22	[C] 473, 557, 462, 500, 509, 457, 473, 525, 520, 480, 475, 506, 485	7 1/4	10,986
	432, 524, 502, 462, 502, 534, 540, 480, 558,		
6	[EE] 438, 480, 495, 472, 500, 480	8 3/4	2,865
5	[E] 460, 390, 440, 487, 438.	11 1/4	2,215
1	[S] 460,	12 1/2	460
7	X 500, 530, 448, 520, 490, 466, 565,	6 1/4	3,579
41			<hr/> 20,015 ⁰⁰

There is about 6 Bales ^{of} similar quality to the
X. Bales. it will not average above ordinary

Navasota Dec 5 1884

J. S. Veddum

MICROCOPY
T 1129

ROLL

29

END

